

APPENDIX

Listing of All Individual Submissions

Contained in this Appendix are 293 submissions in their original format. We have replaced the authors names with numbers for anonymity. These submissions come from 37 countries and hold a large spectrum of perspectives. Many have been translated from other languages into English. As you read through them, you can see that people from all over the planet have poured their hearts out onto these pages. These submissions have been carefully read through by a team of 20 volunteers, the main data points were identified, collected, categorized and analyzed in order to create the summary. Many of us have been deeply affected by the essence of the messages inside these pages, we are sure that you will be too.

Name: 1

1a) Goal / End Result: This writer, by the pseudonym Livefree, agrees with you 100% that money runs our world and everything in it. That is the conclusion to which he has come about 25 years ago.

The best way to start approaching this big picture is studying the prophetic words of the great American Founder's, Thomas Jefferson, quote on banking:

" I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies. If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation, then by deflation, the banks and corporations that will grow up around [the banks] will deprive the people of all property until their children wake-up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered. The issuing power should be taken from the banks and restored to the people, to whom it properly belongs." Thomas Jefferson, (Attributed) 3rd president of US (1743 - 1826)

The fulfillment of this prophecy, over the last 2 or 3 centuries, was demonstrated by the writing of David Willcock in this link: <http://divinecosmos.com/start-here/davids-blog/1066-great-revealing> and http://arxiv.org/PS_cache/arxiv/pdf/1107/1107.5728v2.pdf, which most people will find it very hard to wrap their heads around.

Ever since this writer pursued the interests and understanding of Economics, he found no explanation of the business/economic cycles. The "Economists" attributed these cycles as natural phenomena of overproduction, of imbalances of supply and demand, etc... which in turn caused employment/unemployment and inflation which then led to wars, etc..., and these things are beyond our science to control and manage. We have to live with them and try to cope the best we could. The people just had to try to pick one political party's promises, then changed to the next party at time of election and got frustrated from one empty promise to the next, without having the slightest idea that the matrix that controls the money supply runs the whole show and their lives.

Now the key to the aforementioned cycles are nailed in TJ's quote: "first by inflation, then by deflation" which TJ meant to be money supply. In our present days, this money supply is expressed as M1, M2, M3, etc... but the aggregate money supply is the purchasing power of the masses which is made available at a certain time, i.e., Federal Reserve notes and credit numbers in computer memories. Now if the matrix wanted to induce economic growth/expansion, "first by inflation," at the pace of the supply and demand capacities of the masses, the GDP will grow at a healthy rate, the masses will get into debt to happily produce and consume without second thought. Then later, the matrix will decide it is about time to fleece the deluded masses, it will drain the money supply from the economy, thus "then by deflation,"

the economic prosperity will dry up slowly, the masses' productivity is confiscated via foreclosures, or snapped up at pennies on the dollar. The matrix has readied the other political party and politicians on the scene first to calm the angry masses and then to prepare for the next cycle. So the matrix's creators just use the same tricks in their playbook and always win in every table in their giant Casino, so far without challenge and retribution.

You wrote in your blog that this giant Casino will be dismantled and people will be released from the matrix bondage. Great amounts of wealth and money are available to turn everyone to millionaires. How do we use the funds effectively without causing economic disaster? .

Let's us look at some US GDP statistics we found in this link:
http://www.usgovernmentdebt.us/fed_us_real_gdp_chart_09_k.html#usgs101

Let's focus on this table therein:

US Real GDP Chart

Fiscal Years 2008 to 2014

Year GDP-US

\$ billion 2005 Population-US

million -

\$ billion 2005

2008	13161.9	303.380	0.00
2009	12703.1	306.051	0.00
2010	12615	308.746	0.00
2011	12982	311.592	0.00
2012	13351	314.123	0.00
2013	13727	316.847	0.00
2014	319.594	0.00	

Legend:

Data Sources for 2008:

GDP: Measuring Worth - US GDP

Federal: US Gov. Budget: Hist. Tables 3.2 and 7.1

State and Local: State and Local Gov. Finances

Data Sources for 2014:

GDP: US Gov. Budget: Hist. Table 10.1

Federal: US Gov. Budget: Hist. Tables 3.2 and 7.1

State and Local: State and Local Gov. Finances

“Guesstimated” by projecting the latest change in reported spending forward to future years

Let's focus on year 2011 GDP to illustrate an example. In round numbers for 2011, the total GDP was 13 Trillion of 2005 Dollars and total US population was 311 Million which yield a per capita of roughly 41,800.00. At 40K, a family of 4 would have produced roughly 160K, but most of that money was sucked up by the parasitic octopus/the matrix. In terms of Texas housing prices, such income of a family of 4 could have paid off the 3BR-2Bath house in less than 5 years and that family has plenty of money left for food, education, leisure, pursue of happiness, etc...

To maintain a stable economic environment in these united States, the amount of money in circulation should always ideally and closely match the available goods and services, and allow for an expansion rate at the growth pace of goods and services. So every dollar could theoretically buy a dollar worth of available good or service at most of the time. If this balance is closely sought and maintained every time, we have a stable economy, prosperity and peace.

Looking at the 2011 GDP above, we should have closely 13T dollars in circulation which will be backed by the American people's productivity. More will be added to the circulation at the pace of growth within the next year. Since this money volume is backed by the people's productivity, in theory, there is no need to have gold or any of value to back it. By the way, gold or any precious metals are produced by people's energy and minerals from the earth. We only need a transparent and honest accounting system to keep track of every participant's account.

To start off, we must have a real time accounting system in place, supported by a computer network programmed to tabulate the total volume of all transactions by the end of the day, end of the week end of the month, etc.. so that we know the balance of volume of money and products and services. Then we will issue to 311 million credit cards to Americans. All those under legal age will have the credit amounts sent to their parents or legal guardians' accounts.

The total GDP of 2011 will be divided as follows: 50% to consumers, 30% to businesses and 20% to government entities. So, 5K will be allowed to the CC for every quarter, and by the 4th quarter, every American will have 20K at their disposals. The businesses and government entities will be funded accordingly. By watching the computerized reports, we will know how the economy is doing. We should see pretty much the sagging economy is reversing, unemployment will gradually drop, the despair will be replaced by hope of a great future ahead.

We also need to promulgate a new US currency unit, call it Germain Dollar (the World Trust with 1 followed by 40 zeros) or Blue Dollar or any other appropriate name, properly defined as convertible at sight in so many grams of gold. We will honor the exchange of old FR notes at

rate of one to one, to any amount that is of legal sources. This new currency is only usable in the united States. Remember the balance of volume of money vs. the amount of available goods and services. So this money volume has to be accounted for in out accounting system.

In this new economy, we will educate the masses to concentrate on the basic needs of everyone in society: education, food and water, shelter and clothing and finally energy. We want everyone to understand that we need to eliminate the chores and worries of survival. No one needs to worry about survival any more, from now on.

The purpose of education is to expand the collective consciousness. The natural law of this new paradigm is "Do unto others as you want them do unto you." All truth which was suppressed until now will be disclosed. The distant past history of humanity will be revealed, taught in schools, discussed on radio/TV programs. The existence of the matrix must be explained and documented to that every American should realize that we all were hoodwinked into becoming slaves without a slightest idea. The appropriate work of Judge Dale (retired and turned whistleblower) should be required reading, link:

<http://lucas2012infos.wordpress.com/2012/05/25/judge-dale-retired-the-great-american-adventure-secrets-of-america-part-1-5-25-may-2012/> . We have been fed all manners of junks to entice us into excessive materialism, i.e., flashy fast cars, beautiful homes, fabulous vacations, etc... to distract us from the mental prison the matrix was building for us. By understanding the disastrous past, the masses will wake up and ready to embark on the better future.

More links for energy besides Keshe Foundation:

<http://www.focusfusion.org/>

http://pesn.com/2012/08/30/9602172_A_Barrel_of_a_Hundred_High_Temperature_E-Cats/

Rainmaking and weather modification with cheap alternative:

<http://www.rexresearch.com/wells/wells.htm>

https://docs.google.com/document/pub?id=14FKXjLOS48nd5_PHZn3f0kmHAbozNRBYMTbrE3bdM8E

This example could be applied to other societies of the globe as well.

1b) Contingencies: Taking over the existing computer network infrastructure without the top and middle management people.

Building and linking smaller networks or use the secret government high speed computer network once the financial changeover happens.

Tapping into the pool of highly trained personnel in banking, financial services, etc... to help implement this new system.

1c) Milestones: Proclamation or announcement of the new era of money and finance and peace across the world.

Announcement of new money and exchange policies. Declaration of all debts are bogus and therefore null and void. Credit cards will be issued to all Americans.

Announcement of education programs and new legal paradigm. The return to constitutional federal and state governments and common law.

Exhort all Americans to apply "Do unto other what you want them to unto you." Replace hoarding and maximizing profits with cooperation and sharing which will result in abundance and prosperity for all.

Name: 2

1a) Goal / End Result: Community's of cooperation, interdependently sharing our gifts/talents, & resources for the highest good of all. Lightworkers and round tables of community leaders & members living in harmony with our Earth Mother. Inspiring healthy and harmonious lifestyles, honoring our resources sustainably while heeding our ancestral knowledge. We are creating a model of global cultures with new sciences and technologies to help human communities build sustainable holistic lifestyles balanced in spiritual ecology.

1b) Contingencies: Cooperatives, not for profit, spiritual leaders, Lightworkers, all can be guides to the community's governance. We have models:

The New Earth Centers-John of God, Dalai Lama, Amma
<http://www.johnofgodhealingandteachingcenters.org/about-the-centers>

Anastasia by Vladimir Megre http://www.ringingcedars.com/tekos_school/

Quantum Living NY a vision from & for these times that I have been co-creating for 11 years, contact me for more info!

Intentional Communities - ecovillages, communes, cohousing, coops www.ic.org/

The Shift- theshiftnetwork.com/ with Barbara Marx Hubbard, Neale Donald Walsch, Jean Houston, don Miguel Ruiz, Michael Beckwith, Jack Canfield, Gregg Braden, Lynne McTaggart and other evolutionary leaders.

International Council of Thirteen Indigenous Grandmothers

www.grandmotherscouncil.org/

A Thought to Ponder from The Urantia Book

"The modern age will refuse to accept a religion which is inconsistent with facts and out of harmony with its highest conceptions of truth, beauty, and goodness." (2083.1) 195:9.5

1c) Milestones: The actualization of centers; like John of God's Healing & Teaching centers.

The awakening and joining of peoples and their resources.

Formation of communities, round tables and neighborhood associations that are divinely balanced & harmonious.

2a) Goal / End Result: I feel passionate about all areas of society.

The centers in 1b address all facets.

3) Alternative Question: Quantum Living NY Inspiring Wellness of Spirit-Body-Mind Welcoming all: Incubator Businesses-Shared Office Spaces-Community Events-Entrepreneurial Start-ups-.Orgs & Volunteers-Internships & Trades – Hobbies - Local Artisans & Business Professionals - Mentoring our youth providing an incentive to stay or return-

Healing Arts Center Health & Wellness Retreat Center - Holistic Studies & i.e.
www.eomega.org

Focused on Preventative Care and Holistic Lifestyle

Telemedicine Clinic - Research & Development Facility i.e.- www.nterminus.com ,
www.herbdoc.com

Reiki, Spiritual Ecology, Meditation, Nutrition, Exercise and Yoga i.e.
<http://healthyliving.kripalu.org>

Family & Senior Housing - Wellness Homes Eco-Village style Café's, Teashop's & Restaurants-Greenhouses-Organic Food Co-Op-Medicinal Plant & Food Farming-Living Walls

<http://www.npr.org/2011/07/15/137499585/vermont-towns-food-focus-still-a-growing-concept>

Community for Life-long Learning-Conference Center-Nutrition and Environmental Studies (Recycling/Composting) www.cce.cornell.edu

Learning Center i.e. Montessori, Waldorf & www.tekos.org

Family and Consumer Sciences www.healthychild.org www.nikken.com

Inter-generational Programs - Parenting classes - Grand-Parenting services

Library ~ Computer Resource Center with Broadband Connectivity

Corning Technology http://www.youtube.com/watch_popup?v=6Cf7IL_eZ38&vq=medium

Senior Center- Karate & Dance Studio's - Outdoor Amphitheatre

Nature Preserve & Wildlife Sanctuary

Butterfly Conservatory, Peace Garden, Permaculture & Wilderness Training-Glamping, Zip Lines, Sustainable-NetZero Living - Earth Stewardship

Powered by Sustainable Green Energy: Hydro, Geothermal & Zero Point Energy

Name: 3

1a) Goal / End Result: The monies will be issued out only after the population will be properly informed and a transition plan is in place.

1b) Contingencies: Taking as a starting point that money is all of a sudden available for everyone the following is important.

1. funds should only be released after sensible information to the public to create timely awareness that the money will not replace interconnectiveness with the whole

2. is information entails: the history and source of the money, the reason for the change, the permanency of the change, the interconnectiveness that will still exist also when everybody has sufficient funds)

3. work out a plan for the intermittent, together with the population in small, logical already available entities like for instance community centers

1c) Milestones: alternative (since there is no other space to add alternatives I do this here):

change from monies buying products or service to time banking

2a) Goal / End Result: Create an environment for children/students so they can truly and totally live their purpose.

2b) Contingencies: - let everybody step forward who loves to teach

- let go of everyone who teaches now but does not like it (they will go any way by having monies available)

- offer teachers who will be teaching all ways available to develop their own potential

- introduce them to alternative ways of teaching

- use information from indigenous traditions as 'format' to come to a truly holistic approach

2c) Milestones: see 2b

3) Alternative Question: Waldorf

Montessori

Rudolf Steiner

Indigenous wisdom traditions because of their holistic approach (i.e. the entire village will attempt to help the child to live its purpose and all education is geared towards this. this is beautifully described in the books of Malidoma Patrice Some (The Healing Wisdom of Africa))

Name: 4

1a) Goal / End Result: end poverty so everyone has food education and medicine to live

1b) Contingencies: gradually introduce the new system not to cause disruption

1c) Milestones: so everyone may be happy

Name: 5

1a) Goal / End Result: 1) share of corporate profits with employees of the corporation.. 50% of all utilities is divided equally by the number of employees .. they all receive the same amount. 25% of profits go to share holders and the remaining 25% to capitalize the company.. The Seattle based company Anderson Windows has been doing this for close to 100 years with amazing success..

2) to give all energy costs to the world population at cost of production.. this would literally put everyone on an equal basis.. Corporations could pay 10 to 15 % above cost of production. to have working capital for the energy producing utilities.

1b) Contingencies: through government legislation and popular working class support of these programs.

Name: 6

1a) Goal / End Result: Jacque Fresco and his Venus Project is what the world needs NOW! I have attached a link to his website. He is better qualified to tell you about his ideas than I am. Love, love, love this man and his ideas for sustainable housing, airplanes, etc.

<http://www.thevenusproject.com/>

2a) Goal / End Result: Eco friendly Earth!

Name: 7

1a) Goal / End Result: THE FINAL SOLUTION "Ending of all problems" - getting rid of evils root- the money system." <http://galactic.no/rune/moneyend.html>. UFO contact from planet larga explains how a moneyless society works. One day I hope everyone reads it.

1b) Contingencies:

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 8

1a) Goal / End Result: Of importance first is to make available the food, shelter and health care required for the population that is now in need of those basics. Using the model the Red Cross uses when a large disaster strikes, the people affected compile a list of what they need. This would be very easy to implement.

1b) Contingencies: There are enough food banks, empty homes, complexes, etc to get this organized immediately. That could easily be researched and implemented at a myriad of facilities.

1c) Milestones: There is no longer a population living without basic needs.

We are now able to move to the next step of putting people back in homes they have lost.

Name: 9

1a) Goal / End Result: These things will be taken care of when the time comes. IF it were needed people would volunteer to help others because that will be the consciousness of everyone at that time. There will be no need to fear that everyone will quit their jobs but if that did happen people would all chip in to help out until such time as it wouldn't be needed any more. There will be things beyond our comprehension that will assist us in these matters.

1b) Contingencies: If necessary a contingency that people have to agree to stay at their jobs until the time comes where other plans are made to cover these needs in other ways before they can receive their money would be one way to handle this. The whole purpose of the prosperity programs are made on the contingency that the people who receive these funds have to do something to help the planet and the people who live here. I don't foresee any problems.

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result: The only people who work will do it because they enjoy it. There will be machines that will make our clothes and our food. Everything will be made for us and provided for us automatically. We will have no needs and eventually will have no need for money as all will be provided for us.

2b) Contingencies: The changes we will see by 12-21-2012 will take care of all the contingencies.

2c) Milestones: Make sure I take care of others in need until we all have what we need.

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 10

1a) Goal / End Result: continuation

previous answers were unintentionally sent before completion

Raising the level of consciousness of the whole world...

1b) Contingencies: To raise the level of world consciousness the following areas need to be considered:

1. The whole is more than collection of parts
2. Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field / worldwide effect
3. Independent Self-Referral Financial System / Raam Bank & Development Currency

To eliminate hunger: Unused hands and unused lands – Maharishi Poverty Removal Program with the use of Raam development currency

4. Vedic Education
5. Vedic Agriculture
6. Maharishi Sthapatya Ved
7. Maharishi Ayur Ved
8. Sustainable living
9. Frictionless communication / media, press, tv, internet
10. Research in Natural Law / inside & outside
11. Free/Renewable Energy
12. Maharishi Gandharva Veda
13. Cultural Integrity and World Harmony

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies: Having collected all necessary information we have to see which continent needs support most urgently in order to achieve world balance.

2c) Milestones: In order to achieve a field effect in each nation and for the whole world

priority goes to the India group of Vedic experts (Vedic Pandits) because the daily performance of Vedic Technologies by these experts benefits the whole world. Their number of 16,000 has to be reached and maintained without interruption. For this purpose a trust was established, which needs to be filled.

3) Alternative Question: The Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field as designed by Maharishi Mahesh Yogi contains methodologies for raising the level of consciousness of the individual, the nation, and the world and has been offered and made public through all channels of communication during the past 50 years. The experiences of over 6 million people around the world are showing improvements in individual and social life. Scientific research done in over 30 countries has confirmed the positive results in every area of life.

Referring to the different themes as stated in 1b) of the first submission I like to comment on each theme separately by sending an email or another form.

Name: 11

1a) Goal / End Result: To provide cognitive, sustainable systems based on collective responsibility and balanced relationship. To re-educate the population to understand there must be an even exchange of energy in-out to provide unending life. One receives when one gives.

This results is a fluid dynamic 'horizontal' paradigm which generates awareness and practical, collective know-how without hierarchical, or vertical (egoic) structures

1b) Contingencies: At first there will need to be a form of re-education and 'temporary regulation' to insure a service-to-others paradigm is created as a base format. Basic step, 1: clear all needs/debts/difficulties and reduce workloads to free up time for passions. 2: form a clearing house on local, regional, national, continental and global levels to make tasks available to all. 3: once in the system, and functioning, then one can gain access to prosperity funds. 3b: Alternate options are for those who wish to create educational/functional/commercial operations (create jobs and products, especially re-education systems).

Time and or energy (in any form) must be put forth to have the opportunity to spend one's fund's- pay to play (invest life force to qualify to purchase = re-educate to collective responsibility, away from capitalism/non-impact awareness mindset). equality income scales and the complete removal of corporate profit structures. Use a Kickstarter model to bring investment from the people in the form of time/energy/money (from their own prosperity funds). Proper income in return and responsibility from partnership/work. Investment opens opportunities to receive from others.

Once the clearing house is in place and functioning, provide opportunities for people to expand and be creative, do alchemy to create new systems with test periods and trail investing. Create thresholds for high-function and 'pass' those creations that work.

At the education level, our repressive education system needs rebuilding from the ground up to produce unified mindsets from the start. it will take at least 15 years to see its first students functioning. There will be die back during this period and evolutionary replacement.

1c) Milestones: Set up an international center to co-manage projects with subsets for all aspects of life from food production to interplanetary integration.

Erase debts, utility bills, transportation and hardships: provide food coupons to establish a base line.

Place funds in personal accounts to prove ownership with future access capacity once investment system is in place. Creates inspiration (must create collective awareness so the people can see how balanced relationship works)

Continue to form re-education core group and extended councils.

Develop curriculum and cultural integration outlines.

- functioning system
- alternatives/creativity avenues

Then begin to remove monetary system altogether. (5-7 years)

2a) Goal / End Result: Education/Spirituality: Re-configure from service-to-self to service-to-others. Establish unified principles to replace dualistic paradigms and ideologies of separation and limitation. End result: collective-level, high functioning society born of abundance.

2b) Contingencies: 1.Establish core team with concentric, multi-cultural support systems.

2.Establish international HQ with training facilities for developing local teachers (empowerment) and (KEY) re-training 'old system' education personnel. (the big shift from duality to unity)

3.Develop regional operations and train local personnel. Create strong bonds between core HQ and web of operation with access to international (interplanetary) opportunity.

4.Integrate educational/spiritual paradigm material and operation models with high-functioning systems found today (Waldorf, Montessori, TM University, Summerhill, etc).

5.Integrate trained personnel to co-function at school levels, removing and reassigning 'old' system personnel as needed to clear blockages.

5b.Establish specific schools based on intent: intensive schools, integrative schools, schools or classes within schools to allow for opt-outs based on differing ideologies. In time, example will invite those to see high-function at work. No force.

7.Expand school locations/conversions as needed.

8:Tend, water, nurture and weed...

2c) Milestones: International HQ and curriculum tailored to cultural diversities

First round of trained and/or re-trained teachers

Establishment of international operations

Empowerment of local personnel.

Outcome: students in action, living proof= exemplatory invitation

100th monkey to shift population/perception

3) Alternative Question: I look to high-functioning individuals who have had a practical effect on their 'students'. Adyashanti, Gungaji, Sadhguru, Marharishi and The Dali Lama come to mind in

the spiritual realms. Rudolf Steiner, etc in the education fields. It has been my overall journey to merge 'east and west' and develop ways to use western models to address the limitations of industrialized mindsets. The main body of work is to introduce practical methodology into western education to guide it to embody 'spiritual' principles of cognition so that unified consciousness, ascension, collective awareness, etc. do not appear foreign or threatening. Overall we must look to those who have lead the way, the Light Bearers, and use our own capacities to instigate the golden age. Individually we can only reach a small audience, collectively we address our planetary needs and then extend out into our role as galactic humans- helping out, outside of our sphere.

These systems are dreamt and waiting for ignition.

Thank you for your Vision.

Blessings

Jeffrey Wium

www.theheartofthematter.eu

Name: 12

1a) Goal / End Result: The first problem is not the money but the mind of the people. First you will have to go through their heads first so they will comprehend where the societies, structures and organizations of the world come from. People need to know first the truth and they have to go through the purification process to accept the truth what the banks and mighty societies like the Freemasonry or Vatican or other Secret Groups that ruled the world have done to our world. Then we can begin to help the people of the world with first the very needy ones. What is most important is water and food for the really needy humans.

1b) Contingencies: Simple people need to know the truth. Info for everyone. Explanation has to be done.

1c) Milestones: People need to be awakened to truth.

Free energy has to be distributed around the world for everyone.

The economy has to be redefined and changed so we have another system in place for a while.

If everybody is more comfortable with the changes ... we can have DISCLOSURE.

2a) Goal / End Result: The economy has to be changed in phases to not provoke mass hysteria. We should have an economy that is based on the people's and not the profit of companies.

2b) Contingencies: First we have to put a halt to the derivatives markets and money making trades on money.

Secondly all sick making products should stop from being distributed, first the really bad drugs and cancer evoking products, next the less harmful and so on and on ...

Thirdly all good already existing therapies that heal people should be examined and make common good to make people healthy again.

Human friendly companies should be supported and human unfriendly companies should make a U-turn to adopt or help make products like their human friendly companies.

Fourth, huge plans should be made to reorienting people in the economy which jobs become obsolete so they can help the society to start the golden age.

2c) Milestones: Economy shifts from making people sick to making people healthier.

People enjoy their work and life again because nothing must be done but they will feel the urge to help people and to be happy again.

3) Alternative Question: 1. The Keshe foundation in Belgium that wants to offer new technologies and ideas to help to solve the energy problem. They use plasma reactors. Clean energy.

<http://www.keshefoundation.org/nl/homepage-nl>

2. The Venus Project founded by Jacque Fresco who is an industrial designer who has a complete solution to all our worldly problems. He has a whole firm worked on project that would change the culture of Human Civilization.

<http://www.thevenusproject.com/>

Name: 13

1a) Goal / End Result: There will be no more wars on planet earth, all people live with abundance and Mother Earth has been restored to her pristine self. Biodiversity once again is restored and flourishes in all its splendor. All life-forms and especially all people here on earth are living sustainably, in peace and in harmony, within the natural environment and with each other.

Humanity will know and understand the truth of who they really are and they will have regained their powers to truly create and will have found their purpose in life. They will love to learn and unconditionally contribute to sharing and help each other and other beings, be it on planet earth, in other locations in this Galaxy or anywhere else in the multi-verse.

Thank you Hope Girl, for coming up with this important idea to collect solutions.

1b) Contingencies: Key Assumptions

- Most of the criminal and murderous, behind the scenes, financial cabal and their minions have been arrested.
- The Mainstream Media Key Controllers have been arrested at the latest one day before the world broadcast.
- The Prosperity funds are in existence and are ready to be distributed
- The People who can and will do the job to distribute the funds are selected and ready to go
- The new financial system structure is ready to be used or applied in a very short time

18 MAJOR STEPS TO CHANGE THE WORLD

When the green light is given, it is critical that the following steps need to happen in succession or some even at the same time.

1. THE "GREEN LIGHT" IS GIVEN

2. An initial, appropriate and already determined amount of money will be transferred to strategic and safe central distribution bank accounts in each country. These initial amounts will be in proportion to the number of people in each country.

3. Selected people are in place and on standby to commence and carry out the planned processes to transfer, the moment they are asked to do it.
4. The “public start” will be when the UNCONDITIONAL TRUTH is broadcast to the human race on planet earth via TV, Radio, Internet, Social Media and Print Media, until the majority of people have heard and understood of what is being said. These broadcasts need to start all over the world in all languages, at the same time. They need to continue 24 hours a day for an initial period of 7 days and be kept going in a diminished fashion for months to come.
5. All global debt will be forgiven by the swift implementation of NESARA
6. In the first crucial 24 hours, already selected key members of the cabal and many of the known, crooked elite and their minions will be publically arrested. Some of the key members of this exclusive club will publically confess their crimes against humanity on the world’s mainstream media – for all to see. These confessions will be played for 2-3 days and translated into all languages. These villains will be safely removed from society to prevent them to do any further harm. Humanity will be informed and shown that these scoundrels will be tried in courts, especially setup to give a fair trial. These arrested people will be followed and escorted by the media as they are transferred into their prison cells; this is so that the ordinary people will know and see that these controlling people have arrived in their new home.
7. The release of initial technology such as “free” energy, special transportation, food replicators, shelter construction and technology to actually heal the sick will happen all over the world simultaneously. This will, especially at the beginning, involve extraterrestrial technology, as it would not be possible with earthly technologies, archaic manufacturing and distribution systems to react fast enough to help the billions of poor people in the world who currently are already in dire straits.
8. Weaponry not legitimately needed for the protection of the people who are implementing this new way of life will be disabled by our galactic friends. Only the “good guys” in the military, police and approved security organization would be fully operational and allowed to function in a way that enables the dark side to be apprehended and therefore unable to create more harm to somebody else.
9. Immediately after the release of these technologies, DISCLOSURE of our Galactic Family will occur, by showing official welcome ceremonies, initiated by the new government heads and officials at that time - throughout the world. Lightships would also be shown. The reality of Exopolitics will be introduced and explained.
10. Existing and necessary infrastructure such as electricity, water, waste disposal, fuel, transportation, communication, health care and food supply systems must and will be kept going AS VERY HIGH PRIORITY ITEMS. The aim is to have as little interruption as possible, until far more efficient and clean technologies and systems are introduced and applied. People who work in these areas would be given special instructions to keep these systems alive and well, and certainly would get paid without any interruption to what they are used to, during this time.

11. Existing Social Security Systems would continue and new ones introduced, especially where nothing of the sort exists now. These systems will be temporarily dramatically expanded, so that all people who are and will be out of work will be able to get enough money to buy food and pay essential bills to get through these tough times. Having no debt anymore, will obviously help the people who have borrowed money, allowing them perhaps to help others. The masses of poor people who never have had money in the first place, would receive small amounts of money or certainly essentials to improve their lives for a start. This initial phase is to alleviate immediate needs for these people. Existing care organizations would be selected and asked to perform this task, before specialized organizations will be operational.

12. People in dire financial straits, such as small businesses, can contact established emergency financial support centers to ask for temporary and unconditional assistance. They will need to explain their plight so that they can be given help in various ways, help not only or limited to money. This is designed to reduce unnecessary strain during these transitional times and that people can work together to overcome these trying times. All requests would be accompanied by a comprehensive information and education approach, to meticulously inform of what this change is all about. Here too, existing care organizations would be selected and asked to perform this task before specialized organizations will be operational.

13. Community banking will be introduced, utilizing existing, but by now defunct banks. The community will collectively “own” these banks and all customers will be transparently and regularly informed of what is happening with their funds.

Education about money and what it’s future will be, will become standard throughout all societies, until money is no longer in use and is transformed into a “contributionism” system over time.

14. Community groups will need to be formed as soon as the information of the major change becomes public. This will be the most effective “vehicle” to organize and share new information, grow, share and distribute food, construct and organize shelter, attend to health issues, create and train for alternative jobs, get the information people need and learn to look after each others; especially the elderly, the sick and the incapacitated who obviously can’t help themselves.

15. Organic Agriculture/Perm culture will be introduced to all these groups, as it will be a major pillar in returning to the idea of strength in community, natural health and prosperity not based on debt, selfishness and materialism.

16. Organization like “Thrive”, Choice Point Movement, the Global Resonance Projects to name just a few, have already information, world-wide memberships and plans to connect to and learn from each other. In the case of the “Thrive movement” they do have free solution models and kits to start self-help communities right now. This information shows of how to create functional communities that can connect and learn from each other around the world and thrive. It is about connections with what is already out there through communities in the world.

17. Indigenous cultures and knowledge. This monumental shift and transformation provides a perfect opportunity to connect with the guardians and ancient knowledge keepers of a nation again. Their knowledge is now vital for people to awaken to and connect to a reality that they have known and passed down for generations - for a very long time.

18. Major corporations and organizations will be assessed and supported until the right niche is found of where they can fit in to do the right thing in a new and caring world. Greedy, criminal owners and management will be removed and honest, moral and awake employees retrained or supported to find a new purpose in life. Nobody will be thrown on the scrapheap. Everybody is valuable and will be found or shown the amazing opportunities to find a new and appropriate place in life.

1c) Milestones: • Safe, key accounts are setup to receive initial, allocated prosperity funds in all countries. (This possibly has already been done by now)

- With the help of our galactic family, have the “good guys” in the military, secret service, police and other armed militia services at the ready, fully apprised of their mission to protect people who are implementing this change.
- Our Galactic friends will disable all other, unnecessary weaponry used by regular and private armies throughout the world.
- Media Controllers will be arrested and removed.
- GREEN LIGHT – this is the public start
- Start broadcasting the TRUTH through the global mainstream media and other electronic communication networks.
- Within 24 hours, distribute the proportional start-up money to the key locations in each country and subsequently through sub-organizations to the public at large – all this is supported by lots of information of why this is happening and what is expected to get over this initial phase.
- Infrastructure and necessary services are openly and publically supported - sometimes by extraterrestrial means.
- Public arrest of high level cabal and elite people are occurring and are broadcast with live confessions from a few chosen ones – this is to show the public that these criminals are being taken to high security prisons to prevent them to cause more harm and mayhem.
- New et technology is introduced and broadcast through the mainstream and electronic media, making the world population aware of an extraordinary reality having started.
- At the same time as the technology is released, or shortly thereafter, official disclosure for all to see that we are not alone in the universe and that they are in fact our true family from the stars, will happen. This will be publically demonstrated by official welcomes at government level in all countries where safety can be guaranteed.

- Informational news will be broadcast 24hrs a day to inform humanity of the reality of this massive change.
- Core, local communities will be setup with the help of Lightworkers who are in the know of what this change is all about throughout the world. This will help to stabilize local neighborhoods and will start a vital information exchange. It will have a calming effect and will bring a potentially dangerous and desperate situation under control, by helping to organize the people to adjust to a totally new reality. Knowledge protects – Ignorance endangers.
- Key private Corporations and organizations will be supported as long as they are needed and then adjusted to a new reality with personnel retrained or shown or informed about niches to fit in, in a reality where service to others will be the norm.
- Over a relatively short time, people will start to realize, that it is not the end of the world and that in fact it is the beginning of a reality that they only could have dreamed about in their wildest dreams. People will see that everybody will be affected – nobody will be spared and it essentially be for a much better future for all.
- This is the beginning of the Golden Age

Name: 14

1a) Goal / End Result: World peace would be a goal. The population do not want wars, the cabal do. It would be impossible to tell what the end result would be, as we would probably over populate, causing other problems. Keeping a monetary system going is also going to cause problems somewhere else down the line. The pattern will be the same due to greed.

1b) Contingencies: Education through tv radio newspapers internet in a more positive manor, trying to eradicate greed and selfishness, would be a good starting point. Human nature is to help those that need it. Let's start from here.

1c) Milestones: No milestones as such, just keep an eye on the path we are taking as we go. Just think about your actions before you make a decision, the planet is our delicate home , let's look after it.

2a) Goal / End Result: Self sufficiency. I think that would be easier than we are lead to believe. We have to learn to take what we need , not what we are lead to believe we need.

2b) Contingencies: Zero tolerance of violence and greed. Organizations formed by the people for the people. prioritization of decisions made. Genuine world councils comparing blueprints for the benefit of each country. Promote healthy discussions. Top ranking people must be held accountable for their actions.

2c) Milestones: Let's make this cycle of life better than the last , for everyone.

3) Alternative Question: Ask yourself what would God. Allah. or the source of your belief want from you. I hope it would be to leave a legacy for our children and our children's children.

Name: 15

1a) Goal / End Result: A. Humanity Empowered With Health through Raw Food diet

B. Natural B. Healing Techniques classes

1b) Contingencies: (A) Raw Food Chef Schools and restaurants in every community

Secure facility

Hire instructors

Promote classes

Conduct courses

Open raw food restaurants in every community

Healing Techniques & Health Maintenance Classes for every family

(B) Healers in every family, every neighborhood

Recruit healers/teachers

Schedule classes

Promote classes

Conduct classes

1c) Milestones: (A)

Community support

Collaboration with local produce farmers and health organizations

1st Raw Chef graduating class

Majority of citizens benefiting from raw food diet

(B)

Community support

Collaboration with local clinics

Expand healing clinics to phase out main stream medicine

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 16

1a) Goal / End Result: My proposal is aimed at my own country Netherlands (The Netherlands).

The goal is to be released money to distribute among all people so that no more debt, and everyone has sufficient resources to make a good and beneficent life without worries and financial problems.

The end result is that all people can realize their own wishes (within common reason), without having to be dependent on others. There are many people unemployed and dependent on a small allowance. Others receive low wages for the work they have to perform.

In the Netherlands (The Netherlands) have already been many proposals to all individuals have a basic income and thereby giving extra money for when they go to work.

Most people who are unemployed can do nothing, because they must be available for work. Under strict conditions, they may sometimes volunteering for the community. Because there are fewer companies that extra people need, and more and more companies layoffs, unemployment grows enormously and also the anxiety and stress to be unemployed or to stay.

The Government of the Netherlands and other European countries emphasize their citizens more and more that the whole country and everyone must retrench.

Here, the social relations between people increasingly tested and the negative spiral in which people think they are, their confidence in the future still lower.

The money that is released can be used to give everyone a good financial footing and regain confidence in their future.

Dutch they are hard workers. They want to tackle. Especially for a good cause. Especially if they themselves benefit.

Many people who are unemployed, retired and / or volunteer to make our towns and cities is part of a network. Or at neighborhood level or through sports and interest groups. There are many organizations that fight for people who are very difficult, or volunteers who help others.

There are many people who are unemployed and want something to do. There are many people unemployed or retired who worked in health care, education and who like their hands dirty stabbing. Many of these people know the people in their town or village, sitting in a network, would like to volunteer to help others move forward, there are a lot of knowledge and have plenty of time.

My proposal is to Netherlands by town or city to see how the money can be released to those residents. At one time, in several times each month or part. For each city or village the people

together and get them to think and decide how they want their money received by the said social workers may think tanks and residents meetings are held.

1b) Contingencies: Educating the new (financial) development and the transfer of the real story by the teachers and social workers happen. The people who work in care were / are able to help the people their home (or bed) not able to inform and to identify their needs. They are also more 'hands-on'.

At the moment I like old community worker (community services) training and workshops that focus on understanding and awareness in private, work and social situations. Together with some other colleagues. I am also a life coach and spiritual coach. This growing network in my coaching and training and I build a lot of contacts with people who aspire to the Golden Age and engaged to serve their contribution to it. People who want to do their bit and contribute.

Name: 17

1a) Goal / End Result: To help relieve poverty and hunger in my local area

1b) Contingencies: To educate people on proper use of funds.

1c) Milestones: Education, mentoring and helping to achieve individual independence .

2a) Goal / End Result: Help individuals achieve independence.

2b) Contingencies: See 1 b.

2c) Milestones: See 1c

3) Alternative Question: No one in specific, but will research individuals to help.

Name: 18

1a) Goal / End Result: To end world poverty and dependence to work for a living without a chance to live one's desires - by creating Regional Growth Funds in every country on a regional level where people could submit applications with business ideas in concrete areas/regions. These Funds would review applications swiftly and provide additional support as needed, including financial ones. Applicants could borrow money on low interest and also have the support needed in terms of complying with Gaia's laws, using new technology, etc. in the implementation of their ideas.

1b) Contingencies: I.e., if I were to build a small hotel, I would first need to have access to funds to purchase land for it. Then I would make use of new technologies available to us to build the hotel using environmentally-friendly materials for its design, foundation and fit-outs.

1c) Milestones: Once I'd have finished building the hotel, I'd now have my dream work/business to run and take care of.

2a) Goal / End Result: If the end result is to live in houses build from toxic-free materials, we would need to first name those toxic materials existing on our planet, then devise a plan to replace them or dispose of them, providing people with alternative, healthy living quarters built with new technologies. All would be included and all would have access to these new technologies.

2b) Contingencies: Divide countries into regions and gather information from inhabitants on their current housing conditions and needs. Provide a list of toxic building materials that could have been used by them to build their houses, asking people to submit data about materials from the list in their houses. Draw a plan to either replace these toxic materials or dispose of them. Draw up a plan to provide people with alternative, healthy housing comparable or superior to the one they had, built using the new technologies available to all.

2c) Milestones: People will be made aware of the toxicity in their houses which is ruining their health. Introduction and availability of new technologies will give them hope of living healthier lives and thus not polluting the environment. Once their houses are improved, they could start looking to improve their communities.

3) Alternative Question: Self-sufficiency and cooperation replaces state-dependence on work. Regional Growth Funds provide financial security with low-interest loans and support needed to comply with higher standards of living. This gives people the chance to live their hearts' desires'. Relocation ceases to be a problem then. Galactic Masters and Guides provide mental security and direction when needed, guiding those wishing to live out their dreams in a gentle way. Once people see that the 'dreamers' are successful, they will be more open to pursue the same route themselves, and will see and spread the word that Galactic guidance is indeed real, available, and pays off, as are the Regional Funds truly available. This will help break people's indolence

in thinking by and for themselves and believing in themselves. The result will be happy communities everywhere willingly cooperating with one another because no one will have felt being left out to pursue opportunities for themselves., thus enriching his/her small region.

Name: 19

1a) Goal / End Result: A. Humanity Empowered With Health through Raw Food diet
B. Natural B. Healing Techniques classes
1b) Contingencies: (A) Raw Food Chef Schools and restaurants in every community

Secure facility
Hire instructors
Promote classes
Conduct courses

Open raw food restaurants in every community
Healing Techniques & Health Maintenance Classes for every family

(B) Healers in every family, every neighborhood

Recruit healers/teachers
Schedule classes
Promote classes
Conduct classes
1c) Milestones: (A)
Community support
Collaboration with local produce farmers and health organizations
1st Raw Chef graduating class
Majority of citizens benefiting from raw food diet

(B)
Community support
Collaboration with local clinics
Expand healing clinics to phase out main stream medicine

Name: 20

1a) Goal / End Result: 1. Money should be released in its entirety to all men, women, and children to provide ample food and housing until a complete and effective system can be put in place all over the world where volunteer time is then exchanged for basic needs. Beyond that, in 1-2 years, there will be installation of advance technology that instantly produces any physical need like clothing, food, health products, etc. upon demand. This would be available in every household. So money is just a transition plan.

1b) Contingencies: a. All humans receive \$\$ in precious metal coins

b. Children's money will be put into a local financial holding until they turn 20 or upon approval by a parent or guardian—only released to the child not to the parents.

c. An internet centric database is created and maintained by local community elders to keep track of each person's skill set and desire for working toward community and self-sustainment. It also contains a look-up and matching functionality of self-reported needs—for example, plumbing needs, heating or electrical needs, etc. This barter type system will meet a lot of people's needs and does not require money. Money can be used only in instances where matches are not found—should be minimal.

d. Assumption is that where this money is released, all debt will be forgiven hence mortgages are 100% paid AND rental housing no longer requires payment.

e. If a new couple needs to find a home, they must work an equivalent amount of hours to build up time earned that qualifies for being able to receive a home.

f. All homeowners are provided materials and training for erecting greenhouses on their property to grow enough fruits and vegetables to support their family. Large properties volunteer to share for community gardens that support the needs of the local community. Everyone puts in time to plant, maintain and harvest food. Food co-ops replace supermarkets—they become markets where most folks visit often to prepare the daily meals. People will eat less and consume more healthy foods found fresh from the marketplace/co-op. You eat what is grown local. If canned or frozen foods are needed, those skills are found within the community and shared for broader use. Restaurants and certainly fast food locations quickly fade away within the 1st year unless they convert to healthy freshly prepared food—more of a community event to eat within the local marketplace—like farmers markets.

g. I see the consumption of meat declining over 1-2 years to the point that all food is vegan—food replicators can make vegan food that has some “meat” flavoring to help the toughest carnivores change their habits.

h. We need to institute a much larger apprenticeship program for all advanced skill jobs, beyond plumbers, electricians and even into professions like doctors, lawyers, nurses,

engineers, etc. Education beyond elementary school is through group or self-study using the internet and television stations along with matching apprenticeship programs. It is all geared towards future specialization as each individual desires. Education becomes 100% about living a joyous, healthy, responsible, respectable, successful life. Spiritual wisdom, love and power will be at the core of this institution.

1c) Milestones: Money actually becomes a transition or back-up plan and fades out of existence within 2 years.

2a) Goal / End Result: 2. Provide all humans transportation that is free of fossil fuels, safer, and faster than what we have today. Again I believe we will transition to the ultimate goal of each home or small neighborhood with advanced technology transporters (function much like seen in Star Trek) within 2 years.

2b) Contingencies: combined with Milestones below.

2c) Milestones: a. This will require immediate release of physical technology to convert all current cars to a natural and free source of energy (solar, water, or air). This “piece of equipment” will be available to be shipped to every car owner and installed by any person on their own car. Communities may need specialists trained to help with accurate installation—jobs for auto repair businesses. This should be able to be completed world-wide within 4-6 months and put a lot of out of work people focused on this effort.

b. Next, all roadways and cars will begin to be treated and equipped with new material and functionality that prevents collisions. Cars are not allowed to collide by monitoring speed/distance to other cars/ controls with braking system and interior body protection. This can be initiated immediately and completed within 6 months. Put a lot of out of work people focused on this world-wide effort.

c. At the end of this timeframe, about 6 months in, new single to multi-person vehicles come to market that are complete designed new that are faster, integrate with new roadway technology, run with ideal free energy and can transport from on the ground and up in the air. Public transportation utilizing underground maze of tunnels already built with bullet train type technology, only faster and more comfortable.

d. Air transportation converts to free energy but a reduction of demand occurs because of the more appealing (comfort, speed, safety) of underground transport.

e. Fossil fuel jobs transition to infrastructure and supporting manufacturing/storage/ distribution of new transportation and energy availability.

f. Finally, by end of 2 years, there will be widespread installation of transporter technology at the household or neighborhood level that allows instant travel to anywhere in the universe, in the blink of an eye.

Name: 21

1a) Goal / End Result: Ensure energy independence for individual households and the transport of electric.

Electric car as an energy buffer for the home.

Infrastructure to support electric transportation.

1b) Contingencies: First create a low-cost electric car. In parallel it is possible to adapting some existing cars by replacing the internal combustion engine, electric motors placed in the wheels. Place after the internal combustion engine will power source. car will include two power sources. Basic easily replaceable, and less redundant, mounted on a permanent basis.

Energy source adapted to technical progress can be easily replaced without having to replace the entire power supply system in order to provide flexibility.

Second the creation of an infrastructure for rapid energy supplement in the car ["filling stations"].

3rd development of electric power generators that can power the house and loaded the car. adapt to the home network using a power source in your car as a power buffer.

Charging stations and home power generation will complement each other and provide great flexibility.

Such a system should provide the community a lot of independence from energy networks and the future of complete independence and a sense of security.

1c) Milestones: 1) The creation of affordable electric cars. At first it may be loaded from the network, but allows cheap transport.

2) Creation of car charging station infrastructure. Charging stations can obtain energy from different sources.

This will provide greater flexibility in the transport system, and now, the car be able to act as a buffer of energy for the home.

3) The creation of an independent power generation system for households. This will ensure proper reach the goal of creating a system composed of independent parts working together, and susceptible to modernization. System that will truly serve the people.

2a) Goal / End Result: I feel passionate about technology and education.

2b) Contingencies: 1) To obtain the money needed to implement the idea.

2) Creating a team of people.

3) Implementation stages.

2c) Milestones: I think that the idea already includes the steps appropriate proceedings. Details may vary depending on availability of resources and technology at the time.

3) Alternative Question: It is difficult to describe in more detail the various elements of the project, since a lot depends on what the amount may be involved in the implementation of this system.

I can say that most of the necessary technologies already exist and only need to be put together properly. The problem may be resistance to the existing system in the construction of alternative infrastructure.

Name: 22

1a) Goal / End Result:

1b) Contingencies:

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result: <http://communitycircles.wordpress.com/2012/07/24/beyond-conflict-resolution/>

Goal: Creating a peace-based society.

How do we get there? Empowering each person. Each person is going to have to take responsibility for his/her choices and his/her life. People will have to see that they have power within, and take back the power they've so willingly handed over to "the powers that be" -- whether "the powers that be" are parents, elders, government officials, lawyers, judges, doctors, priests, "God," whatever. The people will have to see that the power is inside them. Some people will not be able to handle this; some will. It's easier to "let them decide" and "let them tell me what to do" so that "they" take care of me and then if things don't work out, "they" are at fault. Nope. Not gonna work now.

How do you empower people? Through choice. Allow, permit, demand for people to choose for themselves. Choices can be tiny choices that we make every day -- "what do I want people to call me today," "where do I want to sit," "what do I really want to have to eat for lunch," way up to big huge choices like "where do I really want to live," "how do I want my world to look," and "how can I take responsibility for the earth" and even "I'm going to cure myself of cancer. I know I can."

This isn't the first time a group of people has gotten together to create something like this. I took a Winnebago History class in 2004-2005 from the son of a long-time tribal historian, Felix White Jr. One of his stories about the Winnebago Tribe was that thousands of years ago the seers and the shamans were seeing a great tsunami coming, and they were being warned to get themselves prepared. They lived in the Yucatan at that time and lived with a hierarchical system of powerful priests and rulers who enslaved and brutalized the rest of the population. About a quarter of a million of the people banded together and headed north, out of the Yucatan, just in time to escape the big tsunami that did hit.

Once they realized that they were really, truly free from the tyranny they'd experienced for generations, they wondered among themselves what kind of a government system they'd set up. Would it be the same kind of hierarchical system that they all hated? Or would it be something else? What else would it be?

They prayed, joined together and prayed, and what they came up with was the Clan System, which I described to some extent in the link I posted at the top of this.

With the Clan System, with the Winnebagos there were four Earth Clans, four Water Clans and four Sky Clans, all "tasks" and "jobs" needed for a society or a community were all laid out and given to one or the other of the clans. When you looked at the whole clan model, no job was left undone, no need was left unmet, so there was no reason for conflict. It was a society that was based on spirituality, number one, the connection with the Infinite within each individual as well as the Infinite in all of creation, and that translated into a society created in peace.

And the other difference was there was no hierarchy. That was a very important part of the new way. Each clan was "equal" to the others; there was no clan "greater than" or "lesser than" any others; and each clan member and clan had things to do that were essential. Without each person contributing his or her best gifts, the tribe was not going to succeed.

There was total support for one another, total collaboration and community and cooperation.

By the time I got to the tribe in 2004, there were a few clans left remaining; some were wiped out totally and some had changed, and not many people honored their clan or even knew what their clan was about. It was a design on a tee-shirt, was about all that was left of their clan knowledge. Most people in town were either Catholic or Dutch Reformed, or at best, Native American Church. A great many are Mormon. A very few still enter into Medicine Lodge (traditional) practices. So most of that knowledge has now gone by the wayside.

As we're now looking at the changes (like a tsunami, yes?!) and wondering what to create next, because this system of hierarchical dominance and slavery obviously doesn't work, I think we could learn a lot from the Clan System of the Winnebago Tribe.

And we have to get rid of the legal system. People need to know that they can resolve their own differences, between themselves, by empowering themselves. We don't really need lawyers and judges and courtrooms, and this knowledge is the exact thing that lawyers do NOT want released to the public. I've been a mediator for over 10 years now and what I see is that people where I live still want somebody else to "fix it for them." They don't want to empower themselves and resolve their own issues, or even know that they could do that for themselves. That's something that will have to change.

2b) Contingencies: Steps to create a society that is built on the idea of peace:
<http://communitycircles.wordpress.com/personal-empowerment-planning-meetings/>

Empower the people -- people take their own power back, don't give their power away to outside entities; people become their own sovereign true selves

Empowered, sovereign people work together to come up with the list of the strengths that the society has so far already, and also a list of needs and concerns that have to be addressed for all

The society needs to be looked at holistically, as one big working model. See the system as a whole, and look for "what is here and we see it" as well as "what is here but we don't see it, but it's here." This is talking about multidimensionality, quantum physics, the spirit world, however you want to term it. See beyond the limitations of the three dimensional world that seems to be "all there is to it." There's more.

Empowered, sovereign people, working together, looking to create a holistic society based on peace, need to see one another as equal to them -- nobody being greater than or lesser than; all are equal and all experiences are equally valid.

2c) Milestones: People begin looking within themselves for the answers to all of their questions.

People begin accepting themselves for who they are with great compassion.

People make their own choices and build their own empowerment.

People get excited about taking responsibility for what they've created in their lives.

3) Alternative Question: The change has to happen within each one of us.

Don't wait for things to change on the outside first -- i.e., don't expect NESARA to come, and if it doesn't come, you hang your head in shame or something or get mad or blame it on the negative aliens or the illuminati, etc. etc. etc.

NESARA is on the outside, on the exterior of our reality. The change has to happen first inside, inside each one of us.

If you go to a mirror and say to the mirror, "I'm not going to smile until YOU do," or "I'll be happy when YOU change!" or "everything will be SO GOOD once NESARA happens," in my opinion you'll be waiting a long time. The smile has to come from within FIRST.

I would say to people, "don't wait for NESARA. Make your inner changes NOW." Begin by taking your power back, by being responsible for yourself and what you've created in your life, accept it all, all of it, even accept the negative stuff, and make a choice that you are ready to change.

And then smile.

And watch it all unfold.

Name: 23

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Leverage existing technology to deprogram, reeducate and increase the awareness of humanity so that they may understand that the purpose of this money is to move towards a money-less Golden Age, as well as provide a tool for building functional communities.

1b) Contingencies: A new kind of local social network is required. Something like a cross between craigslist and facebook where relevant topics can be discussed, information and resources can be distributed, and cooperative communities can be organized.

1c) Milestones: Once this network is created and everyone is connected to it. The power will shift from a giant top-down structure to an organic fractal-honeycomb-cell structure.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Open source all technology - There should be one device, one network, one operating system, one program that allows a human to interact with each other and the world. This device should be made available to every man woman and child.

2b) Contingencies: The one component of this system that can be built today is an open-source, web-based, user interface that is time and location aware and is centered around the user. In essence this interface should be a true 'window' into the world. It should be so easy and intuitive to use that a child can operate it.

2c) Milestones: The hardest part is designing the system. Once it's all laid out, developers worldwide will jump at the chance to contribute code to the project.

3) Alternative Question: Most people are unconscious of the fact that they are unconscious. The first and hardest task is going to be deprogramming the population after centuries of genetic, parental, societal and cultural programming. They need to unplug from the Matrix, WAKE UP, and realize that not only is a New World is possible, but it is theirs to create. Otherwise they'll just go out and buy 'stuff'.

While technology has helped unify, it is still used to divide us by the companies that control the hardware and the networks for the purpose of squeezing more money from us. Open source software is the one thing in the hands of the people. This is the inroad.

I'm a fan of the work of Max Igan (thecrowhouse.com/). His message is essentially this:

- Turn your back to the system, and turn towards each other.
- Build communities, start bartering good and services.

- Service to others before service to self (this one is key)
- Grow gardens (harmony with Mother Earth is also key)
- Follow your spiritual path - once the new system is in place, really this will be our main job.

Thank you,

Luis

Time: Sunday September 23, 2012 at 7:16 pm

IP Address: 142.255.48.5

Name: 24

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Achieve efficient and effective lines of communication to all, thus enabling everyone to be aware of the 'bigger picture' and key areas of change, so that they can be motivated and focused, thus enabling them to prepare, plan and take appropriate action

Goal: Identify and secure the key short-term dependencies in terms of critical services, i.e. water, basic food, accommodation, warmth, waste disposal

Goal: Alleviate the immediate fears around money and people being able to sustain/ obtain the essentials for survival - water, basic food, accommodation, warmth, healing, clothing - whilst focusing them on positive action for the highest good

Goal: Enabling and empowering people in self-activation, taking responsibility for themselves and the circumstances around them, whilst fostering a positive attitude of collaboration and shared abundance to achieve the most positive outcomes.

Goal: Initiate the establishment of collaborative communities to enable the sharing of resources, skills, knowledge, tools, transport etc. - focusing initially on such areas as water, food, fuel, healing and clothing and the availability of toxin-free, eco-friendly products and services

Goal: Rationalize and address the imbalance in the 'haves' and 'have-nots' with an initial priority being on places for people to live and sustainable use of land for eco-friendly, toxin-free food.

1b) Contingencies: The goals I have identified are significantly contingent on the removal of the Cabal and the establishment of interim Governments, thus enabling the establishment of the new global finance system and freeing up people from the previous control and repression in order to embrace the new world.

Communications - Contingent on:

- Harnessing existing communications channels (TV, Internet, Mobile, Radio...) - which in turn is contingent on:
 - o Identifying and harnessing the key communications channels
 - o Determining and developing a communications plan and communications content in easy-to-understand multi-language, multi-cultural, multi-format components, available in audio, visual and written formats.

- Determining what is required for cleaning up the existing communications technology to reduce/ remove key negatives impacts on humanity and Gaia, what the priorities are and how they will be achieved
- Availability of free-energy communication devices to all and a plan for distributing them
- Plan for developing and delivering an efficient education programme on the effective use of the free-energy communication devices

A recommended contingency/ support to establishing effective communications is the establishment of physical communications hubs across geographical locations, in the form of informed, supportive people and information sources that people can turn to and tap into, in a variety of forms.

Secure Critical Services - Contingent on:

- Having identified what the critical services are, e.g. water, basic food, accommodation, warmth, healing, clothing
- Determining the near-term end-goal for each service, e.g. each community being able to produce its own water, free energy devices for all requisite power requirements, replicators for food and clothing
- Determining what minimum operational levels are required for each service, on the basis that existing service supplies will be sustained until they can be replaced
- Determining a transition plan, in terms of:
 - o Sufficiently sustaining 'as is' at or above the minimum operational levels
 - o Implementing the replacement to the 'as is' service
 - o Decommissioning the existing services

It may be appropriate to conduct pilot implementations, where possible and appropriate, in order reduce risk and build confidence and competence.

Alleviate Initial Money Fears - Contingent on:

- Determining the key triggers for fear
 - o Minimum 'must haves' for existence, health and security, e.g. water, basic food, accommodation, warmth, healing, clothing
 - o Misperceptions that require to be addressed, e.g. perception of lack, competition, greed and accumulation of resources being required

- Determining an appropriate level of money-flow needed to find the right balance between:
 - o Alleviating initial financial fears
 - o Necessitating continued, yet reduced working during a transition period
 - o Getting people used to the idea of being supported and empowered
 - o Focusing people on self-empowerment and finding other ways of securing their needs and using their time
 - o Encouraging the fostering and ongoing adoption of an abundance mind-set
- Developing an education programme to address misperceptions and educate people about recognizing money purely as a form of energy that they can harness and use, without fear
- Developing a healing programme to enable people to review, heal and re-programme themselves re past money issues
- Harnessing sufficient banking services to enable the secure distribution of abundance funds without risk of fraud and corruption
- Determining how funds can be securely and easily accessed by each person
- Communicating the abundance programme plan and its various implementation stages
- Implementing the mechanism whereby each person can tap into a steady flow of abundance

P.S. I ran out of time to work on the contingencies for the last three goals...

1c) Milestones: Communications - Key milestones:

- Harnessing existing communications channels (TV, Internet, Mobile, Radio...) to send out communications during initial phases
- Cleaning up existing communications technology to reduce/ remove key negatives impacts on humanity and Gaia
- Provision of free-energy communication devices to all
- Completion of education programme on the effective use of the free-energy communication devices
- Finalize clean-up/ replace and removal of existing communications technology where this is not compatible with the vibrations/ values

Secure Critical Services - Key milestones:

- Critical services identified
- End-goal for each service determined
- Minimum operational levels determined for each service
- Transition plan identified for each service
- Switch from the current 'as is' to the interim services
- Implement the replacement services
- Old world services decommissioned

Alleviate Initial Money Fears - Key milestones

- Key triggers for fear identified.
- Education programme developed, 'ready to run'
- Healing programme developed, 'ready to run'
- Method for secure access to funds determined and developed
- Abundance programme plan and implementation communicated to humanity
- Mechanism implemented whereby each person can tap into a steady flow of abundance
- Abundance programme switched on and in operational use

P.S. I ran out of time to work on the milestones for the last three goals...

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Enabling and empowering small business owners to transition their business and themselves from a 3D to 5D world, by reviewing/ revising their business values, products and services and realigning themselves and their employees in line with their new goals and aspirations.

2b) Contingencies: Enabling and empowering business owners - Contingent on:

- Determining new business laws, rules and funding mechanisms and reduced, yet highly effective red-tape that are appropriate to the operation of businesses in line with truth, integrity, honour, respect and accountability

- Urgent education programme, to help the owners of small business to recover from the shock of having to wake up to a new reality (many business owners are totally caught up in their businesses, in order to keep them afloat!). The program will need to include:
 - o Awareness of the abundance scheme for them and their employees and what this is likely to mean in terms of the need to re-evaluate focus, ways of working and what the objectives are for the company
 - o The threats and opportunities that the transition into the new world will present to them, along with the likely new values that they, their business, products and services are likely to need to align with in order to survive and thrive
 - o An understanding of the importance of aligning what they (and their employees) do with their passions and motivations and helping them to explore and understand what these might be
 - o A business 'take' on the Universal Laws and how to harness them to build a successful and happy business team
- Helping them to identify new products, services or opportunities that they may transition to that presents them with the opportunity to work (either individually or as a group, community or business) towards the highest good of all.
- Developing a team of independent advisers with the right motivations, skills and values to scale up the support that can be provided to business owners
- Determining effective and efficient business wind-up processes (legal and financial wind-up compliant with new laws and requirements, letting go staff, notifying clients, terminating services, selling off/ recycling or transmuting products, decommissioning plant, ecologically disposing of any chemicals/ fluids/ plant and disassembling office facilities)

2c) Milestones: • New business laws, rules and funding mechanisms and reduced, yet highly effective red-tape developed, determined and put in place

- Education programme designed, developed and tested, including:
 - o Awareness of the implications of the abundance
 - o The threats and opportunities that the new world will present
 - o An understanding of the importance of alignment with passions and motivations
 - o A business 'take' on the Universal Laws
- A methodology developed by which to help owners of small business identify new opportunities
- An independent team of advisers identified and empowered to support the small business owners

- Business wind-up processes defined, developed and tested

3) Alternative Question: Further thoughts and comments:

The provision of the abundance funds to humanity will inevitably need to focus initially on a transition period, whereby there is a transition from the current services and resources to the more sustainable near-term end-goal services, e.g. each community being able to produce its own water, free energy devices for all requisite power requirements, replicators for food and clothing, free-energy transport solutions being in place. During this period, it is important that there is some stability, so it is suggested that the abundance funding:

1. Is the same for each person (to reinforce the 'we are all equal' message that people will need to be adapting to)
2. Is provided on a regular basis (probably weekly) to give a continuous flow for people to tap into (a steady and regular flow of energy), to accommodate differing outgoings and to negate the temptations of big splurges without careful consideration. It also encourages people to barter and collaborate in ways of using their regular abundance in appropriate ways.

In addition to this, it is suggested that:

1. People who are in industries that are critical during the transition are incentivized in some way to provide their continued services, but not in the form of extra money, otherwise this undermines the 'we are all equal' message. Instead, it is suggested that some form of skills exchange/ energy exchange is identified and used.
2. New projects will need to be funded in support of the transition, e.g. many way-showers and light-workers will be needed to help with the education and support of humanity, as well as to initiate community programmes. Groups of such people with the right values and motivations will need to be able to quickly and effectively secure project funding and resources (e.g. facilities for training and support services) to ensure that the work they do to top of their abundance share is in alignment with their skills and motivations and can underpin and smooth the transition process.
3. The requirements for abundance funding after the transition period are only determined and communicated towards the completion of the transition period, so that people get used to the idea of the flow continuing, they have adapted to new ways of working and supporting themselves and that any change to this is carefully considered and implemented.

Name: 25

1a) Goal / End Result: To provide a world based upon integrity, accountability and transparency for our children now and for generations to come.

* See Question #3 for the work of someone I have been following and has shared a great deal of wisdom that resonates and supports the above Goal.

Thank you for summarizing what you have shared and for offering us a space to bring about solutions for a healthy, happy and prosperous human experience ;) Hugs, Kimberlee

1b) Contingencies:

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: PRINCIPLES FOR CONSULTATION, TAKING UNIFIED ACTION AND NON-POLITICAL ELECTIONS

http://www.fwii.net/profiles/blog/show?id=2429082%3ABlogPost%3A89249&xgs=1&xg_source=msg_share_post

Posted by Phil Lane Jr. on March 9, 2012 at 5:30am

These Principles of Consultation, Steps for Taking Unified Action and a Non-Political Process for Electing Community Leadership are increasingly being utilized in Indigenous and other related communities in more than 10,000 locations and 182 Nations, Territories and Islands around Mother Earth. This is just one of many dedicated, principle-centered movements that are currently unfolding a new, sustainable, harmonious, peaceful Global Civilization.

Name: 26

1a) Goal / End Result: Equitable distribution of assets to each person on the planet

1b) Contingencies: Establish unique account for each person on planet

Divide the total amount to be distributed to each individual into monthly allotments over a period of ten years

For present minors: Access to 10-years of monthly allotments begins on 18th birthday

Financial agent certified to act on behalf of the mentally challenged or physically incapacitated

1c) Milestones: Global monetary system with exchange rates to local currencies

Security measures to ensure that only account holder has access

2a) Goal / End Result: Emphasize sustainability in the local community

2b) Contingencies: Define workable community boundaries (perhaps as small as a block in urban areas to a neighborhood in less densely settled areas) where each person is known and fully-integrated

Develop administrative oversight for local community

Assist in development of all necessities (from food production/distribution to education/training to housing to transportation to maintenance/sanitation)

as close to the local community as feasible

2c) Milestones: Define boundaries of "local community"

Assist local community to organize and identify needs

Implement cooperation between community for sharing services

3) Alternative Question: The Earth Belongs to Everyone: Articles and Essays by Alanna Hartzok,

The Institute for Economic Democracy Press & Earth Rights Institute

Name: 27

1a) Goal / End Result: (You'll have to bear with me, 'form filling' is not my forte, - never was. Also I am dyslexic so apologies for any spelling in advance)

'That all human beings have an abundance of: food, shelter, warmth, health care, and all the necessary infrastructure to provide all needs and requirements for a comfortable, stress free existence.'

1b) Contingencies: The transition, education, informing the public, gaining trust are the biggest issues that will have to be addressed.

When the public discover how they have been lied to and manipulated over the millennia, they will lose all trust in 'the authorities'.

Regaining their trust by the necessary new authorities, will be a difficult task.

IMO, the rest is mere semantics. There are many planners/professional organizers around(including myself) who could devise & implement any agreed plan.

Re Health Care, there is already an infrastructure in place, which could be adopted, to incorporate Complimentary Medicine/practices & new technologies.

There is already infrastructure in place for food manufacture & distribution.

Q... would the existing company owners still be in place?

1c) Milestones: As above in 1b

'Controlled announcements' over ALL media.

Perhaps employ/use the services of trained psychologists(& dare I suggest using 'spin doctors')- to advise how best to inform the public.

i.e. Perhaps best to keep details about 'Archons' to the last?!

IMHO that would blow most people's minds! (no pun intended)

2a) Goal / End Result: Two main areas of society that I feel passionate about:

A) Health care: 'Everyone having full access to the best health care available. Applying complimentary medicines. Implementing new healing technologies. Using 'certified healers.'

B) Manufacturing (I was a senior Industrial Engineer & QA-which entailed 'improving productivity', I am essentially a 'problem solver', also with 9 inventions.)

'To produce products which are in their entirety ethical. That is to incorporate elements of recycling, efficient use of materials etc into their design'

2b) Contingencies: Health care: Once the 'profit factor' was removed from the equation, the task would be a lot easier to implement.

Admin is a major problem at least here in UK(i.e. very poor communications, wrong patient details, DOB, little transfer of medical details etc)

Re-education ALL medical personnel as to acceptable levels of patient care.

Re: Manufacturing:

Once the 'profit factor' was removed from the equation, the task of implementing new technologies etc would be a lot easier.

Also IMO, addressing 'the need for responsibility of the product, vs vs its total affect upon the planet' would have to be addressed.

Here the advice of environmentalists, and designers who were trained in such would seem to be prudent. (I also happen to have such highly motivated & skilled/experienced contacts)

Applying the basic an analysis technique of 'critical examination' would be wise

e.g. What, who, when, where?? What is being achieved, who is doing it, etc. Then secondary questioning: 'Why is it necessary?', 'why that method?' etc

2c) Milestones: Re: Manufacturing: Re-tooling costs big money, should be avoided wherever necessary.

Global (& 'off world') integration, compilation & sharing of technologies & skills interchange.

Effective use/application of materials should be first examined.

Applying the basic an analysis technique of 'critical examination' (** IMO, this technique could well be applied to ALL areas of the transition)

=====

Re: 'Release of funds'

This might present several problems IMO:

1) \$100,000 is a HUGE amount to a poor starving native in a village in Africa.

'He' would probably not know what to do with that initially.

2) Similarly, as in a big lottery win, people could well spend rashly/irresponsibly- then live to regret their decision when all the money was blown.

3) So, perhaps a committee (s) set up to council people, advise on ways to spend wisely?

4) A questionnaire for EVERY person on Planet Earth to complete: stating 'how would they spend an amount of \$100,000

5) Money then issued to those 'on a drip feed basis' who had satisfied the committee as to their forethought in the spending of these funds?

3) Alternative Question: Ok, there are several, but who should IMO, be consulted is Marco Rodin.

Marco Rodin (who struggles financially) is a genius who has developed hypotheses in 'Vortex based mathematics'

(please bear with me as I am not a mathematician)

In summary 'M.R. has hypothesized that in nature, it is proven that there are 9 numbers,- and no number 10. That these numbers, working in sequences have amazing demonstrable efficiency.(1, 3, 5, 7, 9. & even - 2, 4, 6, 8)

This translates into an interpretation and application which seeks to emulate nature, and can be applied with GREAT EFFICIENCY across ALL sciences: chemistry, computers, biology, physics, botany, mechanical & electrical engineering, etc

When I was last in contact with Marco, (about 3 years ago) he was wisely applying his hypotheses to building a super computer. This could then be programmed to address applying his hypotheses to ALL areas of scientific disciplines.

This is a link to Marco's web site etc: <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-7911972442098545165>

=====

Another such revolutionary thinker is David Adair:
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_i9lv44K4xw&feature=player_embedded

David designed at age 15, a 'torsion motor', built and launched a space rocket based upon his theories, communicated with such folk as Hawkins on an equal basis, and went on to work with NASA.

He now works with/in 'transferring space technologies to applications of use to the public'

A very self effacing and laid back, humorous man.

=====

Michael Tsarion might also be worth contacting.

He is an advanced thinker, well researched, very eloquent, with many insights into what has been occurring on & off world for millennia.

<http://mtsarion.blogspot.co.uk/>

=====

As I am sure that (especially in the 'ageist society' in which we currently live) -there are many talented and skilled folk around who would love the opportunity to contribute to/in this 'brave new world'.

(No ego here) -I am one such-with skills in: problem solving; inventing(9 at last count); hands on healing(specializing in instant healing of broken bones); setting up & running small businesses & lecturing on such matters.

** Perhaps a 'consensus' to ascertain who is interested and what specific skills they can offer/contribute.

Could then be organized on a local/regional basis?

Name: 28

1a) Goal / End Result: in my opinion i think a good way to distribute the wealth without crashing the current system is to lets say we take all the unemployed people and disabled, sick people who don't have jobs and also take the poor people from all the 3rd world countries who don't have jobs and first distribute the wealth to them that would not stop the current running system as you say. about the rest of the people who have jobs i'm suggesting that they receive the money in small amounts monthly because that will stop them from quitting their jobs . thank you I hope this helps

Name: 29

1a) Goal / End Result: Daily life of all earthlings performing in a Symphony of Harmony pleasing to the desires of Gaia.

1b) Contingencies:

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: First Monetary Distribution:

A strategy for compassion without chaos.

1. Appoint first-level overseers over geographic areas according to population density. Determine how many souls can receive discretionary INDIVIDUAL-ized personal-needs adequate attention from the overseer, who has in view the developing functional success of that locality-COMMUNITY.

This overcomes any "one-size-fits all" shortcomings in initial funds-distribution.

2. Set Regional Overseers in place to serve any needs beyond the purview of the locality / community overseers.

3. Set Grand Area planners in place, with the responsibility of bringing all pertinent functions into a smooth-normality for growth and development for Gaia's Delight!

These coordinate with the other Grand-Area Planners, toward full-vibrational harmony of daily society life for all!

Name: 30

1a) Goal / End Result: Format not easy to follow so please find ideas below. I have produced several documents on some or all of the following as well as a book on developing local sustainable communities.

Implementation of Common law wipes out existing unlawful debt and roots out systemic inflation from fractional reserve banking. Prices reflect true demand on products and services, linked to population growth from a certain time, i.e. 1900 pop. of world =1.75 billion; 2000 worldwide pop close to 7 billion. Therefore prices of everything are now four times what they were in 1900 based on population growth in last century (quadrupling of pop = quadrupling of prices) and not 100 times greater as based on fractional reserve price controls. Future prices can only ever increase to match population levels, i.e. max population of world will be 10 billion, therefore future prices will only ever rise by a fraction of what they will be set at in 2012.

Now that prices are set in stone and fallacy eliminated that humans cause inflation the process of ensuring supermarkets/ street cleaners etc... maintain process flow during financial transition can be addressed.

One suggestion is that once common law rights are introduced to people and debt forgiveness explained that a request is put to them to honor a social contract for one year to continue in their existing roles even though they can afford anything (through new much lower price controls) and their debt being forgiven (under common law). I think nearly everyone will honor this process if they are requested to do it as part of waking up to their sovereign individual rights. It will not be mandatory but will appeal to their social conscience.

Now they may not have to do it for nearly the same amount of hours per week, i.e. 40 plus, but they could guarantee a minimum of 20 hours service per week. This would eliminate things like 24hr convenience stores, since these totally dehumanize workers anyway, i.e. having to stand at a shop till at 3am. Society does not need this "convenience". Why can we not shop at more humane hours?

This one year social contract allows the role out of free energy technology, suppressed health knowledge and technology, local digital bartering of time and services (as utilized by the Greeks therefore bypassing centrally produced money), the building of local community aquaponics and permaculture to ensure local organic food is always available etc....etc

In one year it is easily possible to get to the point where a lot of these menial but currently crucial roles can be phased out. Those who do not work in these necessary society roles could be the ones who actually role out the real infrastructure in parallel with the phasing out of the old society. I am thinking here of paper pushers, accountants, engineers, architects, public sector

employees, etc... If these people do not work daily it does not impact others critically like it does if truck drivers/farmers/shop assistants/nurses/doctors etc. do not work.

So in essence one sector of able adults works diligently on introducing and building the necessary infrastructure of the coming world, while their peers perform the very noble duty of ensuring the bread is baked, the cows milked, the oil delivered etc... One sector is not any better than the other, all serve the mutual needs of each other..

Best Wishes with your project

Barry

Name: 31

1a) Goal / End Result: Dear "HopeGirl",

The solution is as simple as the wheel. (Why wasn't it 'invented' 1,000 years earlier because someone didn't think of it yet !)

Modern 'money' today, is in fact 99.8% Credit - (Less than that proportion of M1 has ever been printed in 'cash' form.)

The ONLY reason "Economic growth" is 'needed' is to cover the interest rate charges.

The ONLY reason why the current monetary/banking system is in melt down, is because the aggregated global interest rate costs can no longer be met by the Governments and People.... Whereas if 'money' were freely provided as one of the necessary tools for the establishment and production costs for producing goods and services needed by the public without interest being charged - and instead a sharing of only a small % of the pre-tax net profits Life on our Planet would be inevitably changed for the better.

For our un-enslaved future - Credit extended with debt is red - Credit extended without debt is blue.

"Distribution Centers" for the "forthcoming" (essentially blue) money are strategically located within the five continents.

Those sufficiently dedicated to the new distribution compile "The Priority List" - made by consensus - listing those 'things' that are the essential basic minimum standards for a dignified life:

- examples -

Sufficient food and water for minimum nutritional well being

Ditto housing

ditto Medical provision

ditto education

ditto sanitation

ditto infrastructure

Those without employment are deployed ensuring that the funds are used for the priority purposes, they are compensated with 'blue' credit

Latest state-of-the-art "Planet & People-Friendly" enterprises and projects and the ways and means to so provide are used and those producing them encouraged, using blue credit

When no-one is hungry, when no-one is homeless, when no-one lacks proper medical attention nor facilities, when everyone has proper education facilities, and proper sanitation and efficient infrastructure is in place for all (All of which is developed and established using the new, proven, 'green' technologies) only then should we start considering "wants" rather than needs.

BLUE money is made available 'free' for those with viable projects and enterprises that represent their own "dream" occupation.

RED money is provided at an interest rate - with indebtedness - for those seeking to purchase things they want but that they don't need - (the differentiation between which - of course - is the most difficult part of the suggested solution) .

1b) Contingencies: FACT "Credit" has become the equivalent of 'money' -

WAKE UP PEOPLE Anyone is authorized to make a private agreement with another to extend them credit

...BUT...

Your 'volunteering' to have a Social Security Number (no law makes this compulsory) propels you under FEDERAL jurisdiction likewise applying a ZIP code "for juristic purposes" constitutes you a resident of DC

1c) Milestones: EDUCATION

EDUCATION

EDUCATION

2a) Goal / End Result: Dear "HopeGirl",

I REPEAT.....

The solution is as simple as the wheel. (Why wasn't it 'invented' 1,000 years earlier because someone didn't think of it yet !)

Modern 'money' today, is in fact 99.8% Credit - (Less than that proportion of M1 has ever been printed in 'cash' form.)

The ONLY reason "Economic growth" is 'needed' is to cover the interest rate charges.

The ONLY reason why the current monetary/banking system is in melt down, is because the aggregated global interest rate costs can no longer be met by the Governments and People.... Whereas if 'money' were freely provided as one of the necessary tools for the establishment and

production costs for producing goods and services needed by the public without interest being charged - and instead a sharing of only a small % of the pre-tax net profits Life on our Planet would be inevitably changed for the better.

For our un-enslaved future - Credit extended with debt is red - Credit extended without debt is blue.

"Distribution Centres" for the "forthcoming" (essentially blue) money are strategically located within the five continents.

Those sufficiently dedicated to the new distribution compile "The Priority List" - made by consensus - listing those 'things' that are the essential basic minimum standards for a dignified life:

- examples -

Sufficient food and water for minimum nutritional well being

Ditto housing

ditto Medical provision

ditto education

ditto sanitation

ditto infrastructure

Those without employment are deployed ensuring that the funds are used for the priority purposes, they are compensated with 'blue' credit

Latest state-of-the-art "Planet & People-Friendly" enterprises and projects and the ways and means to so provide are used and those producing them encouraged, using blue credit

When no-one is hungry, when no-one is homeless, when no-one lacks proper medical attention nor facilities, when everyone has proper education facilities, and proper sanitation and efficient infrastructure is in place for all (All of which is developed and established using the new, proven, 'green' technologies) only then should we start considering "wants" rather than needs.

BLUE money is made available 'free' for those with viable projects and enterprises that represent their own "dream" occupation.

RED money is provided at an interest rate - with indebtedness - for those seeking to purchase things they want but that they don't need - (the differentiation between which - of course - is the most difficult part of the suggested solution) .

2b) Contingencies: FACT "Credit" has become the equivalent of 'money' -

WAKE UP PEOPLE Anyone is authorised to make a private agreement with another to extend them credit

...BUT...

Your 'volunteering' to have a Social Security Number (no law makes this compulsory) propels you under FEDERAL jurisdiction likewise applying a ZIP code "for juristic purposes" constitutes you a resident of DC

2c) Milestones: EDUCATION

EDUCATION

EDUCATION

EDUCATION

3) Alternative Question: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN DREAMS AND REALITY IS

A C T I O N

Every action every single person makes on this planet costs
"MONEY"

Now that credit has become 'money' it has become easier than ever for individual groupsNOT TO issue credit as if it were denominated in ANY specific currency....but rather only for the private members of like-minded private groups to agreethat the units of credit that they're using (for and within the members of their private group only) are "equal to the equivalent of " 'x' or 'y' amount of a specific currency

Name: 32

1a) Goal / End Result: To enable everyone to take responsibility for their own and their family's health, through easily accessible community healing centers. Here the truthful information about nutrition, health and natural healing would be freely available.

1b) Contingencies: Big pharmaceutical companies would cease to exist. There would be no lawful advertising to promote drugs or vaccines. Local healers and Lightworkers would offer to run these small and friendly healing and information centers. They would be paid for their time in a fair way, through a central fund, and small local suppliers of herbs, oils and other healing products and services would be fairly compensated. Meditation would be taught, as well as exercise such as Yoga. The medical establishment as it is would cease, leaving such services as the emergency services running for a transitional period of time until they are no longer needed.

1c) Milestones: Lightworkers such as myself would choose a property to work from, prepare it for use, and open the doors! (For example, the house next-door to me is for sale, and I wish to buy it to use for this purpose, with a small amount of additional living space for my family too. Someone like myself could apply for funding centrally or locally in an honest way, not in a bureaucratic way as currently happens, where we have been advised to lie about what we want the house for!)

I would invite some healers I trust to come and work with me, and we would offer together a range of techniques to help people on their path back to true health and the light.

Group and community sessions would be held for introducing people to the new way of living, and to help them gradually and safely get off their allopathic medicines. These toxic drugs would only continue to be available for a "weaning-off period".

2a) Goal / End Result: To enable education to teach the truth and to teach children necessary skills for the future of our world.

2b) Contingencies: Children would be required to spend far less time each week in school, which would be optional. They, and their parents, would choose what they attended and what was appropriate for their age and aptitudes. History would be rewritten to reveal the truth. Important skills such as meditation and manifesting reality would be fundamental. Creative arts would be a major area offered.

2c) Milestones: Schools to get local 'experts' in to start off new areas of enquiry - eg sustainable power, natural health, astrology, environmental studies. These experts would be

remunerated through a fund in a fair way. Teachers would undergo new training in how to motivate students and how to make lessons exciting. If they didn't, no pupils would turn up for their subjects, and they would lose their jobs, to be offered more appropriate work elsewhere.

3) Alternative Question: Education: Alfie Kohn's books on unconditional parenting and teaching.

Name: 33

First and foremost it is important for us to remember we already are abundant and prosperous. It is our thoughts and beliefs systems that create our reality, a change within us reflected in our outer reality. I would like to acknowledge that we all have not risen to this understanding yet which makes these programs necessary.

However I did contemplate how you would make this happen. The first thing that came to my mind was to eliminate insurance, in fact it has no place in our new society. Insurance industry is based on fear (first) and greed (second). The savings each company has should reflect their savings by lowering their prices to the consumers. Households will reduce their monthly cost by freeing up income. This includes legal liability insurance. There should be some kind of community holdings to cover the cost of accidents, fires ect. Health care cost will drop dramatically; hospitals need to be maintained by community holdings as well but with freedom to guide your own healthcare. Payment should be based on ability pay (%of income perhaps). Insurance co. employees could manage the new systems. There can't be all kinds of rules, the individual choses his /her healthcare. Everything is based on self empowerment and the highest good of all.

Secondly eliminate taxes, which are illegal, this frees up a lot of income for people. Again provide money to the community to maintain the communities until things are revamped. Eliminate price gauging, offer debt forgiveness and promote small local businesses. Releasing the tax and insurance burden from small business will entice more people to start a new business. Offer incentive funds to people wanting to start a new business. Eliminate corporate control of course. This creates more job opportunities for those who are not working.

By eliminating the financial burden people have regained at least a third of their income. To the average working class person this will feel like they doubled their income. What a relief that will be until all systems are revamped to work for the people, by the people.

Name: 34

1a) Goal / End Result: End up "the necessity of working for making a lift or surviving".

1b) Contingencies: I have thought it very clearly and carefully ,my conclusion is that this is impossible that releasing the great amount of money and avoid crashing our global economic systems at the same time. Because the economic system is base on the financial system. A new financial system must correspond with a new economic system. Please note that these amount of money SHOULD belong to the new financial system ,which also belongs to the new economic system. We should let the old global economic system crash itself.

But we must make sure it won't destroy our society. As the transitional steps, my ideas are:

1.Please DO NOT release the money IN CASH to everybody. There will be great inflation if everybody hold a big amount of cash. The main problem is not how many currencies in the market, but how many goods/services corresponding currencies in society/market.

2.According to the price indexes of certain locations/regions at the time, just release part of money which are enough for everyone in that region to buy food, house(if he/she doesn't have) and afford medical care. Make a law that the new currency should only be accepted in food, housing and medical care fields. If someone wants to buy wine or cigarette or car or luxuries, please use his/her "old currency". At the same time, the food, housing and medical care fields should not accept old currency anymore.

3.Release the forbidden technologies as soon as possible, especially free energy technology. It is ridiculous that we don't release the forbidden technologies while releasing the new currencies.

4.Utilize part of money in manufacturing free energy generator for family/domestic or individual using. It'd better that make enough generators for everyone, if it is too difficult to achieve, at least every family has one. And then please release more money so that everyone(or every family) can afford a generator.

Food, House, Healthcare and Free energy generator are the key points ,the new released currencies must surround with them to entering currency circulation domain. So that it will

replace the old currencies. People who needs the four things above ought to get the new released money FREELY.

1c) Milestones: Manufacture the free energy generator in short time to everybody. According to my understand, the new financial system is a transitional system which would help us reach the golden age as a bridge. That means this system will not have a long life once a complete free energy system is built up throughout our society.

2a) Goal / End Result: Pull down the old and rebuild a new political system/social organization system, new wealth distribution system. Rebuild or reform the Agriculture and Industry system.

2b) Contingencies: First, the government and political system. I mean what kind of people would implement the new financial policy to release the money to general public? It is MAKE NO SENSE that the civil servants in the old system take charge of the new financial system. It is COMPLETELY RIDICULOUS. The old political system must be pulled down and build a new one if we want the new financial policy to succeed.

The governments, no matter so call "democratic government" or "despotic government", must fall down in some way. For example, I am Chinese. The Chinese communist party government , the whole political system is corrupt from external to internal, from internal to external. The civil servants, are always accepting bribes. It is useless and meaningless that let this kind of people implement the new policies, no one would work for the humanity ,they just want to make money as possible as they can, by accepting all kinds of bribes. So the new government which is consisted of honest and reliable people must be founded. It can be elected through a fair voting process. But I don't know if there is any forbidden technology or alien advanced technology that can "check someone out" to see if he/she is honest, reliable and capable as a civil servant or government officer. It will be more effective and efficient.

Second, the forbidden technologies released. It must be done AT THE SAME TIME with the fund released. So that the new funds can be used at manufacturing not only free energy generators but also other high advanced machines. Which, can be done under the old industrial manufacture system. Because many of these technologies are mature enough to become products to general public as I know. It makes no sense that we don't release forbidden technologies accompany with new funds, because if so, that means we are just "walking the old way by wearing new shoes".

What's more, I suggest that Agriculture has priority to enjoy the forbidden technology and fund released. The resources should be used at agriculture first. Because the most important is achieve the Free Food Supply. Some people worry that if we supply free food to everyone, nobody will go out to work. I think it is the old thinking paradigm. Human is not pig, we are always thinking about how to make ourselves live better after our stomachs are full, no matter

from individual or collective viewpoint. And I must clarify that Free Food are the kinds of basic foodstuffs like wheat, corns, rice, potato etc , NOT including any meats.

Third, banking system. I don't know all details of the new financial system. But I strongly suggest that Interest should not be in the new system anymore. Interest/Usury is cancer cell. Interest means money can reproduce money in banking system. If the new funds are base on gold ,silver or other precious metals, how can the metals "reproduce" themselves in safe vault ? Interest will destroy the whole system just like the old one today. And as I mentioned above, the new financial system is a bridge to new golden age and it won't have a long life. The new financial system doesn't need to be responsible for the long development of the new civilization, but only a transitional system. With the help of forbidden technologies released, the credit and debit operations base on no interest should be more planned and less marketization. Of course ,the traditional business activities are not un-adaptable with new financial system because we don't need to work or do business for food to survive.

Fourth, financial market. Accompany with the new financial system implement, the financial market must be abolished so that no one can hedge for profit or control the wealth by the financial instruments. All the transaction details of block trades, no matter commodities ,currencies or others, must be overseen and accessible to check by general public. Stock market, forex trading, future trading, bond market, insurance market are not needed anymore in transition period.

2c) Milestones: Dismiss All of the governments and reform the civil servant system. Recruit new government officers and civil servants who can implement the new financial policy honestly, reliably, capably. Released forbidden technologies to manufacture free energy generator and to the agriculture domain, achieve the goal of free food supplying as soon as possible firstly , and then free medical care, free housing. Abolish interest in bank system, abolish financial markets.

3) Alternative Question: Money is useless itself. Money is for exchanging the goods/service. A great deal of money is meaningless, there must be enough goods and services corresponded with the amount of money. Only releasing money makes no sense, release the forbidden technologies is more important than money in some degree. Once the agriculture and industrial systems driven by free energy are built up, money/currency will walk off the stage and won't come up again.

Name: 35

1a) Goal / End Result: Release the money without destroying our society by crashing our global economic systems

1b) Contingencies: Could the money be given out over time? Here, we have a lottery that is \$1,000 per week for life or \$100,000 a year for life. Let's say it was \$5,000 or \$10,000 a week until the amount was reached? It would be enough to significantly improve everyone's lives, but not enough to just quit everything. Plus, people would get to enjoy it more. Become rich in one fell swoop would be amazing, but also overwhelming, especially if everyone else was too. Oprah said that her salary went up gradually, so she was able to enjoy every step up to the fullest, while not losing her head. Of course, people in dire need could get larger installments or be paid more quickly.

Plus, with smaller chunks of money, people would be inclined to invest in their business, their inventions, etc. And people would be spending on improvements. So the economy would keep going (as far as my limited understanding of the economy goes).

Depending on the transition with regard to transportation and energy, we would be creating new types of jobs, jobs that would be more open to people's ideas and input, and would therefore be more fulfilling. I think many people could get excited about these jobs and want to help rather than just buy stuff and travel. It would be a new atmosphere. Not just menial labor and not being appreciated.

Name: 36

1a) Goal / End Result: - Allow everyone to participate by being able to enter at the level they are capable of achieving & coming out at the other end w/ their newly acquired knowledge & skills. There is no time limit or time frame to achieve these goals. Not everyone can run, think, or learn things at the same speed.

- Provide hierarchical training at various levels, such as a system one can go in at one end, & exit at the other end w/ certain applicable knowledge & skills that can be put to use right away w/o further training needed. For example to become a house builder/carpenter to build homes for those who need a home. Then you can become an electrician, & a plumber, & a general contractor, etc., w/o limitations, as to how high level anyone can achieve.

- Education / Training – for everything under the sun. From Custodian, Cleaner, Teacher, Police, Accountant, Driving a boat, car, or any type of Vehicle, Sailing, to President.

- Provide adequate housing for those who want or need a house.

- Use Computers for tasks (as in Artificial Intelligence) that are well known & understood & do not really require human intervention, except for those that are the expert knowledge engineers that will maintain this technology. All technology should be open & available for review & further simplifying & improvement. The easier something is to implement, w/o over complicating, the easier it will be to teach & maintain.

- Use Computers to perform the many services government now provide or will provide in the future.

- Eliminate all useless & bureaucratic levels of services.

- Society is now open 24 hours. Around the clock. So you can either work at any shift you'd like, or open your business or service provider at any shift you deem appropriate. This will decongest all transit & communication channels.

- No papers required. No more surveillance & invasion of privacy allowed.

- I can offer more ideas,... but don't have the time right now...

1b) Contingencies: Should be dealt w/ on phase-2, after Goals are selected, streamlined, & prioritized. To do this now is a waste of time.

1c) Milestones: Same as above.

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies: Should be dealt w/ on phase-2, after Goals are selected, streamlined, & prioritized. To do this now is a waste of time.

2c) Milestones: Same as above.

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 37

1a) Goal / End Result: If all people get a cash settlement, it won't be long before the vast majority have spent it ALL, so it is just a matter of time.

This cash settlement could be released over time in "smaller increments".

New age companies should be set up as "Profit Share" .

Shared profits for employees, and also profit percentages to benefit society and the planet as a whole.

Companies and jobs could be created for the "Clean Up" of this planet.

Best Regards and Thank You,

Ray Kohlscheen

Name: 38

Maharishi Vedic Organic Agriculture for pure and healthy food to nourish the world's population and create harmony and peace in mind, body, and behaviour.

1 a

“You are what you eat”, is an old saying, and for higher states of consciousness to be developed one needs pure food, organic food, Vedic Organic Food of highest quality. A healthy body can bring forth a healthy mind and support optimum brain functioning. In return, a clear mind and well developed intuition will always go for healthy food, which is also able to nourish finer levels of mind and body.

Maharishi Vedic Organic Agriculture means agreeing to culture the fields in a way that is fully in tune with all the laws of nature. This can be applied everywhere. Making use of unused land and unused hands will especially help developing countries to prosper.

1 b

Having found suitable land for agriculture it is necessary to first clean the soil and keep it free from any chemicals. During this time flowers can be grown on the land and/or plants, which help purifying the soil. In industrial countries in the meantime the healthy food can come from those areas in the world where Vedic organic agriculture is already practised, bringing financial advantage to e.g. those developing countries.

Once the soil has been free from chemicals for a couple of years the purpose of the land will be decided and the land will be prepared accordingly, i.e. pastures for cows, fields for grain crops, fruits, vegetables or any other kind of purpose. Irrigation needs to be installed according to climatic conditions. Then in the appropriate season seeds will be sown and plants are growing. While growing there is the speciality of VEDIC Organic Agriculture that plants are not only kept free of poison, but they will be receiving a treatment with sounds of traditional Vedic mantras, which act as a fertilizer that enlivens the most precious nutriment in the plants. This is done until harvest starts. Harvesting will be done in a soft way to protect the plants' nutritious substances and nourishing values.

1 c

The soil is healthy and contains all trace elements, minerals and microorganisms for maximum fertility.

Plants and crops are growing in a healthy way and show original strength and colours.

Cows like grazing on the pastures and exhibit contentment.

Animal life e.g. birds, butterflies, bees, etc. and microorganisms are found on the land.

Crops, vegetables, and fruits and whatever is harvested are healthy and nutritious.

People eating these agricultural products are growing in health, vitality, strength, wisdom and start enjoying higher states of consciousness.

2 a

Maharishi Vedic Organic Agriculture should be applied in all those areas where large group of experts in the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field are assembled and need healthy organic food that is full of precious nutriments to support the finer levels of being in the best possible way. This in turn will enhance raising the level of consciousness of all mankind.

2 b

Farmers engaged in cultivating the land live in proper housing, ideally in buildings according to Maharishi Sthapatya Veda. They should love their work and have time enough for the development of their consciousness. For this the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field is available and should be offered and applied step by step. By selling the products at fair prices their family should be maintained.

2 c

Living in tune with all the laws of nature will mean that the population in the area and also further away will have the advantage of most healthy Vedic Organic Food for maximum well-being in every respect. This will transform harmful tendencies in society into peaceful thinking, speech, and behaviour. As a result, peace will prevail.

3

'If you nourish nature, then nature will nourish you.' - Maharishi Mahesh Yogi

<http://www.mvoa.com/>

Name: 39

1a) Goal / End Result: Area concerned: West Java to Central Java plus N.E.Thailand.
plus possible other pockets to be chosen/designated later.

Uplifting the living conditions & quality of life in the above areas
plus safety of population from bad elements of all kinds.

1b) Contingencies: Security of FUNDS needed to finance the above undertakings,
orderly flow (funds exit) as per realistic need in each stage.

A system of control will provide check & balances.

1c) Milestones: Achievements Markers ,

Detailed analyses of specific need in each area of operation,
what needs to be done, cost analyses, time frame, manpower &
equipment & materials required, flow of work, displacement &
re-positioning of people involved (workers & inhabitants),
servicing the daily need of workers & inhabitants in all aspects
(food, water, shelter, health care, transportation, security, emergency
matters, supervision, etc.)

2a) Goal / End Result: in each specific area : >

the inhabitants will be able to enjoy a better living condition,
higher degree of health & health care, better quality of food & water
as well as quality of air (less pollution & more oxygen), better work
condition & higher income, less strife / conflicts = peaceful human

existence, etc. A responsible supervision of the whole community means less criminality.

2b) Contingencies: in each specific area : >

Orderly transformation from start to finish, check & balances to prevent misuse of funds/materials/space allocation/uneven distribution of goods & services plus conflicts within community..

2c) Milestones: Achievements Markers ,

1) removal of people & possession from areas to be developed in an orderly manner & re-settlement in temporary area.

2) construction or re-development of area/-s concerned & timely completion - as per specification, on time & within budget.

3) return of people & possession to original areas that is now completed.

4) Supervision of day to day operation in all aspects.

3) Alternative Question: A) Systems (IT choices) to be used must be long term ,

B) Financial & Quality Control - how detailed, how extensive, check & balances, what parameters to use now and into the future.

C) Overall Supervision - set-up of basic standards to ensure constant quality control as described in point B).

D) How to ensure UNIFORM procedures & results in all areas.

E) How to deal with conflict & deviations of all kinds.

Name: 40

1a) Goal / End Result: To end world hunger and provide sustainable food security through the ending of factory-farming of our animals and the slaughter of our animals for food, where people become vegan or vegetarian and our animals are not treated like products., and where water shortages, global warming, land degradation, deforestation, ocean degradation, food shortages and species extinction are largely ended. To end all torture of our animals, thus ending the fur industry and experimentation on animals.

1b) Contingencies: 1. The widespread world-wide education of all people of the unnecessary use of meat in the diet, and the healthful, beneficial effects of a vegetarian or vegan diet through schooling and the media.

2. The world-wide education of all people where respect for animals, as our little brothers and sisters, deserving equal right to life and welfare is inculcated through the education systems and the media.

3. The ending of animal industries, which, according to the U.N.'s "Livestock's Long Shadow" report, is one of the "most significant contributors to the most serious environmental problems".

4. The abolishment of fur, and replaced with cotton, hemp and synthetic fibers.

5. The end of experimentation of animals and replaced with experimentation on human volunteers.

1c) Milestones: 1. The ending of all Live Export of animals and the horrors it involves world-wide.

2. The closing of abattoirs and the resultant utter terror our innocent animals unwillingly have to endure.

3. The ending of the unnecessary and cruel torture of our animals for fur and for experimentation.

4. The humane and peaceful coexistence of people and animals on this planet.

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: All life is sacred, and as the Hindus and Buddhists believe, and, as Mahatma Gandhi said, "animals are our brothers and sisters", and should be treated so, for they are like children - they are similar to little children.

Reference: "Eating Up The World", compiled for Vegetarian Network, Victoria, February 2009.

Name: 41

1a) Goal / End Result: CZECH

Využit technologie nadace Keshe - nezávislé zdroje energie pro každý dům na planetě. Nebo technologii E CAT.

ENG

Utilize technology Kesh Foundation - an independent source of power for every house on the planet. Or TECHNOLOGY CAT.

1b) Contingencies: <http://keshefoundation.org/en/applications/energy/power-generators/84-sale-of-keshe-foundation-3-4-kw-and-10-kw-power-generators-en>

<http://ecat.com/>

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 42

1a) Goal / End Result: In the short run, a money system keeping a balance between available goods and means of exchange, with bank accounts visible upon request, debt-free and subject to democratic control; in the long run, a society without money based on the principles of free expression, consciousness and life, and with open exchange of goods, knowledge and unlimited opportunities.

In general: A society where freedom of expression and free will is a factual reality, so that money issues lose their grip on human consciousness. A society which incorporates the principles of consciousness in its exchange mode; where work and value generation is done as a means of personal interest, of personal evolution, of playful talent evolvment, and an open-minded and transparent political leadership.

1b) Contingencies: 1) Information.

Consciousness comes first, and will always be the first. As a consequence, people have to be informed about the structures of the current money system, and the whereabouts of its origins, and last but not least its problems. Without that, there wouldn't be required public support.

2) Release money in steps according to economic situation.

The main problem of opening new accounts is inflation. There has to be a balance between goods on the one hand, and money on the other hand. If you make everyone a millionaire over night the value of money would plummet, generating unrest and self-destruction. Thus the flow of "new" money has to be controlled. Release the new money in steps, letting people get accustomed to the new situation. Money release should be based on the nation's economy, a basket of different goods; and first of all the average income and available production which could be bought.

3) Control money release regionally.

For many people of the world, new money is not an issue. They have different problems: Hunger, water shortage, the best marriage. Please understand the people's understanding of the situation might be different, and still limited in many cases. This opens many ways for corruption, misunderstanding and loss.

So there has to be democratic control of the process of money release, at best at a people-near level, locally, regionally. In order to avoid abuse, the funds need to be visible, without the possibility to be taken away or used as a collateral etc.

4) Limit available money.

You can be sure that there will be some individuals who will put their mind to the situation in order to benefit for themselves. Curtail that. Draw strict borders. Establish a firm control on the total amount of money everyone can have. Remember that this has been a social requirement in native societies as well. Those who had much, had to give much away to their societies sooner or later. Establish an account oversight to achieve this, both small scale (regionally) and large scale (nation-wide and globally).

5) Remove debt and interest.

Remove debt and interest, once and for all. I think this should go without further discussion. If you allow money to be borrowed, it should be interest free. Remove the debt of the "small" people at first, since those are the ones who need the money most while they have to give the most to the few (interest spirals money to those who spend little for consumption and earn more through speculation and papers).

6) Support moneyless exchange.

At best, there should be no money at all. Encourage means of money-free exchange, equaling it with monetary transaction through public support and law; while at the same time releasing new and free technology in order to allow for personal time: Time to experiment, time to relate to each other without thinking in terms of cost and utility, supply and demand; time to detach oneself from the survival mode of life.

7) Reform the ethics of law.

Law should incorporate the thought of consciousness. If one does wrong, it cannot happen that we take him/ her to prison and that's it. This deterministic chain of argumentation can be questioned, as far as quantum physics is concerned... Law shouldn't be the domain of pedants without paying attention to politics, to nature, the greater whole. Remember that the current NWO situation evolved in accordance with law-suits, giving the moral justification for all kind of messy outcomes.

8) The western world is responsible.

The western world needs to implement the changes at first, because it has the means and political structures to do so, for the others to follow in the footsteps, and because it created the mess in the first place.

9) Maintain transparency at all levels.

The administrative body overseeing the accounts should have roots in local communities, with the reports being send to a international community at the top. People should be able to request information about the amount of money each person has, especially in regards to the possibilities of political abuse. Democratic control is a must. No committees behind closed doors.

10) Offer a positive absolute.

Will there be a new Perikles? In ancient Athens, people had a democracy, but then came Perikles, and he could talk nicely. Soon, the democracy turned into a power state, wars followed, nature was destroyed.

You can have the most wonderful plan, but it all comes down to the public acceptance, the general consciousness. People tend to go for absolutes. Offer people a positive absolute within their reach: the personal evolution. Support mental and personal evolution, provide for the proper tools like meditation etc., which support intergalactic contact. This is the only means which could prevent people from staying within limited thinking and setting forth plans to destroy the new and good alternative all over again, for the sake of their personal ego, wealth, money etc.

11) Let the smart asses work.

Few people control the world, but the most damage is done by those who choose to live in a state of ignorance, while at the same time sabotaging efforts to change the situation by means of ridicule, slander and public mockery. This shouldn't be glossed over when the situation changes. I daresay that these people did not deserve the dishes someone else prepared for them. On the other hand, we as a society work as a whole, and we must incorporate a constructive whole. And it does not help us to start anew with a new separation all over again.

Make public what these people did. They should give retributions to those that were targets of their attacks. If they do not have wealth, they should work for the public.

1c) Milestones: Nationwide information without media control. Removal of controllers and related media people.

Controllers will be punished by law: Collect information on slanderous behavior of NWO opportunists, and release of money to hungry and otherwise needy people.

Debts and speculation abolished: Introduction to global accounts, individual accounts, and release of new technology.

Regional and nationwide accounts established, oversight institutions established. Strict open door policy, account data can be released upon request.

Stepwise release of money according to personal contribution to the situation in the past and economic data: Former NWO opportunists pay damage to Resistance movement and harassed individuals.

Reform of law; incorporation of consciousness.

Funds for institutions dedicated to personal growth and evolution.

Contact of extraterrestrial species. At a later stage, abolishing money.

Name: 43

2a) Goal / End Result: To improve the education system, to benefit also the minority.

2b) Contingencies: a) Improve understanding of how what the students are learning will benefit them in the future.

b) Teachers should enforced self-esteem, and nurture students in the subject which they like best and most interest them. (as well as maintaining the primary education needed to function, however keeping that down to basics and necessities unless the child is interested) and to maintain this throughout all of education.

c) Enforce self-esteem! (I cannot emphasize how important it is, so few people succeed today due to low self- esteem.)

d) No examinations. They are pointless and unnecessary; many students get stressed and perform worse than they do in class. In no situation in life will you be sat in a hall and told to answer questions on topics you have studied before- in today's society you will always have access to advice and the internet. Examinations are pointless.

e) Instead of examinations possibly introduce a system which judges the students ability by his traits and determination. (perhaps a reference statement from a tutor) -- These can then perhaps be sorted and aligned to fit a specific job or career where these characteristics are advocated.

f) Improve understanding of how what the students are learning will benefit them in the future.

2c) Milestones: Main milestones would be: Boosting confidence in pupils, more specialized students which can express themselves in a subject of their choice. Ban examinations.

Name: 44

1a) Goal / End Result: To devolve power and ability to vision and plan projects to communities so they can create the world they dream of based on a clearly defined set of ethics and principles.

1b) Contingencies: 1) No money given to individuals at first: they get free stuff instead, If they also show up for work:

Access to food, education/ training, relief on bills (energy, gas etc.) – so they don't get kicked out of home because they can't pay bills. To receive this they must participate in society and the economy. These can be in the form of credits that can only be spent on these things.

For a community to get money, they have to come together as an entity and create a vision for their community. Vision must include a few elements, as described below. There is a structure to it.

This community "entity" is essentially a local level central planning agency that is elected by the community using participatory representative models such as "holacracy <http://holacracy.org/>" or "sociocracy <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sociocracy>". Trained facilitators are used to facilitate (not control) this process. Examples of existing networks doing this work are:

<http://www.transitionnetwork.org/>

<http://elosbrasil.org/en/metodologias/oasis/>

<http://playthecall.us/main/authorization/signIn?target=http%3A%2F%2Fplaythecall.us%2F>

<http://dragondreaming.org/en/dragon-dreaming/>

And the global permaculture network – there are many sites and groups around the world, including:

<http://www.permaculture.org.uk/>

<http://www.permacultureglobal.com/>

<http://permaculturenews.org/>

They receive organizing money to go through this process.

The elements the community must include in the vision are:

Ethics

Earth-Care - People Care - Fair Share:

All projects should be in service of and measured against these 3 ethics – they should take care of and regenerate the earth, take care of people's needs, and no one should get more than their fair share at the expense of everyone else. The community's plans should embrace these ethics, and is one of the conditions to access money.

An end to poverty:

No member of the community will live in poverty. Everyone in the area must have a place to live, food to eat and full access to services (medical, education, etc.).

A new vision for Work :

All able adult members of the community need to provide minimum 4 hours per weekday of work to be able to access these services. This will take into account their skills, personal interests etc. They will get paid for this work as well. This should be meaningful, not just menial.

There will be new employment created in the growth areas of free energy technology and installation and ecological agriculture and local food production. A lot more work created in the arts and heart-centered and healing areas (mass counseling for those new to the story of the cabal and our real situation!

People can design new ways of fulfilling tasks. The menial tasks (the shit jobs that no one wants to do) can be shared and rotated so no-one has to do it all the time. It is a community service to see that all the recycling is collected etc.

More info is provided to them about the new concepts and possibilities – e.g. free energy generation at the community level (e.g. at the local distribution level that can use existing infrastructure and plug the new machines straight into the old wires) and ecological agriculture.

Earth regeneration:

Projects should regenerate the local ecosystem and local natural resources. Education on these techniques (permaculture, regenerative ecological agriculture, agroforestry, my core mediation etc.) will be made available to people.

Communication, Training and Education:

Establish protocol for communication of progress, milestones achieved, and dissemination of the truth (including what has been going on with our world). The latter will be easier to believe if backed up with free energy devices being used etc.

Training is needed in all of the suppressed information that has been kept from us. Particularly urgent is the need for dissemination and responsible use of free energy technology – this should be done through existing skilled and professional people.

In the area of food production, food systems can be embedded at the local level and ecological agriculture training should be provided to all people.

Phase 2 of visioning process include:

Transport

Retrofitting and replacing existing vehicles to get away from oil-dependency as fast as possible.

Energy

Dissemination of wireless free energy technology

New business

New paradigm “species” of eco-social businesses proliferated that are structurally designed to serve the earth and people and regenerate the damage that has been done by the current/ old paradigm breed of corporate business entity described in the film “the corporation”
<http://www.thecorporation.com/>

Start-up funding can be given directly to these eco-social businesses, which will provide lots of new employment in regeneration sectors across many fields. These will be “non-profit” in the sense that the money they make after costs will go back into further replication of similar businesses across the planet, starting at the local level and then scaling up/spreading out to support other areas in need.

These new paradigm business entities will become responsible for providing the goods and services needed for a dignified human life to all people and will gradually take over this role of providing “life support” from the old paradigm business currently holding monopoly over these things. Old paradigm businesses can also transition into these and make use of their existing infrastructure etc. Bear in mind that most of these were illuminate controlled and designed to make us dependent and controllable, so their structure is inappropriate to what we really need.

Communication with our galactic family

Development of higher dimensional faculties

Contingency 2) From the vision, comes working groups.

These groups make a budget, plans for work and apply for money from next level up (whatever that is – regional council, etc. Not discussed here).

1c) Milestones: Release of funds and release of free energy technology – resources are needed to do this work.

Dissemination of truth – information and public address: People need this knowledge to become aware of new possibilities and motivated for change.

Rebuilding community – facilitated process to bring people back into working cooperatively together at the local level. Otherwise we remain dependent on hierarchical top-down processes that are tyrannical and dehumanizing.

Production of essential goods and services in a way that meets people’s needs without destroying resources or exploiting people and animals elsewhere. Ascension.

Name: 45

1a) Goal / End Result: To create art/craft based community centers in low-income urban areas for single mothers with children. Most communities address social and economic problems with only a small amount of their total capacity. Much of the community capacity is not used and is needed! This is the challenge and opportunity of community engagement. Everyone in a community has something to offer. especially single mothers, unwed mothers with children. It is essential to engage the wider community as actors (citizens) not just as recipients of services (clients). Women can be trained, housed as entrepreneurs. Daycare and safe onsite housing provided in any art/craft based community that is geared to training, education and sustainability. Old factories, unused school bldgs., churches, and apt houses can be retrofitted. Volunteers and community knowledge experts with the consensus of the resident's control the organization and set the organization's agenda training and development.

1b) Contingencies: Community building is about asking and inviting key community building volunteers and mentors. "Join us, we need you." This is the song of community and single urban mothers are the voices of knowledge. A more powerful way to engage people is to invite those specific communities to address 'questions' and finding their own answers. These experts have an essential role in community-building as they lead by stepping back creating opportunities for citizenship, care, democracy. Community artists, craftspeople, and business volunteers would then become volunteers to help set and guide the projects.

1c) Milestones: Neighborhood groups often complain about apathy. Apathy is a sign of bad listening. People in communities are motivated to act. The challenge is to discover what their motivation is. Education, safe housing and training for single mother heads of families in urban decayed neighborhoods (especially single mothers) are so very resilient anyway. They have to be to feed their children. Every community is filled with these invisible women who have real "motivation for action". Listen for it. An intentional effort would be to build and nourish relationships and this is the core of all community centered craft/art guilds set up to support families. Volunteers from the wider community of voluntary associations, senior centers, congregations, neighborhoods, and local business, churches would then engage others from their sector. This following is based on trust, influence, and relationship.

2a) Goal / End Result: To build sustainable urban home/live/work centers as entrepreneurial microcredit/training/art/craft centers. These centers across the globe could be financed with NESARA based funding so that income is generated and based on principles similar to Muhammad Yunus and the Grameen Bank concept of lending money in order to ignite thousands of small-scale entrepreneur/mothers which will catalyze a grass roots transformation of their communities through their own ingenuity and hard work.

2b) Contingencies: In light of world poverty, trade barriers, quotas, farm subsidies et al, it is harder for single head of families to make ends meet. The flow of knowledge and skills from old

heads to young ones can happen in order for skilled knowledge, craft guilding and sustainability to come together for some of the most disadvantaged families in urban neighborhoods. Everyone has gifts and talents; people can contribute and want to contribute. But these gifts must be discovered, nurtured and developed within the community. Providing space for a common keyhole garden helps children develop knowledge about sustainability and nutrition.

2c) Milestones: Of course, money must be provided for this concept but the individual centers can quickly become sustainable as the arts, crafts and garden projects can be sold for profit and generative income once the community center is up and running. Especially with the principles and criteria of micro credit lending. Mentors can teach the group how to grow vegetables, home hygiene, family and community relations, savings and credit, better feeding for their children and themselves. All skills young single mothers need to overcome the many challenges they face with their children.

3) Alternative Question: There are many examples of sustained community co-housing. As a single teenage mother myself (who went on to get a PhD with three kids) I know that co-housing, and retraining are essential for learning how to navigate life's challenges. I see developments like this one springing up everywhere (<http://www.ahainc.org/what-we-do/properties/petaluma-avenue-homes>) but believe there should be urban project centers in abandoned structures for young families as well. Families do well when they are gifted with resources. The International program "Send a Cow" (<http://www.sendacow.org.uk/about-us>) and Oxfam's "buy a goat" (http://www.oxfam.org.uk/shop/oxfam-unwrapped/animal-lovers/goat-ou5028ls?pscid=ps_clk_EME-Unwrapped-Brand) demonstrate how gifting resources ensures entrepreneurship/sustainability in poverty stricken communities.

Nobel Prize Laureate Muhammad Yunus and the Grameen Bank in India were in the forefront of financial support to alleviate poverty through expansion of microcredit services in communities.

His bank's policies and lending initiatives ignited thousands of small-scale entrepreneurs and to catalyze a grass roots transformation of communities through their own ingenuity and hard work.

I have been a social worker, psychotherapist, artist, writer and community grass root development specialist both in the US and Eastern Europe for the last 30 years. I have seen firsthand how helping people to help themselves is essential to let the developing young/single head of families emerge from poverty through an economic partnership with community volunteers/mentors (i.e. Big Brothers/Big Sister networks in the US) while encouraging and incentivizing them to free their economies and establish honest training, art/craft making which elevates the mind, body and spirit for themselves and their children. Community based art/craft/garden entrepreneurial training centers for single mothers is brilliant.

Name: 46

1a) Goal / End Result: Every person on the planet empowered with the tools, the freedom and the security to self-actualize in whatever manner they responsibly choose.

[Why restrict yourself to considering things in terms of money - that immediately limits you to scarcity thinking, as money is a market measure of value, and market value always contains a scarcity function multiplied by a valuation function.]

1b) Contingencies: For a host of reasons related to freedom and security, it seems necessary to automate the means of production for all of the essentials of life (food, shelter, water, recycling, solar energy collection, education, communication and transportation). [Markets are great tools for allocating scarce resources, but very poor at creating or maintaining real abundance for all - they cannot do it, as markets cannot do anything other than value abundance at zero.]

It seems that the most effective strategy available is to create a set of machines that can create copies of them, and maintain themselves, and also produce a basic range of goods and services described above.

It seems that creating such a set of machines would take the combined efforts of about 15,000 scientists, engineers, systems thinkers, and software developers about 10 years (valued in monetary terms about US\$30B). If the machines had a 2 week doubling time, then two years after creating the first one, we could give one to every person on the planet, at no cost.

This abundance would place a range of goods and service at such abundance that they would be outside the monetary system (just as oxygen is now - very important to humans, but of no monetary value in ordinary circumstances - because of its near universal abundance).

To create that initial set of machines we need a set of people to champion the cause, and a set of investors to get the project under way.

1c) Milestones: The first milestone would be a set of people committed to making it happen - say 200 as an initial start point.

The next milestone would be a set of investors, to put up seed capital to start the project. A starting sum of \$20M would allow us to get two key groups under way.

One group would be a key committee of generalists in many fields with responsibility to produce a more detailed plan.

The other group would be charged with raising both awareness and capital, with a goal of 5 Billion commitments in 2 years.

The next milestone would be assembling the technical teams, for the many different areas involved. It is a massive job of developing detailed heuristics for all of the production systems, and all of the normal things that can go wrong.

2a) Goal / End Result: See www.solnx.org or my blog site www.tedhowardnz.com

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Start thinking beyond markets, and start thinking in systems perspectives as to how we can empower the infinite creative potential resident within every human being capable of using language.

Name: 47

1a) Goal / End Result: Girl,

Your call filled my heart with hope.

I intuited the truth in your words and felt that some way, our ideas will be seed. Unfortunately, my answer runs off a lot of pattern that you requested, but it did not stop the impetus to write you. Do not rate the range of monetary funds involved nor political reach. But I know that all wealth of the world will be incapable of real change, if not accompanied by educational and political actions.

Personally believe that money is not needed. There will come a day when all humanity will understand that just as our cells and organs of our body work for us, we also should to work for the welfare and evolution individual, of humanity and the all universe.

But we still have a mentality strongly deformed by centuries of slavery, alienated labor and monetarist ideology. That will only change with education, paradigm shift, and the coming of new generations. At the current level of conscience, if that money is only divided equally and distributed among every citizen, would return quickly to a society with some super-rich and a miserable lot.

I wrote down what actions believe are necessary for real change and lasting in our collective destiny. Some are could be made by a foundation with resources, others are political actions that can only be implemented through political will. Do not know what the political power of foundation manager of resources, but I believe that with the disclosure of truth, the membership of society will be full.

Some actions (in order of importance I attach):

1 - Eradication of poverty

2 - Revolution in education

3 - Improved quality of life

4 - Recovery of the planet

5 - Processing and elimination of anti-life activities, incompatible with the evolution

6 - Maintenance of Justice - detailing:

1 - Eradicate extreme poverty.

No problem worldwide more simply and cheaper to be resolved than the elimination of poverty. It is shameful to see brothers starving, abandonment and madness in every corner of the cities, without mention several countries, victims of a policy genocidal. Misery is anti-natural, origin and fruit from all slavery, sign of lack of superior intelligence.

Every being deserves care, shelter and respect in appropriate institutions, those with capacity rehabilitation should be working on activities compatible with their capabilities, the seriously committed, must be physically and psychologically care with love and respect for all their lives. I imagine shelters where can coexist in the same space; seniors, adults, children and animals need of care and protection; elderly transmitting life experiences, children, joy of living. Wherever possible these institutions must promote the art, craft, agriculture, beekeeping, gardening and work in general that serve as therapy, ensure income and resumption the dignity of sheltered, and help these places to be as self-sufficient as possible.

2 - Revolution in education

Universal high-quality education: which includes efforts in disclosure the truth and transformation of actual paradigms.

2.1-Education is the most important factor in real transformation of humanity after the end of misery. Not the kind of education that we have today, alienating, castrating, reductionist and shaping of workforce, but in its largest sense, forming the integral man, with development their full potential and capacity of self-management. We have excellent educational methods created throughout history that are not used in public schools for political reasons: Want us slaves. Use the school as a place for research, deliberation and creation. Full-time education, free of charge to all children and young or at least during parents work schedule. The school being used as the cultural center of their region, with various events on weekends open to the community. Free courses on various affairs aimed at all ages.

2.2 - Preparation and support to groups and individuals engaged in the effort of spreading the truth, through all possible means, breach of hegemony of big media.

2.3 - To reach these goals, need special attention in awareness, training and retraining of teachers and disseminators. We need revalorization of the role of teacher and a radical change in the laws regulators laws of the media existent; culture and information are patrimony of humanity.

3 - Improved quality of life: Involves many factors, materials and subjective, including the perception of what is really need to be happy and feeling of social security. Some actions:

3.1-worthy Salary to all functions: Allowing the worker to meet all needs of a family as: housing, food, clothing, health, leisure, study, information, communication, culture.

3.2 Reduction of workload: The main reason why most people do not want need to work is because we work as slaves! We need time to study, to reflect, to inform, entertain, travel, to watch our children grow. The work must be for the maintenance and evolution of life and not gear producer of surplus value. Reducing the hours and days worked, and eliminating

unnecessary and anti-life activities, will work for everyone. Today the jobs occupy the entire productive life of the employee, by keeping him captive to his job, preventing him from evolving; developing their talents and aspirations as well as creating an army of unemployed to force down wages and to promote a culture of fear and insecurity (obey otherwise ...). Some jobs by their nature can be controlled by task and not necessarily by day / hour worked (see experiences of companies in Silicon Valley).

3.3-Housing: Every human being has the right obvious, a worthy place to live and shelter. We do not need to live in mansions but we have the right to have a home, so beautiful, spacious and comfortable, how can dream of. With the end of the capitalist classic model, we can decentralize the means of production, bringing wealth and opportunities for all places. I think that most people today overcrowded cities, come back to your hometown if to find there worthy conditions of life. This will almost instantly relieve the big cities, allowing the structural reforms necessary. With the advent of internet, many jobs can be carried anywhere, allowing that wish, can literally live anywhere corner of the planet, with all basic conditions. With wages and fair prices and the end of the culture of speculation and interest, a house will be much cheaper than today.

3.4-Sponsors: Some fundamental activities of the human species are not necessarily profitable or have your goal incompatible to profit.

3.4a-Art and culture are the heritage of humanity and should be produced, sponsored and shared by all. Sponsored artists can and should be chosen by the community, to prevent fraud. Obviously those that achieve success and stability, no longer need commercial sponsorship. Music in plazas, art on the walls, opera free.

3.4b- Health is a fundamental activity that should be sponsored because its scope goes against monetarist goal. If the search finds the cure, lose the customer (and profits). A fact confirmed for the general framework of our health, providing treatment, but not a cure of major diseases, and relegates simple diseases like diarrhea to abandonment because its research and treatment are not profitable. I dream of the day when we will not need the pharmaceutical industry, to we reach health as kind.

3.4c-Research and projects in various fields of human activity should also be beneficiaries of sponsorship since demonstrably be beneficial to the author's research and consequently the humanity and the planet. It is obvious that all sponsored activities must be monitored and conducted with the goal of becoming useful and productive.

3.5-Formation of multidisciplinary teams (preferably of their own region), scroll through to cities, towns and villages all over the planet, analyzing their potential for sustainable development in various fields such as, natural resources, tourism, local talents and vocations, that may be developed. Offering full support: technical, material, educational and management to carry out these enterprises until they are enabled to self-manage. The culture monetarist suffocated and blunted initiatives and original talent of people with imposed on mass products. The most small towns and villages in the world have around them all the resources necessary for their

livelihoods and sustainable development. Help maybe needed to identify, initiate, and do flourish the resources of each place.

4 - Recovery of the planet: We act as a cancer on the planet and we need change to a form of symbiotic relationship or we induce the planet (and us together) to collapse. That requires some obvious and urgent actions:

4.1-Formation of multidisciplinary teams to detection and cure of regions and ecologically beings threatened, including the cities and their problems ecological.

4.2 - Immediate replacement (the fastest possible) the use of fossil energy (stop of take away the Mother Earth's oil!) and by nuclear fission research development and implementation of free, clean and renewable energy forms.

4.3-Change of development paradigm: Our physics already is quantum but our economy yet is mechanics! The capitalism is based on arithmetic growth constant, but while the numbers are infinite, our planet is not. Science and technology are essential conquests, but we don't need a new blender every year. We need good machines, that last too, that can be repaired and upgraded. I know that somewhere in the U.S. has a bulb with more than 100 years. Today last 1000 hours, or less, because we need to sell more and more. This is crazy, enough of programmed obsolescence and of mass production of goods useless and creation of false needs. The insane pursue to consume just shows how much we are empty and lost. We traded our freedom for knickknacks that do not last until the next station. We need a development harmonious and integrated with the planetary ecology, solidary and non-competitive. We must once again become the gardeners of this planet, rebuild and inhabit the paradise lost.

5 - Processing and elimination of anti-life activities incompatible with evolution. Of course, most of us want a change that is as less traumatic as possible, but as the saying: "Is impossible to make an omelet without break some eggs".

5.1-The first of the eggs it's the paradigm of competition as way to survive. Only beasts compete. The heart no dispute with the lung which is the most important, everyone knows their role unique and indispensable inside the body and the fulfill. Within a healthy home there is no competition; there hierarchy, but the love, respect and solidarity are stronger. Enough competition. This is not a race, we need to feel good, for this we live in society, for solidarity, between us and all forms of life. The unbridled competition by profits and power took us to profound distortions. We pay dearly for superfluous. Proof of this is that today big companies are much richer than many nations, and without any social commitment. Just more profits and power, whatever the cost; the system does not admits failure. Through example, labor, education and disclosure we may germinate the culture of solidarity.

5.2 - The medical-pharmaceutical industry cannot continue as it is today. All activity relating to the health area must be social, for the reasons already mentioned. The agribusiness as know it cannot continue for obvious reasons and must be quickly replaced preferably performed with local production, natural and bio-dynamic processes.

5.3-Financial activities purely speculative cannot continue. Wealth is the product of work and speculative gain on capital is parasitism. Nobody can be healthful hosting parasites. I am in favor of free enterprise and the just reward for most workers and talented, I also think that the ascension should not worsen anyone's life, even those whose fortune is the product of inheritance, luck, favoritism or theft; but it is absurd, cruel and childish someone having more money than they can spend in a lifetime. The cause this is the paradigm of a system based on power of the stronger, in fear and myth of scarcity. The necessary is enough.

5.4-End of the big private media networks:

We have been deceived for a long time by a media that defends only private and antisocial interests. The media should be sponsored by the society, instrument disclosure, truthful information, education and quality entertainment. End of televisions networks as know, the integration of TV programming with the Internet, allowing propagation of decentralized production.

5.5-End immediate of armament industry:

For obvious reasons, we need tractors and granaries.

5.6-End immediately (ASAP) of oil and nuclear energy industries:

All employees affected by the change can be relocated to new corresponding activities. Ex: Workers of the oil industry by developing the new free energy industry.

6 - Maintenance of Justice:

We have many of us who live to take advantage of the neighbor, psychopaths of various degrees. Probably still have for some time. Of course that we still need a justice system that safeguard the right of each one. Nothing like what we have today. The system punishes who robs a chicken to eat and awards bonuses to those who steal millions (see 2009). Prisons are schools where small delinquents has time and contact with others like him, to learn new techniques, to plan new actions and form new partnerships. Incredible how in a system where everyone is forced to the work for to live, the only ones who get everything for free are just those who not wish to work, then steal. Why? The judiciary system is lackey of the financial power and cultivates the crime to justify military might that defends the status quo.

6.1 - The law must be equal in the prosecution and conviction of criminals big and small, just in applying of penalty and intransigent in their fulfillment. Inmates need work to occupy the mind, pay for your food, stay, and the damage they have caused, and for those who so desire, after the sentence is served, meet again a decent place in society.

6.2 - The individual right ends where it interferes in the rights of other. No one can be convicted for what he does himself, how bad it may be, since it at the express wish consciously, and not harm others. The war against drugs is a false problem created to feed the industry traffic, repress people and races, and moving huge sums of public money for a combat with negative or null results.

The drugs problem will end with the end of existential alienation, education of quality, improvement of life and disclosure of forms safe and effective for relaxation and expansion of consciousness.

Extras

I was born in 1961, a number that, upside down is the same, decade when the world literally turned upside down. Since always, I identified with the movement of the counterculture. With 5, 6 years, saw the haired in TV and streets with their colorful costumes and joyful music and thought: This is my tribe. Even before knowing what was to be. I've always been what I am: rock in the middle the river which rolls, eternal. At Fourteen I discovered the Theosophy and that all Masters teach the same truth by many different ways, the way to integral being. I never knew what to do when I grow up. Always I was artist. I tried to believe that democracy improve the world, tried to adjust me, I had business, employees. I never had a cent of support of the system. On the contrary, just obstacles, charges and endless regulations; made to overthrow every slave who tries to get up. Never knew how to play the system, I never had the predator's malice. I went bankrupt twice the last lost everything, including a wedding of fifteen years. Problems with alcohol, I lost track. I rose through the power of "I am", and for the love of some who would not let me forget who I am. And then lose everything, Miracle! I also lost the fear.

Since a child dream with fleets of UFOs flying in the sky. Even before knowing about the shift. A day, already an adult, I had what I call "the happiest dream of my life". It was in a beautiful place, as a campus, very well cared, with beautiful buildings, walkways, fountains and flowers everywhere. There were many people circling around, cooling down in the sources, playing and reading. People of all ages and races, and we were all brothers, friends, and we were all enjoying very, happy and without fear. This was the happiest dream of my life.

My dreams never lied to me. I finished. I think it stayed long, I said what I needed, I used the mind and the heart. I know that not everything it is possible, feasible and desirable. I spoke what I understand to be necessary. I hope I can collaborate at least with a comma. Edit as desired, are told. Sorry for the probable many errors of translation aided by google's translator. I do not speak English. Original text in Portuguese.

A affectionate hug of Brazil for all.

Count on me for everything that is Good, Just and Beautiful!

That the Supreme Source of Life bless all beings that are willing to help humanity and Mother Earth this moment so critical.

Bijam

Name: 48

1a) Goal / End Result: 1) People are fearful and tired and have no trust or hope. People must have faith, hope and trust in their future restored if they are to consider looking after anyone else. I believe a gradual release of money must be done. Get rid of all debt, feed, clothe and shelter the needy and care for the sick. When people see the serious issues being addressed they will start to relax and allow love into their hearts again. THEN, they will then be interested in looking after or helping others. People need to hear the truth. There needs to be some serious visual action taking place, and a need for education on what is needed by each and every one of us to carry on successfully with this change. Education needs to be addressed prior to any large amounts of money being issued. I don't suggest that it is released so slowly that it continues to cause pain...but education via TV radio etc. must come out to relieve emotional pain, and give hope so that people will behave well when the time comes.

1a) Goal- Restore human FAITH, HOPE, TRUST AND LOVE as quickly as possible, which would result in a Global energy of "Emergency Care".

To re-establish "Caring for one another".

1b) Contingencies: 1. there must be immediate relief from hunger, homelessness, sickness and immediate visible action of healing of the oceans, forests, air etc. This must be reported on all media many times a day.

2. Individual countries military assisting physically only to help those in need and help keep the peace only if necessary. Report on all media.

3. Mass media education on what is going on and results would result in the immediate relief of individual stresses.

4. A separate mass media project using trusted personalities on every avenue of media globally. The goal – every person on the planet would have regular easy access to this information. The truth of their future is explained several times a day. (I think the truth of the past should wait until all current stress is removed.) I believe if explained well the mind frames of people globally would change quickly.

5. Immediate visual signs to the general population that help is at hand by reducing debt...immediate reduction of stress...immediate start in the process of regaining Trust, Faith, Hope and Love.

6. Buddhists and other groups have places around the world and are largely underfunded. Trusted establishments could be funded to help needy. They could provide food, perhaps shelter and I would imagine guidance to anyone who needed it.

7. Stage 2 of the media project is education of what is needed for life to continue....shops remaining open...cows being milked.... homes being built ...Children being schooled etc. With the right education there would be many who would step up to the mark given the chance.

1c) Milestones: 1. Media worldwide showing Military, Aide, handing our food and organising clothing and shelter for all who need it. No questions asked.

2. Reduction/abolition of all debt would reach everyone. It is visible. Feelings of stress would be removed immediately.

3. Media showing people being happy.

4. Statistics collected globally on thefts etc and released regularly on media outlets.

2a) Goal / End Result: Spirituality.

Every person on this planet deserves to know how amazing they are. They deserve to know what powers they hold inside, what they are capable of, and that no one is "better" than anyone else. My belief is all people must have the opportunity to have trust, faith, and hope love and peace. Then we will all Care about each other and Care about our beautiful planet.

2b) Contingencies: 2b I believe questions 1-1c generally encase what my answer for Q 2 would be.

I am sorry. I have run out of time and want to submit this. Thank you for doing what you have done!

I hope you can use what I feel :)

Name: 49

3) Alternative Question: Here I will explain my own, personal feelings of how, what and why the changes should be implemented - I find it much easier writing in paragraphs, rather than 'breaking it down' into a formal 'plan'.

First and foremost, there MUST be a global announcement and acknowledge (via mainstream media networks) of the mass arrests and lawful prosecutions of 'the cabal' and its associates, along with the presentation of undeniable evidence that they have been secretly controlling and manipulating the planet, its people, and the majority of its resources for thousands of years - I will not expand here as to what else needs to be revealed, as much of this has already been detailed by others (who do a much better job at doing so that I can), such as David Wilcock, Drake, and 'Cobra'/The Resistance Movement.

My point is that the veil MUST be lifted for ALL to see what undeniably and provably has existed behind it for so long. Moreover, it is vital that these people are COMPLETELY removed from power and arrested/detained for formal court hearings before we can lay ANY of the beneficial foundations for our new world. The truth must be announced worldwide, regardless of how dark and sinister so much of it is, because this is a vital part of our individual and collective healing.

Alongside, and following on from this, I know for a fact that the health and well-being of every human is the fundamental key to ANY of these changes successfully following through with long-term, durable effects. To address anything other than this to begin with (except the global exposure of the cabal) would be naively overlooking the most important core aspect of life to each and every one of us. When we are healthy and vital, we naturally FEEL abundant and at peace within ourselves, and so as a result, we have a desire to be of service to others and to give of ourselves to assist in constructive causes, such as rebuilding our communities and society as a whole.

Given the fact that there are free energy technologies already available to re-align people's energy signatures back to their Divine blueprint of radiant health and vitality, it is absolutely imperative that these are made available to ALL of humanity shortly following the event (global announcements of Cabal arrests & their history of centralized control). In conversation with the release of free energy technologies to the public (instruction programs/guidance needed to begin with), the global economy will be reset/zeroed out from a debt-based instrument to and equity-based instrument.

In terms of HOW to release these funds to the public, the key to responsible and successful distribution is located in an understanding of people's 'intention'. This is why I state that health must be the FOUNDATION of the changes, because it gives people a reason to want to help others, acting from a place of Love, rather than from the ego's perspective of "Now I'm rich! Screw this world, I'm gonna spend all of MY money on ME!" I realize that this may sound like a rather black and white interpretation, but such is the nature of the dualistic world we have all lived in. So the key is INTENTION – How can you guide, not control, but 'guide' people into a

new way of BEING when such massive changes are made? Well, guiding them in reconnecting with their Divine birthright of health and vitality would be a great start. As a result of doing so, 'poverty consciousness' and the conditioned feelings of 'lack', 'want' or 'need' that the majority of us have lived with for so long begin to quickly fade away.

With the acknowledgement of these primary changes and distributions of free energy, the financial funding for humanity should be distributed at a 50/50 ratio to the world – 50% for every man, woman and child on the planet (covering their basic needs, desires and wants), and 50% to local, grassroots organizations and businesses such as: Organic/Biodynamic farmers, community councils, health & wellness centers, creativity schools, volunteering organizations, spiritual groups & events, truth-based media companies, etc. – The key here is redistributing the funds evenly, so that we are all inclined to work TOGETHER towards a common vision of global peace & prosperity in our new world. The truth is, deep down, people want to feel like they are wanted and needed. They want to feel like they belong, and that they have a purpose in life. So we need to unite people with the common desire to lovingly work together, towards a more fulfilling life in a much more harmonious society. Consequently, all forms of crime or 'dark' intentions from people will naturally cease as a result of doing so. The key word here is 'reintegration'.

Another important aspect of this particular method of financial redistribution, is the fact that it decentralizes wealth and effectively neutralizes the concept of financial power or control via one single, elite entity. Thus, the 'pyramid' structure of society dissolves, and replacing it, are the moral values of equality and unity between of all Earth's people.

This transition from a debt-based economy to an equity-based economy should take no longer than 3-6 months in its implementation. Following this, and as a result of the increasing production and distribution of free energy technologies, the 'new financial system' MUST begin to gradually dissolve to the degree to which we co-operate with each other, ensuring that all of both our own personal needs, the needs of others, and society as a whole are met. Therefore, transitioning to a world with no monetary system will be the next step in the process of transforming our world, as we begin to collectively realize that this was created in the old, outdated paradigm by individuals and entities who sought to divide and control us through the establishment of such a system. I ask you this - Where is the need for a monetary system in a world in which people work TOGETHER, and FOR EACH OTHER?

This is my vision for the financial redistribution, and I hope you take into consideration what I have detailed here when making your decision of how to implement such far-reaching changes to our world. The people of Earth have spoken loud and clear, consciously or unconsciously, calling for these changes to be made immediately in our world. We ALL deserve to live a life of freedom of choice, prosperity and peace, and I speak for many when I say that we will settle for nothing less than that, no matter what it takes. Thank you for all that you are doing in your contribution to this shift of the ages, and please know in your heart that we are ready now. The time for waiting is over, and if you choose to delay on your decisions/instructions for global changes, I can assure you that humanity itself will take the matters into its own hands and move forward with them sooner rather than later, despite how very ugly that may get. Please

remember this. You are dealing with the future destiny of an entire species. There are many of us who are not afraid anymore, and we are ready, willing and able to assist in this transition in whatever ways we can. Give us the green light so that we can shine confidently as the examples of change for others.

Name: 50

1a) Goal / End Result: End World Hunger by establishing Community Food Co-ops with the assistance of existing dairy farmers, bakers, butchers, farmers and farm markets. Every household within a community must participate to accomplish food security for the entire community and to benefit their families.

1b) Contingencies: Each Town or City has public land or an existing Park to use for the community food co-op. Local farmers or residents may have gardening tools, tractors, tillers, etc. to prepare the soil or better yet a plow and team/horse/mule. Once the soil is tilled, fertilized and ready for seeding, the community pitches in to seed and maintain the gardens until harvest. Farmers Markets can distribute the foods to the families while keeping track of those that contributed for allotments of food. The farmers market would become our new grocery store, but the foods will be 100% wholesome! Canning and cooking will have to be taught to those that don't have the skills or knowledge like they was had. Skilled craftsmen could offer classes to do this such as bakers, etc.

1c) Milestones: Once we have a community food farm co-op established, built and harvested, the community will have the security of knowing they will always have food for their families with the skills to cook, bake, can, milk, prepare meat, etc. that can be passed down for generations....like it originally was before modern technology and processed foods killed those skills.

2a) Goal / End Result: Turn all public schools into charter schools to re-establish true education in all academics starting at a younger age (learn better and faster with an additional language based on demographics) with only teachers that truly LOVE this craft and children, not for money. This will re-educate and educate our children based on truth and future technologies. It is also extremely important that math and science be a major subject as well as our true history so we don't repeat it again.

2b) Contingencies: Teachers could volunteer their time to ensure a true love of teaching and children. Education can start earlier for the child while music, art, etc could be offered by people that are already gifted, but not part of the education process. Sports were invented as a distraction for mankind, but good physical fitness can be maintained simply by playing games with each other outdoors resulting in one on one contact, making friends, etc. Educate the children to a certain grade level then promote a skilled trade, craft the last two years of schooling to allow them the ability to successfully work in a chosen craft after school has finished, unless they wish to continue their education to a specific field of study for mastery of the craft.

2c) Milestones: Children will be able to take up life careers of their choosing and liking for the sake of providing for themselves and their families without the burden of working at something they don't like just to have a job or for the money. The future technologies will provide ample

opportunities for employment in manufacturing, energy, food, transportation, textiles, clothing, etc.

3) Alternative Question: We only need to look at our ancestors for the answers. We actually come from a long line of pioneering craftsman and shamans that invented the wheel, healed people, medical herbs, plaster, carpentry, mechanical, etc. We need to move away from industrialization which destroyed our planet by the big corporations. Capitalism was our down fall with the world working for money and greedy people. Working together, such as a barn raising, we can accomplish everything a community requires to live happily and successfully.

Name: 51

1a) Goal / End Result: Encourage alternative lifestyle / technologies ... Creative business practices & work systems ...

1b) Contingencies: Make consciousness & cooperation foundations for our new economy / way of life ... (cultural commercial centers incorporating all nationalities throughout the globe ... Based on creativity innovation & celebration ...)

1c) Milestones: Harmony with nature... sharing ... Celebration & the ability to reward & acknowledge each other's creativity & unique contributions ... Therefore making working / cultural & community life fulfilling

2a) Goal / End Result: For international affairs & global harmony (international trade & diplomatic relations) there would be unprecedented progress & understanding co - operation & affluence ...

2b) Contingencies: As is done here ... Remind individuals to Utilize these funds to encourage higher values of meeting in unified objectives with honesty & friendship worldwide ... Exchanging ideas that lead to constructive abundance & mutual giving & receiving ... Many events / festivals & market environments stimulate this type of lively atmosphere of creative Commerce & celebration (& networking / learning & exchange)

2c) Milestones: Moving away from the concept of nuclear family towards community .. Removing isolation / class distinction & divisive strategies ... Creating togetherness cultural harmony / vibrancy & social liveliness at all levels

3) Alternative Question: Buckminster Fuller ... Ghandi JFK ... Frank Loyd Wright ... And many innovators (including all Spiritual luminaries) inspired many people to work tirelessly & creatively towards the greater good through educating & encouraging the soul qualities of genius & then applying their & others talents towards global transformation

Name: 52

1a) Goal / End Result: We need to educate the masses first around truth, first expose all the lies, heal the words, forgive and then prosper (all in a very short time frame).

Education is the first step.

The money will only help to break the paradigm of "lack and fear" (which is needed), however it will only help us to move to the acceptance that we do not need money to be all that we can be.

1b) Contingencies: I would suggest the following distribution of funds (whatever the amount being dispersed to the population)... 10% day one then massive education program to bring everyone up to speed (past) 20% day 60 further education now about the new world, opportunities, responsibilities (present) 70% day 120 by now everyone should have been actively involved in the new world awakening (online interactive tests must be passed to ensure growth has occurred) the above is a very basic summary, the real issue cannot be solved from the place we are all in right now, we must evolve to a higher state to fully understand any real solution that will have value.

1c) Milestones: Freedom from all current negative elements around...

Truth, understanding healing

Financial

Government

Religion

Our Galactic Family

Food

Water

Medical

Energy

2a) Goal / End Result: Love to radiate from all on the planet as we help her evolve to the next phase of this dimension

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Keshe Foundation has the answers to many of our advancements moving forward

Take down the financial controllers

Remove corrupt corporations and governments

Free the people through prosperity

Educate the masses to the new possibilities

Open our hearts to our Galactic Family

Release all suppressed technologies (Keshe Foundation)

Let LOVE be our goal and everything else will work out fine :)

Name: 53

1a) Goal / End Result: Health tune up for family, pets, and auto.

1b) Contingencies: Country Spa setting for healing relaxing and learning. Make Over for auto also.

1c) Milestones: Healthier people are more joyful and energetic. Emission Free auto make a happier Earth and healthier people. Zero point energy is a way forward for all. Open relationship with our Galactic family.

2a) Goal / End Result: A cleaner planet, healthy plants and people, awareness of our Galactic Family. We all can contribute our Joy and LOVE to heal ourselves and Gaia.

2b) Contingencies: With Abundance we will be able to see our role as care takers. With Galactic technology we all will raise the vibration within and without Gaia.

2c) Milestones: Love in the Eyes for our brothers and sisters will shine. Oneness will be our overriding thought. Cooperation will be the modus operandi. Love will explode throughout the Galaxy

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 54

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal 1

A. Simultaneously develop, produce, distribute and embed a set of core technologies covering

1. free energy – household plug-in type black box, tuned initially to minimum 5-10kw per average size household
2. replicator technology – replicate food, clothing and materials for general living – reduce dependency on money. Possibly tune replicators for basics first and increase capability to synchronize with shifting the economy into its new paradigm. This would be necessary to work in with industries as they become redundant
3. new communication technology – high speed communications worldwide
4. new transport technology – anti-gravity, tele-portion, new transport paradigms. Facilitate shift from oil based transport

1b) Contingencies: CONTINGENCIES AND ASSUMPTIONS

A. High level steps

1. Step 1 – Leadership

1.1. Establish guiding leadership with small groups of envisioned people connected across say 7 locations around the globe – i.e. 7 regional groups connected globally

1.2. Leadership groups take on responsibility for establishing

- a. learning centers for new technology, especially replicator technology. Fast education in replicator technology will be required to offset redundancies in complete supply chain for oil and food displaced by replicators and free energy.
- b. production and distribution networks for fast scaling and deployment of technologies.
- c. Interfacing and facilitating all collaborative efforts with relevant authorities and entities required
- d. communication of core technologies, their benefits and overseeing the change processes required to shift to core technologies

2. Step 2 – Establish demonstration sites

2.1. set up centers to display core technologies

2.2. develop communication processes, campaigns, media distribution to create high exposure

to core technologies, their use and benefits

3. Step 3 – Implementation

3.1. establish production and distribution sites for first core technologies – free energy units and replicators

3.2. establish city wide then rural wide communication networks, initially possibly plugging into and augmenting existing technology

3.3. pickup new transport paradigms eg. Personal Rapid Transit and develop using new core technologies – this would involve using low profile guide-ways and tethered transport pods, shifting to semi tethered pods operating on multi-line virtual corridors linked to guide-ways eventually to beacon only guide-ways.

3.4. develop and implement teleportation technologies simultaneously with “hard” transport technology shifting goods only. Evolve to transporting biological goods and eventually humans. This will involve and change process of trust in this new technology.

B. Assumptions

1. Core technologies are already prototyped and ready for production

2. Mass production techniques including the use of replicator technology are available and can be put into place quickly

3. Authorities and entities are ready and willing to collaborate on the required scale and with the required speed. This will be partially dependent on the earlier steps relating to education, demonstration and change management.

1c) Milestones: C. Milestones

1. Establish leadership

3-6 months

2. Establish demonstration sites

3. About 9 – 12 months

4. Set up production and roll out distribution – use MIDWAY strategy – Massive International Deployment Within A Year

- 1 year

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Submitted information fully formatted can be found here

<http://mintakanman.wordpress.com/2012/09/21/spirit-projects/>

Some further thoughts can be found here

<http://mintakanman.wordpress.com/2012/09/23/free-energy-big-boxes-and-little-boxes/>

and here

<http://mintakanman.wordpress.com/2012/09/23/replicators-would-you-like-that-upsized/>

Name: 55

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal/ To provide a Global Remediation plan for all countries. .showing exactly what their footprint (soil, air and water)and the Solutions to bring about immediate remedy.

1b) Contingencies: First is to research all countries (this process has already begun) and then get exact and current data to begin think tanking the solutions. In some cases its simple education.. In others it's a total paradigm shift.

1c) Milestones: Countries receive Declaration and express an interests in cleaning up and remediation of their lands, water and air.

Teams begin to arrive in these areas and implement solutions.

2a) Goal / End Result: Return to Paradise (within one year we can see major results and within 10 years and complete balance in the ecology.)

2b) Contingencies: Teaching todays physics, introducing a Real Energy plan (free energy- which we have many standing by with working tech) and bringing the culture into a whole new system that works with them, for them and for them.

2c) Milestones: City/Town Templates with a fully self-sufficient off the grid plan in place. Every township growing its own Organic Food with our state of the art Aquaponic systems. Every township set up with a full prosperity plan that builds on itself year after year.. Hemp, Bamboo, Paulownia, Kenaf.. Kinectic play grounds, water purifying and structuring systems, electric vehicles and so much more.

3) Alternative Question: We have a Document called Gaia Tech Eco Village Collaboration that goes into complete detail about the solutions we have to offer. We have been working together for over a decade to get funding for these projects and have continued to struggle due to mainstream lender run around. We would love to work with the whole towards the common goal, healing this planet and the cultures upon it.

Name: 56

1a) Goal / End Result: To eliminate all harmful vices that contributed too many of our society's disharmony due to its dangerously addicting effect for the weak willed.

1b) Contingencies: 1.) Have all companies that produces or manages type of business that are categorized has having ill effect on society be discontinued by the new honest-no nonsense gov't.

Business such as: 1.1) cigarette/tobacco/cigar

1.2) all liquor types

1.3) whorehouse/prostitute dens/online prostitution/porno magazine

1.4) casinos/bingos/horse racing/online gambling /sports betting/lotto/scratch cards

2) Have all business establishment that peddles any of the above products be returned from the origin company for a full refund. (If applicable)

3) Eventually, gov't bans and destroys utterly all of the aforementioned products and dismantles the business that thrives in it.

4) Employees displaced will be redirected by the new gov't for more productive jobs.

1c) Milestones: 1) we will prevent all future diseases that are related to the effects of all those vices.

2) It will stop all forthcoming moral degeneration that caused so many family/societal problems in the future and begin to heal the current ones.

3) If funds from NESARA were released, we will prevent money being channeled to these unproductive, negative, good for nothing business categories from thriving once again. They have no place in our new golden age.

2a) Goal / End Result: To stop the shenanigan of both our church and various religious sect leaders from influencing their faithfully blind followers by influencing them to push their leader's agenda/ulterior motives into their favor from the gov't.

2b) Contingencies: 1.) after the fall and exposure of the very corrupt and evil Vatican empire, a well verse, well respected, benevolent and spiritually positive master will take this advantage to reeducate the masses of the entire world the true meaning of their teachings on every television, magazine, radio, internet, books and newspaper.

2c) Milestones: 1.) this will in the course of time dispel so much of peoples wrong belief, superstitions and rituals & practices that can be harmful, constricting and wasteful.

2.) This will remove the power of many manipulating leaders back to individual decisions instead of herd thinking.

3.) this will bring peace to all humanity as the true meaning of their words are brought forth without any self-elected intermediaries to interpret for the masses that caused so many our miseries today.

3) Alternative Question: Being a half Christian half Buddhist person but never too religious to the point of being fanatically blinded by any side. I was influence by the teaching of Liao fan who is a Buddhist scholar in ancient china that wrote a book for his son about changing destiny by being a good person and avoiding human pitfalls.

It is from there that I can say my spiritual journey slowly began until I researched on my own the life of Buddha and his teachings. One of the literally hundreds that surprised me is that even during his time he never advocated any follower to build statues in his likeness to be worship or given offering but only remember his teachings by heart-nothing else. So you can imagine the hordes of "bribes" in the altar for their wish to be granted weren't really a part of Buddhism but still somehow passed down from generations till now as a needed ritual.

Name: 57

1a) Goal / End Result: To rid humanity of disease

1b) Contingencies: Make our food chain clean.

To make our food chain free of pesticides, insecticides, coloring agents, preservatives and any chemicals known to cause disease.

1c) Milestones: Clean up the manufacturing processes in all forms.

2a) Goal / End Result: To have our food comes from all supermarkets and outlets free from contamination.

2b) Contingencies: Clean up our water ways to ensure we are all drinking pure unaffected and contaminated water.

To clean up our oceans... to allow our fish to survive and to be uncontaminated ... an enormous job!

2c) Milestones: One river at a time, one country at a time.

I am passionate about all humanity....

Name: 58

1a) Goal / End Result: In order for a financial system to be valid for everyone it needs to be self-referral and in tune with the laws of nature. For local purposes during constructive phases a special local currency can be used for a limited time. To exchange goods and services nationwide or globally a universal currency is needed, e.g. the Gold-backed Raam or a gold currency, which consists of pure gold in small increments like 1 gram or half a gram. Both of these exist already and can be used any time. None of them need interest.

Out of inner satisfaction people will learn to live inner and outer fullness and will start to act much more creative in tune with their respective purpose of life and duty. This leads to spontaneous fulfillment of desires.

1b) Contingencies: A community who wishes to conduct a development program issues a local currency, which people in the area can use to buy goods and services for their daily needs while participating in the project. Each participant of a development program will receive special sequential training how to develop their consciousness in order to use their full creative brain potential for the instant fulfillment of desires in accord with natural law.

1c) Milestones: Once the first results are achieved and products are sold participants of the project can start using the new nationwide or global currency. Both of these can be in use even at the same time. Each participant of the project will be living in a suitable environment and can fulfill their daily needs in satisfaction and at the same time serves society. As a consequence banks and all institutions, which have given loans should write them off and eliminate the interest system. No one should be in debts. House owners should be in full possession of their buildings without any obligations.

2a) Goal / End Result: Empty bank and insurance buildings will serve as training centers for the development of consciousness, e.g. by applying the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field for people of all ages and educational background. This serves as a foundation for all other areas and projects.

2b) Contingencies: The Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field consists of several stages. To start people go through a 7-step program, in which they first receive information and then instruction into the technique for developing their inborn full potential. After practicing the basic technique for two months they can learn advanced techniques to enhance the development process. Next a comprehensive program to gain mastery of natural law, which consists of a sequence of techniques to develop specific mental and physical skills in order to be more successful in every aspect of daily life. Practiced together in a group in suitable buildings will benefit the whole environment. This is known from ancient Vedic Science and confirmed by modern science.

2c) Milestones: Individuals, families, communities, and countries will live more and more in tune with Natural Law, no one will violate national or natural law, and no one is suffering from lack of financial resources or any other necessity in life. Economy is improved, people are thriving and prosperity is growing.

3) Alternative Question: Maharishi Mahesh Yogi: Maharishi's Absolute Theory of Government,

1982, p. 4:

"As a result economy increases because more creative people make wiser business decisions."

Name: 59

1a) Goal / End Result: Hi,

Like many, I would love to live in a world of free energy, free/real education, peace and harmonious evolution, a world where we work to make things better for everyone. Hopefully when this world comes, there will be no use for money, as it is not really needed.

The suggestions below are aimed more at the smooth transition to the new system as I believe this was more the question of your assignment.

I've found out about this only a few days before the deadline, forgive if I do not follow your answer process. I'll be straight to the point.

To be efficient and for the purpose of these suggestions I'll refer to the initial communication people will get in regards of getting money and the new system as "the announcement". When I refer to the announcement, it really refers to that first communication people will get, and not a set of communications or many communications.

Here are my suggestions, they are not meant to insure a clean transition, but I believe they would complement or be a good addition to a good transition plan.

People should be notified well in advance if they are to receive a large amount of money, I believe they should be notified in the announcement but it should be communicated in advance, maybe a year before they are to get the money, if possible. Since people are huge consumers and are often pushed to buy and buy. They would be allowed time to think and get their priorities straight and figure out what is really important to do with the money.

I believe they should be encouraged not to put it in the current banks, as we don't want to feed the same monster. They should be able to put it in some kind of public personal account, that would be from some type of institution where no one profits from. People should also be allowed to use their own means to safeguard their money if they wish to. They should also be advised to be cautious as many might try to take advantage of this to try and take the money of others for personal interest.

I believe people should be notified in the announcement that we are going to need a certain number of working people for the transition to work (the number people needed should be determined with people more knowledgeable of this type of project). The approximate number of people needed should be included in the announcement and a public Internet database (DB) should be available for people to "register" and who want to be available to work during the first crucial period(s) of the transition (I would be), since, as you mentioned, many will want to take vacations immediately and at the same time and this will not work. The DB could also include an

area to indicate skill sets and what type of work some are best at.

The announcement should stress that if that number of people needed is not reached, it will not work for anyone and no one will be able to take any vacation in broken system. The DB should show a real-time number of registered people.

How and where to access the DB should be included in the announcement: If people are to get a big amount of money, they should also maybe be encouraged to think of what type of work they would want to do if they could do exactly what they want/love to do (in the sense like: What work would you do if all jobs paid exactly the same"). They should be encouraged to (without giving personal info) indicate in the same or different DB; what kind of business they would like to open and the whereabouts. This could give a somewhat general idea of the numbers and types of services *intended* on being started that would be available to the people once things get started.

They should also be informed that the first types of businesses that would be put in place would be essential services (food, medical, construction, humanitarian help, Earth cleaning, transport, etc. Not paintball or jewelry types of businesses). It would also be a good idea to stress the fact in the announcement that many will be bored if on vacation for the rest of their lives, and that they will want to do something useful after a while, because many probably don't or won't think so at first, if this is made clear from start, I believe more will participate to all of the mentioned above. I believe that the types of businesses opened or services offered (even in the long run), should be ones that either sustain a natural peaceful way of life or help evolve that way of life, to be even better. To me, this does not mean any businesses/services for pass times or sports etc. As those can be necessary too, I mean there should be no businesses/services allowed that would be detrimental to our evolution, environment, peace or any living being (such as sellers and makers of: fast/non-organic/processed foods, energy drinks, usury, gas, pesticides, GMO's, bad medicine, cancerous products etc. I'm sure you already have a good idea of which businesses are bad).

All cures for the very ill and free energies should be released and have people working/helping on it asap.

Not much, but these are my few suggestions, at least for now.

Questions/comments are welcome

Thx for your caring, devotion and initiative.

Name: 61

1a) Goal / End Result: Encourage alternative lifestyle / technologies ... Creative business practices & work systems ...

1b) Contingencies: Make consciousness & cooperation foundations for our new economy / way of life ... (cultural commercial centers incorporating all nationalities throughout the globe ... Based on creativity innovation & celebration ...)

1c) Milestones: Harmony with nature... sharing ... Celebration & the ability to reward & acknowledge each other's creativity & unique contributions ... Therefore making working / cultural & community life fulfilling

2a) Goal / End Result: For international affairs & global harmony (international trade & diplomatic relations) there would be unprecedented progress & understanding co - operation & affluence ...

2b) Contingencies: As is done here ... Remind individuals to Utilize these funds to encourage higher values of meeting in unified objectives with honesty & friendship worldwide ...

Exchanging ideas that lead to constructive abundance & mutual giving & receiving ... Many events / festivals & market environments stimulate this type of lively atmosphere of creative Commerce & celebration (& networking / learning & exchange)

2c) Milestones: Moving away from the concept of nuclear family towards community .. Removing isolation / class distinction & divisive strategies ... Creating togetherness cultural harmony / vibrancy & social liveliness at all levels

3) Alternative Question: Buckminster Fuller ... Ghandi JFK ... Frank Loyd Wright ... And many innovators (including all Spiritual luminaries) inspired many people to work tirelessly & creatively towards the greater good through educating & encouraging the soul qualities of genius & then applying their & others talents towards global transformation

Name: 62

1a) Goal / End Result: debt forgiveness..... Mortgage, student loans, credit card, medical bills. All the tax we have paid to the feds..... Returned. (as records dictate) IRS... gone. Free energy tech for all. Make the deserts green. Get Africa, parts of Asia, Haiti, places like that up to speed with roads, medical, agriculture. No more starving, no dirt floor houses. No more homeless, poor, needy and malnourished. Turn the US military into a giant Red Cross battalion that shows up within hours of a disaster, stuff like that. Clean up all pollution. I'm not smart enough to answer the rest of the questions.... but I would like to see what I wrote happen anyway.

1c) Milestones: disclosure free energy technology the real history from the beginning of all of this.

Name: 63

1a) Goal / End Result:

1b) Contingencies:

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result: We will create video and audio content to teach people about a new way of life. I am an expert in this area and the provision shall put me to help

2b) Contingencies: Spreading knowledge to a large number of people requires the use of powerful means of dissemination, such as web, TV and radio. So you need to use them

2c) Milestones: The evolution happens applying knowledge to life. To make people autonomous and able to follow a new path, we have to give them information.

3) Alternative Question: How can we empower people so they can get themselves a new way of life that makes them happy?

Name: 64

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal:

To keep essential services running after release of funds.

End Result: Unhindered and not blinded by purely monetary goals new societies will eventually form based on people following their passions, strengths and creativity.

1b) Contingencies: Release the funds in two stages. The first payment is released with a covenant of conditional discharge that says that everyone who wants to leave their role can do so once a qualified replacement has been found. The second part of their entitlement is paid upon completion of a five year loyalty term. If they leave before the due date for their second payment then their entitlement will go to the person who takes their place upon completion of the required contract time.

1c) Milestones: By releasing a first payment with conditions it stops people suddenly leaving their jobs en-masse.

The prospect of a second payment will allow those who are good at and enjoy their jobs to stay while encourage those that wish to work in other areas to do so while still gaining the benefit of the second payment that was forfeited by someone else.

Those that wish to retrain completely in something else can now do so as they are released from the debt/money bondage and may receive their second payment on completion of their training. This choice will allow for the provision of a trained workforce in areas of new technology.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To found open-source medical establishments based on prevention or genuine cure rather than the self-interested profit margins of the pharmaceutical companies.

End result: A healthier society is raised through open-source sharing of medical and nutritional knowledge unhindered by monopolistic licenses and the influence of self-interested educators and sponsors.

2b) Contingencies: Immediate removal of pharmaceutical sponsored books or subject matters from University Courses.

The release of genuine medical knowledge to all that desire it: No license control or limitations. Medical knowledge should be available to all those of a sound mind and heart and desire to know.

Free detoxification and help for those with toxic physical systems that have become addicted or dependent on modern pharmaceutical drugs.

2c) Milestones: The complete reeducation of the medical establishment within five years. Entry to the profession based on calling and desire to serve others rather than ego or monetary incentives.

Why? The current system allows people with no genuine desire to help others to practice medicine. Such people have no desire for the selfless advance of medicine and knowledge and hinder progress.

Name: 65

1a) Goal / End Result: To obtain a clean, self-sufficient and spiritual world through mass education and information centers available to the public all around the globe.

1b) Contingencies: First and foremost, we must be liberated from the cabal spiritually, mentally, and financially.

If we want to accomplish the end goal we must first create an educational foundation by contacting and gathering all of the world's greatest educators, teachers, gurus, engineers, holistic doctors, spiritual leaders and anyone else who will have something positive to offer in this mass educational process.

We must then create a curriculum to disperse to the public. Then produce areas in which to hold the educational/healing centers so that they are easily accessible to people in many different areas.

Then we must grasp the convenience of the mass media to inform the world of these "free" and "fun" educational/healing centers all around the world.

1c) Milestones: Once we have been liberated to create that foundation of mass education and information to the public, the collective consciousness will then be able to act in unity to further the new world's advancement in all areas. (i.e. education, military, medical, agriculture, science, technology, etc.)

2a) Goal / End Result: Industries and organizations working towards cleaner renewable resources through the power of vector equilibrium and torus technology.

2b) Contingencies: To accomplish this goal, all free energy technology must be released and available for mass production, mass customization and mass consumption to all areas of importance (i.e. transportation, electrical, recyclable, agricultural etc.)

Military must be directed to enforce new clean world order.

All industries must comply with the use of new free energy technology or cease responsibility of production.

Agricultural industries must meet clean, organic, and non GMO standards.

Educational systems must meet standards of the new curriculum for better knowledge and understanding of this new world.

Medical industries must also meet standards of holistic and healthy alternatives with the use of new technology and old, ancient, cultural remedies.

Media must inform public of all positive progress and ways in which to get involved.

Public must be encouraged to visit spiritual/healing centers on a regular basis and participate in global meditations.

2c) Milestones: The largest achievement to produce such end results is to be completely free and liberated from the Cabal.

With such an achievement all progress for this new world will be easily produced and directed without disruption.

Technology will be evolved enough to create giant purifying and generating systems for air, water, and spiritual energy grids.

Our advancement in technology will also aid in preserving wildlife and natural phenomena around the world.

3) Alternative Question: What is "vector equilibrium"?

What is "torus"?

<http://www.thrivemovement.com/>

Name: 66

1a) Goal / End Result: To educate humanity regarding the "secrets" that have been with-held from us for decades. Among these secrets are 1)the technological information for Free Energy, as well as 2)the history of our off-planet families from which we have originated.

1b) Contingencies: There would be several levels of education needed to explain these issues, especially the initial introduction as to the viability of the options available - that we can (and do) have alternative forms of transportation, energy and healing our governments have suppressed. So, it is critical we convey our options as e.g. "Transportation: 101" for all these areas of information. Once these stages are completed, then the actual "workshop" stages can be revealed in detail.

1c) Milestones: Regarding these topics, I would refer you to two men who have done, and continue to do ground-breaking research and innovation. These are 1) Mr. Meheran Tavakoli (M.T.) Keshe of The Keshe Foundation at: www.keshefoundation.org And, 2) Steven Greer, MD, founder of The Disclosure Project in the late 1990's. Along with this on-going Project, he has "Sirius", a full-length documentary to be released before the end of 2012. This addresses the history of why/what has been kept 'secret' for more than a century by our governments. Extensive information can be gleaned about these two projects of Dr. Greer's at: www.eceti.org

Name: 67

1a) Goal / End Result: To build an off-grid, self-sustainable, and CASHLESS Resort and Community based on www.TheVenusProject.com. The Wellness Center will offer many forms of emotional, spiritual and physical healing, but will not include conventional medicines. We will grow our own food using hydroponics, aquaponics, greenhouses and grow domes until Gaia is healed and we can once again grow outside. Each individual that wants to live in the community only need to express the willingness to become aware of their life's purpose and willing to participate in whatever capacity they desire, as long as it is with unconditional love and peace for each man, woman, child, plant and animal.

1b) Contingencies: Step 1: Meet with The Venus Project (TVP) founders to receive more answers on the availability and delivery of technology to build the resort and community. Step 2: I have already located property with which to build such a resort and community and am working with a Realtor on the country where property is situated and people who want to join me on different levels. Step 3: Work with TVP and find open areas so that few trees, etc. need to be removed. Step 4: Install hydro systems for power from the river and wind power to sustain the entire project.

1c) Milestones: To connect with other communities around the world with the same mind-set, using TVP transportation devices, such as trains, cable cars, air transports, etc., that do not use fuel. Where all who live and visit this project will have their mind opened to no need for corporation/government or money, and no barter system. We all live and "work" with to the Higher Purpose for all. I say "work", but it won't be work, it will be whatever one's purpose is, making it fun.

2a) Goal / End Result: Create a loving and peaceful environment where we all are in harmony with Gaia, Divine Creator/Source and one another, including all animals and plants. No animals are taken for food and we are spiritually connected to once another in Full Unity Consciousness.

2b) Contingencies: Offer tours to any one or any group to show every aspect of our community and how to create additional ones.

2c) Milestones: To be connected, without borders or divisions anywhere on the planet. To be ONE as we are supposed to be.

3) Alternative Question: When I meet with TVP founders and I know there are other organizations with the same mind-set, I believe I will have the rest of the picture in front of me, such as, where will we get the necessary toiletries, maid service for the resort. When I think of staffing technology, gardening, lawn services, chefs, office clerks, health facilitators and products, I believe these positions are the easy ones.

Name: 68

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal - working to bring local communities together; bringing in a cashless trading system to help people in day-to-day life as well creating social hubs/ centres to facilitate learning, healing, local trading, the care and upkeep of the local environment, the arts, technology etc.

1b) Contingencies: 1) The first step is to create a local exchange and trading scheme using time credits instead of money; these are quite often called LETS schemes. This helps to bring local individuals, groups, businesses, people who are marginalized (ie. the elderly who can't get out to do essentials such as shopping). The motto is 'People helping People'.

Once we have people trading and helping each other we can start to plan projects. In our local area we have parks with old houses in the grounds, either gifted to the people of the town or owned by the local authorities. Local authorities have done nothing for their upkeep so they remain boarded up. They are ideally situated in beautiful green surroundings and would be perfect as centers that the local people could use for the reasons listed in 1a.

Having a group of people trading without cash will give us the ability to update these buildings and operate and manage them over time.

1c) Milestones: 1) Local cashless trading scheme up and running.

2) Contact local authorities about acquiring the property located within the public parks. We would need cash to buy the properties.

3) Map out plan for use of these buildings taking the local populations needs and opinions into account.

4) Bring in local trades people, skilled workers, all types of volunteers to carry out the plans.

5) Fully functioning local hub of benefit to the local population.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: create a society not dependent on money. Everyone has something they can offer and we as a population will start to respect people for what they offer to society, rather than looking at how much we all earn.

2b) Contingencies: Set up a local exchange and trading scheme where people exchange, skills, services and products instead of cash.

2c) Milestones: Set up a group and an online database to facilitate the set up of this system. Apply for funding in order for the system to operate.

3) Alternative Question: LETS groups and Timebanks already exist all over the world. My group, Exchange & Change is in the process of setting up such a scheme. We live in a very financially depressed area of the north-east of England and we believe everyone should enjoy life and expect a certain standard of living. We believe this type of skill exchange system will allow those without much of an income to access services otherwise unaffordable to them. This type of system has been working in Greece where the economic situation has left so many without the means to provide for themselves and their families. We need some funding in order to operate as we want the system to remain cash free for everyone involved. A lot of similar groups charge monthly or yearly fees.

Name: 69

1a) Goal / End Result: Global recalibration

We need to recalibrate the following sectors of our global community:

- Wealth distribution (now called Finance)
- Spiritual development
- Energy
- Education
- Health
- Transportation
- Housing
- Government/Planning

1b) Contingencies: The core of my proposal is to create a committee and program for each of the above mentioned sectors that will:

1. define and communicate the core problems :
2. define and propose the core vision, mission and goals
3. define and propose 3 strategies to reach the defined goals
4. set-up and finance several global task-forces that will pursue the defined strategies
5. report frequently on the progress of each task-force.
6. distribute the guidelines, knowledge and technologies derived from the efforts of each task-force through national and local governments or task-forces that are tasked with implementing the guidelines, knowledge or technologies into the national or local communities.

Each of the above mentioned steps is completely open and transparent. The global population is invited to give suggestions during the first 4 steps and can monitor every activity of the committee through the internet via (webcams, televised sessions). Every document that is produced will be publicly accessible.

At the end of each of the first 4 step, the global communities will be able to vote on the proposals of the committee.

1c) Milestones: Milestones

1. Global approval of the definition of the core problems.
2. Global approval of the proposed core vision, mission and goals
3. Global approval of the proposed strategies
4. Installation of all the task-forces
5. First major breakthrough of each task-force
6. Distribution of the findings of each task-force
7. Implementation of the break-through guidelines, knowledge and technologies by the local governments or task-forces..:

Name: 70

1a) Goal / End Result: Question #1 High level question – this addresses the “big picture”:

If I suddenly became a millionaire, I would quit “my dead end thankless job immediately” and pursue my passions. I believe when you do things you enjoy immensely they become a labor of love and not a burden. Two things I enjoy immensely are animals and Electronics. I have a few cows in addition to my domestic animals. I love them and find I can communicate with them. Nothing telepathically or unusual, that I am aware of, mainly with body language and massive amounts of love and care. My second passion is electronics. I read books about Nicolas Tesla and Dr. Walter Russell to name only a few. I build my own coils and design my own circuit boards. I love this stuff and would like to have the time to learn and study more. In summation I would like to be more creative and pursue my dreams.

If I were in charge of the transformation from the old paradigm into a new paradigm, I would like to have people sign up for occupations they would enjoy the most. Everyone wanting to be in a particular occupation should automatically be allowed without exception. Once a group or organization is formed individuals typically gravitate toward activities or projects they feel comfortable with, or would enjoy doing. They will become a (family of sorts) and work together as a one. All decisions will be made by the whole and not any one individual. There will be no secrets; everyone should have access to all information within the organization. If a decision needs to be made the whole group will act as one, discuss all options and opinions together, and vote their wishes and desires. Anyone caught doing unscrupulous activities will have to answer to the entire organization and a decision made by the whole will be made as to the outcome.

(This is just a DREAM)

The Keshe Foundation has some great ideas to help humanity. Here is a real brief description:

Welcome to The Keshe Foundation

<http://www.keshefoundation.org/en/>

The Keshe Foundation is an independent non-profit and non-religious organization founded by nuclear engineer M.T. Keshe that aims to develop new scientific knowledge, new technologies and new solutions to major global problems like famine, water shortage, lack of electrical power supply, climate change, and disease, through the use of specially developed plasma reactors which will also give Mankind the real freedom to travel in deep Space.

1b) Contingencies: Question #2 Low Level Question – this addresses details:

In re-defining our relationships with our current organizations and industries, as we know our current organizations and industries are dysfunctional. Everything appears to be structured as a pyramid and only a few unjustly receive the rewards. I believe we need to act as a group where all either gain or lose together as one.

Transitioning into a new paradigm from where we are currently begins with your blog “this is how we fix the world”. You are beginning the process asking people to provide

their wishes and desires. Then publish the results and as a group choose the best ideas to move forward. We may have to return to the table for further discussions and continue to refine our choices. Together we will succeed. As far as steps to be taken begin with the biggest problem and attack it, then move down the list until you eliminate all forces that hold us back from achieving our desired results. It is not an easy process – however nothing worth having is easy. Continue the process you have created, work with the information provided, make the next best decision toward our ultimate goal. I thank you for doing what you are doing. I means so much to so many. Bless You!

1c) Milestones: Question #3 Alternative Question:

If you have followed the work of someone that has these answers, please summarize this work here as it pertains to answering these questions and provide a reference to their work.

Let's begin with good healthy food, uncontaminated water, affordable health care, and alternative energy. Thereby providing a foundation that allows us to feel safe and secure as we move through the transition into the new paradigm. As I mentioned above the Keshe Foundation has all these available to all governments around the world. They are low cost and available to everyone on the globe.

About keshefoundation

<http://www.keshefoundation.org/en/>

The Keshe Foundation is an independent non-profit and non-religious organization founded by nuclear engineer M.T. Keshe aiming to bring about new scientific knowledge, technologies and new solutions for the major global problems like famine, water shortage, shortage of electrical power supply, climate change, illnesses, where at the same time by the use of new types of plasma reactors giving the Man the real freedom of travel in deep Space.

Thank You "hopegirl2012"

I greatly appreciate all that you're doing to help humanity!

Name: 71

1a) Goal / End Result: To guarantee to every person the freedom to pursue and utilize opportunities to work and earn a good living. People can then provide their families with the necessities of life, have self-respect, and live in peace and safety--free from serfdom, world domination ideologies that destroy and brutalize life for all living creatures, organized government agendas of total control and thievery, and Marxist redistribution agendas.

1b) Contingencies: Step 1 - In each country, start with a constitution guaranteeing the freedoms found in the Declaration of Independence and the U.S. Constitution.
Step 2 – Design each country's system of government in harmony with its Constitution.
Step 3 - Separate and delegate powers among each country's judicial, legislative, and head of state bodies.

Step 4 – Separate and delegate powers to each country's states, counties, boroughs, shires, provinces, and cities (by whatever names are attached to non-centralized governing bodies).

1c) Milestones: After the above is established, provide funds at each level for the following:

*** Federal level – protection of free speech, peaceful observance of religion, the pursuit of honest work, freedom of choice, and the right to vote without intimidation; provision and maintenance of national defense to include mandatory service in the military by all able-bodied men and women; provision, establishment, and maintenance of the nation's fuel and energy; straightforward and accountable provision of funds to every person wanting to start their own business; maintenance and repair of the nation's roads, railways, airports and internet operations to ensure smooth transportation of goods and services; federal laws and court systems to include unbiased enforcement of laws; freedom to establish private schools such as parochial and charter schools and homeschooling for the purpose of keeping educational standards at the highest possible levels; clearly established and strictly enforced laws against administrative ideological preferences or favoritism in schools, places of business, or in any other public venue— all persons may wear peaceful tokens of their beliefs without being subjected to intimidation or violence by any other person or persons upon pain of instant prosecution by the law; strict monitoring and control of all government personnel's spending, business dealings, and sources of personal assets; enforced term limits on every appointee or elected government official to include, in particular, congressional personnel and the head of state; the mandate that the Pledge of Allegiance be actively maintained in all schools and, if prayer is desired, that it be freely allowed; symbols for the country's history and values are to be freely displayed everywhere without censure

*** State level – establish schools and high standards of education for children and adults; maintenance of statewide facilities and services; assistance to citizens for their businesses and gainful employment as necessary; establishment and maintenance of state roads and other means of transportation; state assistance for school and work-

related education as necessary; state assistance for small businesses as necessary; state law enforcement agencies; establishment and maintenance of medical resources and insurance to be held by businesses and individuals without federal control; term limits on all elected and appointed government officials; strict monitoring of university student organizations, activities, and classroom instruction to ensure freedom from violence, personal political or religious agendas being forced on students, intimidation for any reason, and discrimination because of race, beliefs, and preferences; establish state-based labor unions as necessary with the consent of the citizenry; monitor closely the leaders, activities and gathering places of aggressive ideological groups for indications of subversion and sedition against Constitutional freedoms of the citizenry—with swift state apprehension and prosecution if there is hatred and violence being promoted and deportation back to the home country of all participants; maintain and encourage the Pledge of Allegiance in every school—if prayer is desired, that it be freely allowed without censure; display of historical values and holidays to be freely allowed without criticism; there will be no bias shown in favor of any ethnicity in the form of special accommodation in schools or workplaces; enforcement of federal laws that do not conflict with state laws; medical institutions and funds to be freely available to all citizens who have contributed to the welfare of the country and the state through employment and/or good works during their lifetimes

***City level - closely monitor city government officials for spending, acquirement of personal assets, and evenhandedness of government decision-making; maintain city streets; monitor all aggressive ideological groups and their gathering places for signs of hate and violence toward the general populace and the government being promoted—with swift apprehension and deportation by the state to their home countries; monitor all schools and the educational materials being used to check for propaganda and promotion of one ideology over another; maintain the Pledge of Allegiance in all schools, and, if prayer is desired, it should be maintained also; there will be no bias shown in favor of any ethnicity in the form of special accommodation in schools or workplaces; support and enforcement of federal and state laws that do not conflict with city laws; medical institutions and funds to be freely available to all citizens who have contributed to the welfare of the country, the state, and the city through employment and/or good works during their lifetimes

2a) Goal / End Result: If this money that is supposed to be made available (which is entirely against the nature of the ultra wealthy of the world since they consider us peons of no intelligence or use except as cannon fodder) is distributed to countries around the world after establishment of the above-named institutions and activities, and is in turn distributed evenhandedly to the states and cities—and if it is used to build up, strengthen, and repair every aspect of each country so that each is as strong and well functioning as the other aspects, every nation will have the resources to promote and maintain healthy societies in which all people are able to make a living, raise their families with adequate resources, and able to achieve their dreams for themselves and their children.

2b) Contingencies: The above can be actualized if the major ideology of hate and death is brought under strict control by any means necessary. To do less is to have to cope with fanaticism and butchery in the name of their God of Hate indefinitely and to waste

resources and manpower needlessly in endless confrontations which could have been avoided. Get rid of the cancer, you get rid of the death and destruction.

Give the 1.5 billion followers of the ideology of hate a choice—modernize their thinking and learn to embrace the present with all it has to offer or suffer extinction. Get rid of the imams and mullahs who preach hatred and killing every day of the week—they are the heart of the cancer and they will never change because they want all the power and all the money too much. Make these people earn everything they get, just like the rest of us—they will develop self-respect and skills that will bring them into the 21st century, This will enable all of the above to eventually be a working model for all nations everywhere, with variations on the theme depending upon the choices people make. 2c) Milestones: If 2b can be accomplished, that will be the hugest achievement of all and will allow for everything else to happen

Name: 72

1a) Goal / End Result: Small Historic Town of High Springs Florida (Restore and Beautify)
I would like to fill the empty shops and homes with (homeless) Family's.

Live work community.

Food HUB ... for alternative source of clean food... supply the schools and local restaurants.

Employ/Educate local growers

Become an energy producing town instead of feeding off the grid... produce more than we use
...(Solar... Keshe ???)

Re route trucks so they do not go through the middle of town

1b) Contingencies: I am an artist. High Springs has approached me to help them with murals.
water tower... city hall ... bike shop ...etc. They do have a budget.

I also have a mural ideas that could go on our theater.... (the Priest Theater which is the oldest theater in Florida). it needs some structural repair and paint would make a huge difference. The sidewalks are old. instead of putting in all new... i would like to faux finish them (Kemiko acid stain) to look like natural river rock with a river running along the side walks ... pin point some 3D detail murals to look like the spring holes in our area.

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result: Put everyone back to work doing what makes them Happy.

Fill the houses with people to care for them.

Fill the shops with people that want to sell things... artisans etc.

Do a Grand opening with every shop full and operational.

The way it is now ... it is like going to Disney with all but 1 ride closed...

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: I am fighting Chase to save my home. I will win. I would like to make sure no one else loses their home/jobs. Clean Air... Clean water... clean food... healthy alternative to medicines for all

Than you

Love Shari

Name: 73

1a) Goal / End Result: I read that \$100,000.00 was to be released to every individual and that's it! This would not be enough to relieve the financial pressure most people are experiencing. A much more realistic figure would be \$300,000.00 (tax free) for people 18 years and older. With this amount individuals can buy a nice house for cash and buy a nice car for cash! In addition to this everyone 18 years and older would receive \$500.00 a week (tax free) for life. This would give everyone a \$26,000.00 raise no matter what job they're in. The \$300 thousand lump sum and \$500.00 a week for life would not be enough to allow people to retire, so they would still have to work, however it would substantially reduce everyone's financial stress to have to survive! It would cure homelessness and cause the world economy to instantly boom!

Also, before these monies are released all personal debt must be wiped out. Everyone would have a fresh clean start with no debt.

In addition to the above, all medical, dental, and education would be FREE.

All individuals would automatically receive the above monies beginning on their 18th birthday.

This would be the first wave of money distribution. Gradually, over time as the new technologies are released such as free energy, food replicators, new modes of transportation and so on more money can be distributed to individuals. People would also work much less.

1a)

Release money without destroying our society by crashing our global economic systems.

1b) Contingencies: Wipe out all personal debt for everyone.

Release \$300,000.00 lump sum and \$500.00 week for life to everyone 18 years and over.

Establish free medical, dental services for everyone (all ages).

Establish free education for everyone (all ages).

1c) Milestones: Once the above steps are taken:

Everyone's financial stress to have to survive would be reduced.

Homelessness would be abolished.

The world economy would boom.

2a) Goal / End Result: Education should be free for everyone. Anyone who wants to study anything should do so free of charge without restrictions. From learning how to fly an airplane, or becoming a doctor or attorney - all subjects should be covered by these monies. This would also allow people who work in industries to be displaced such as oil to retrain and learn new technologies such as free energy.

Everyone's medical and dental needs would also be free and covered by these monies.

All personal debt would be wiped out.

All credit reporting agencies would be abolished.

Once the new forms of transportation become available they would be free to everyone and not exclusively for the rich. Everyone would be able to travel anywhere they'd like for free.

Provide free medical, dental services for everyone (all ages).

Provide free education for everyone (all ages).

2b) Contingencies: Use the money in this massive pot of money to cover the above expenses.

Name: 74

1a) Goal / End Result: Namaste

Instead of distributing money I would destroy all money, accounts and debts, close all banks and tell everyone in the world to continue with the service and products they are providing - but all for free. So everyone will have everything needed for free - up to a certain limit to what is normal. Those producers and workers who do not want to follow can have guaranties from the regional or local governments, for instance to receive a deposit in precious metals for a few weeks during which they can observe that the new system is working. Later all gold etc can be distributed to everyone for making ornaments etc, not for making coins or exchange values.

Those bankers and other people who will have no jobs anymore can build new working groups and focus on making their local region self-sufficient in everything it needs, so that long distance trade will be no more

necessary or reduced. They will also take care of some of the poor nations or regions and arrange deliveries and self-sufficiency programs with them.

Sorry, now I don't have time to work out the whole picture, may be later.

Name: 75

1a) Goal / End Result: ENSURE PEOPLE CONTINUE IN EMPLOYMENT UNTIL TIMELY RELEASE AND AS SUCH PROTECT FABRIC OF SOCIETY.

1b) Contingencies: WRITE TO PEOPLE TELLING THEM ABOUT MONEY, BUT MAKING IT A CONDITION, EXPLAINING THAT IT IS IMPERITIVE THEY CONTINUE EMPLOYMENT UNTIL SOCIETY INFRASTRUCTURE CAN ALLOW THEM TO BE RELEASED.

SEND A FIRST INSTALMENT.

SPREAD FURTHER INSTALMENTS.

1c) Milestones: FINAL INSTALMENT ON RELEASE FROM EMPLOYMENT.

Name: 76

1a) Goal / End Result: To liberate planet Earth from currency, food, shelter, hardship of any kind through the use of light (positive, creative) technologies and the initial steps can be done through Keshe Foundation (<http://keshefoundation.org/en/>).

1b) Contingencies: First and foremost there has to be a declaration by the President/Leader (Example: I live in USA, so through Obama) of international NESARA (National Economic Security and Reformation Act). When we have an informed public, we can rely on them to make informed choices. The old economic system MUST collapse (This is very critical), since there is already a new system in place to take over, the transition should be fairly smooth. The downtime between the transition you should not worry about, I have faith in humanity and you do to; if we did not we would not be here at this time. Precious metals (such as gold, silver) can be used to purchase the necessities, people without them should be provided help through the use of the army and/or national guards. It is time to use them for constructive reasons. Somewhere before or during the collapse, round up all the top negative echelon (Example: Illuminati/dark cabal, whatever name they go by). When this is done, we need immediate televised information/evidence of why they are being arrested so to lessen any negative reaction from the public. Once the new economic system is in place, next will have to come disclosure; our star brothers/sisters. This again must come from the President/Leader. Once this is made, information must be provided to the public. Do not worry about negative reaction from the public, the starseeds are in place and will take up their role in this and many other matters. Once the new economic system is in place, disclosure is made public, we then roll out the light technologies. This will be another wave of create pleasure and upliftment for the people (Please advise the public that the old rulers did not want this to come out 60 years ago). This will also provide more trust from the public in their new President/Leader. After all of this, then will come direct contact (from above and so below) that will bring us towards Ascension. The rest is HISTORY!

1c) Milestones: This is easy:

Achievement of arrests

Achievement of new economic system

Achievement of new governance

Achievement of new technologies

Achievement of FULL transparency*THIS IS KEY, DO NOT DROP THE BALL ON THIS!!!!!!

Achievement of new way of life

All the above is needed in order to create a better world!

3) Alternative Question: Everything will work out, I guarantee you this!!!!

Everything will need to be turned upside down, as to shake loose the old paradigm so a new one can be taken up!

Choice is infinite, so let there be infinity!!!!

Stay alert, Stay positive, be at Peace!
Much Love to ALL THAT IS!

Name: 77

1a) Goal / End Result: Establishment of regional Galactic Wellness Centers (medical technologies, eliminating galactic racism, 3D to 5D transitional counseling and adjustment, sovereign divinity operationalization)

1b) Contingencies: 1. Obtain funding

2. Refine Implementation Plan

3. Obtain community based buildings to house Galactic Wellness Centers. Obtain technology / equipment / furnishings

4. Recruit Healers/ Volunteers/ Administrative personnel / Conduct Training

5. Implement Marketing Program

6. Provide community wellness services

1c) Milestones: 1. We've obtained funding

2. We've educated average people about the availability of new services in the area of space age healing techniques. We've healed people of diseases.

3. We've taught people about our galactic families including their history and culture thereby erasing racism and fear.

4. We've helped people to adjust to the 3D to 5D related Ascension symptoms they are experiencing.

5. We've helped people to realize their sovereign divinity, so that they behave like Creators, and never again give away their power.

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: I sent you a private email today thanking you for asking people to share their ideas, in addition, I informed you of my interest in establishing Galactic Wellness Centers. Please feel free to share my email address with anyone who is in a position to point me in the right direction. Thanks again for all of your hard work!

Name: 78

1a) Goal / End Result: Do it slowly and allow people time to adjust. Have famous actors explain the changes on mainstream media. Trust that people will self organize. A little chaos is better than maintaining the status quo.

1b) Contingencies: It's hard for me to think for other people.

Personally, in the example of the grocery store,

I would love to jump right in. Everything going on in society today is something I would

like to assist get better. But there are so many regulations about how you get involved,

that people are very afraid of letting "random" people assist. Like you can't just walk into

a grocery store and start helping. You need to apply, get accepted, and then receive money

for it. Well I don't want any of that. If the grocery store starts to fail because the owner

is rich,

I will look after making sure what needs to get done gets done, but in my own way, in

cooperation but not in employment. I would even go so far as Columbia to see how we ship

cacao beans to the states.

One problem is that some people may be very upset when they realize how hard they have been

working for such a hard and un rewarding lifestyle. When they can relax and actually take

stock of where they live and what they do, and realize how much energy of theirs was being

harvested by the cabal, there may be a big whiplash...they will see how ugly the cities are,

how cramped and expensive their apartments are..how they have been forced to submit to a

ruler they couldn't see.

1c) Milestones: The Informing of people through credible sources what the truth is regarding these funds.

Informing people at large through mass media the truth of the cabal.

The dedication of bank accounts for the people.

The release and explanation of free energy tech.

The end of involuntary taxation. Land, property, income. (for low income people..ie for good people..)

Allowing and encouraging people to help cooperatively run a society instead of having it divided into labor classes that don't communicate or over lap.

Liberation of land space so that people can dwell un-assaulted by taxes and police and building inspectors and land lords. Just give us a space to BE!

Total abolishment of cabal, and return of free-will, love based world.

Dismemberment of rotten governing bodies, and the pharma, oil, and motor companies. Also redistribution and upgrade of communications tech companies to utilize non harmful frequencies (Harmonic Energy Commission)

The establishment of FREE, staffed healing centers, including pure water and food, retreat centers (dark room, kiva retreats where people can recharge and release all this shit that has happened to them) and new high tech and legit, and or old, traditional healing practice freely available, through cooperative, feeling based endeavor. Be free of accounting and book keeping..just everyone pitch in where they feel like it and watch the world blossom.

2a) Goal / End Result: End Slavery, Allow people to live freely on the land, make decisions for and about

themselves. In other words, give/grant/or a lot money for the purchase of land, so that

peaceful people who want to live on the sacred earth, who don't have thousands of dollars to

buy the land where they will cultivate, steward, cherish and celebrate in harmony for

generations, can go to live.

2b) Contingencies: A lot money or parcels of land to willing individuals. Space needed about a hectare per

family unit or similar group. Provide some money for initial needs like seeds, tools, and

shelter to be built (not needed to be extravagant)

NO TAXES, NO FEES, NO PERMITS, NO ZONING, NO REGULATIONS, save the peaceful intent of earth

loving citizens following their heart. Following the guidelines laid out in the Ringing

Cedars Books, we know how to set up a domain for permanent inhabitation, which will supply

all or most of our food and shelter and community and educational needs. Through our space

of love co created with love of nature, we can connect to the entire universe.

Initial infrastructure could be useful, like some electricity, internet, and water (wells).

Through the rehabilitation and liberation of these parcels of land, the earth will continue

to heal itself, allowing it to purify its waters and air, and regenerate its health giving

soils, so the food produced in these domains is many times more nutritious, allowing an

expansion and full awakening of human capacity..food grown with spiritual purity energizing

all the subtle bodies and raising consciousness above where it has been limited to. Through

freeing people from the need to work and pay rent to supply a living, we can finally turn to

focus on what is really important, without being impeded by a bunch of "Fuckheads" who seek

to interfere with creation.

2c) Milestones: The acquisition of land, and formation of large village communities (Settlements), formed of

small, hectare sized parcels known as Kin's domains, or Spaces of love.

The construction of flourishing, self sustaining, high vibration gardens. This could also

generate income through the sale of extremely nutritious food to people who still live in

cities.

The co creation of new children, who born into and nourished in these spaces, without the

adverse effects of civilized life (education, media) will stay pure and connected to their

soul and inherent wisdom. Being attracted to these spaces from pre birth, they will already be peace loving souls with intent to heal the earth.

Granting of tax free, permanent, unalienable rights to free land use.

the formation of a village center, including trade area, learning center, healing center, and communications center.

If there is free energy and space travel, vehicles such as these are permitted.

Abolishment of electricity through either making it unnecessary in a joyous life style, or through the introduction of a pre-electric force (using chi as a energy source) or other inherently beneficial-to-be-around energy source.

Liberation of people from dogma, wage slavery, health ailments, and pollution.

3) Alternative Question: The Ringing Cedars Series, a series of books describing a return to a wholesome way of

living, based in eco communities enmeshed with nature.

Also, book called Right Use of Will...about how feelings can be our guide to living in a free society. Highly recommended.

Also, bring on the Keshe technology, the removal/destruction of the cabal, and the abolishment of boring and dirty technologies.

Also, the separation of beings who have negative or positive intent for earth.... so we can just get along and stop interfering and going against each other.

So, very in favor of taking malevolent or unevolved beings to another planet where they can be themselves without messing it up here.sorry about the weird text spacing.

Name: 79

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal -- to end dependence on fossil fuels by building cellulosic biofuel production capacity to replace fossil fuels with biofuel analogs. End Result -- State of Hawaii free of dependence on mainland for fuels.

1b) Contingencies: I will use fast growing plant species to provide sustainable harvests of cellulosic biomass, which will be used in containerized biofuel refining units close to sources of biomass. Foundations for units will be graded and covered with PureCrete product. Tanks will be similarly setup, under geodesic domes, to store biofuels produced until tanker trucks are filled for delivery to fuel tank farms near shipping ports. Tanker vessels will deliver biofuels to fuel terminals of end buyers. Local biofuel stations will offer biogasoline and biodiesel to local buyers at lower price per gallon than they pay currently.

1c) Milestones: Setup of 100 refining units each year for 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 will give capacity to produce one billion gallons per year of biodiesel and biogasoline for State of Hawaii to end their dependence on mainland fuel imports.

2a) Goal / End Result: Former pasture lands are reforested with native species, BioDomes use aeroponic, aquaponic, hydroponic, systems to produce both food

and cellulosic feedstock for biofuels production, outdoor plantings provide biomass harvests. The expenditure of \$4 Billion each year for fuel imports is greatly reduced, and money spent remains in the islands to build the State's industries, and create thousands of full time jobs.

2b) Contingencies: Land purchased with ag zoning on Big Island, already identified.

Site planning initiated, environmental impact study performed, local town meetings answer concerns of neighbors, and invite their participation in process. BioDomes ordered, received and setup on sites identified in planning stage. Refining units ordered from vendor, with concurrent sites identified for setup before units arrive. Pumps, power equipment, tanks, and piping for fuels storage ordered. During this period outdoor plantings take place with help of crews hired locally for full time employment. BioDomes setup on prepared pads, infrastructure built to support multiple floors for vertical, high density plant production. Misc. equipment bought to process plant biomass, and to convey feedstock to re-refining units for biofuels production.

2c) Milestones: Fractal setup of domes, refining units, in clusters, meshed with growing areas outside, offer achievement of each cluster setup and all systems, connections tested and functioning. Annual milestone will be setup of 100 refining units established, and functioning.

3) Alternative Question: My site online <http://whitetiger511.tripod.com> offers overview of project on Big Island and Maui to end dependence on mainland fuel imports. New biotech for algae

biomass, microbial reduction of cellulose to ethanol, and conversion of ethanol to jet fuel and biodiesel will enable the islands to have biojet fuel for air carriers, and bio-diesel for cargo vessels, as well as cruise ships, visiting the islands. The islands now depend on mainland states for fuels and food, and my project is focused on ending that dependence.

Name: 80

1a) Goal / End Result: Knowledge is power! Educate the public through main stream media. After the knowledge is released and they feel like they are a real part of the process for change those that are waiting on the sidelines can be there to help them through the process of acceptance and to take the path of least resistance.

1b) Contingencies: The " Thrive" documentary is so beautifully put together and it has just the right amount of information needed to stimulate the imagination for a better world.

MSM can be the instrument with thoughtful advertising to get the public informed and excited about what we can do together instead of divided.

Name: 81

1a) Goal / End Result: Just some thoughts, I feel that the people in the most dire need be cared for first. And depending where they are mentally as to handle having money to care for themselves have some guidance available on what can be done now and the future. People should donate 10% of the money to pool together for creation of new ways of having energy, water and shelter as well as community organic gardens, classes on how to heal the soil, water and clean up the environment. Have jobs to dismantle all the things that no longer serve the earth and her people. Equipment of war (rockets, tanks, ect.) convert them for good or melt down. Dismantle all things that pollute and/or find a way to make them not pollute or kill wildlife. Find ways to help all wildlife and to live in harmony with them. Teach all beings the understanding of how to understand and care for the earth, humanity and animals. Thanks for letting put my 2 cents in, Melody

1b) Contingencies: All these things should be available to all humans.

There should be codes or laws of conduct for all.

Simplify life. (do we really have to have 20 detergents to clean our clothes)

Why not make an awesome product that works that will not harm the environment or have chemicals to harm people. the best quality for all.

Community efforts in every area from working out to child care etc.

1c) Milestones: Over the span of time every human alive with be able to follow their hearts with passion. Be able to see the world if they choose. free to travel anywhere in the world. to have pure water, pure organic food and live fully, joyfully and in peace with all life here and beyond. To maybe travel the stars and other planets. To live as nothing is impossible.

Name: 82

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To de-monopolize the cabal business (in Hong Kong)

End Result: The business development spaces for small business can be re-created.

1b) Contingencies: Step 1: Establish a central funding (non-profit foundation) which is monitored by the public and operated by the government

Step 2: Buy back the cabal controlled shopping malls (for example: The link) and delegate the management to the government (Hong Kong Housing Authority) which has already a system to lease out the stores in a non-corrupted way.

Step 3: The government should prepare a year report to the the central funding authority to show the indicators of rent price, diversify of business of shipping malls and support of other non-profit social services.

1c) Milestones: A set of scientific indicators should be developed to measure the achievement of the operations of the funding.

1. The average rent price of each segment of business reduce 20% in 2 years.

2. The indicators for the diversity of business show increase annually.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To reduce the food prices in the world and to de-monopolize the cabal controlled food supply chain

End Result: The prices of food drop to an acceptable level

2b) Contingencies: 1. To put funding to develop free energy technology in cars

2. To support individual to use free energy cars

3. To work with US government not to restrict using plant (crop) as the fuel of car.

3. To put funding and coordinate with China government to take the control of pork suppliers from the Cabal like Goldman Sachs.

4. The China government should form a committee to monitor and report the proper usage of the funding.

5. To fund the farmers to run their own farms

2c) Milestones: 1. Crop price decreases as there will be an expectation of large supply of crop in near future (20% decrease in the first year)

2. Port price decreases as free market will be created again.

Name: 83

1a) Goal / End Result: 1. Use the released wealth for two purposes. To provide an income stream (not a lump sum) for individuals on the model of the best pension schemes. Enable constructive business enterprises across all parts of the world where creative ideas exist, but finance does not.

2. Establish an independent but trustworthy media - newspaper, internet and TV.

1b) Contingencies: 1. a) The funds released will need to be deployed in different ways in different countries according to their culture and infrastructure. Use the best available trustworthy expertise regarding investment to produce income streams.

b) Settle individual debt.

c) Undertake careful three year study to estimate impact of increased income on societies currently meeting necessary tasks - nursing, cleaning, waste disposal, teaching. Decide on community/country/nation basis whether money should be delivered in part through increased salaries or direct as pensions.

d) Set up new financial institutions to fund enterprise, in business and artistic endeavors (mixture of investment in products and investment in the cultural life of people).

2. Build a number of truly independent media sources, with the funds to provide a much wider range of news services than is currently available.

1c) Milestones: 1. a) Release of Wealth: Creating transparent financial instruments, where all aspects of the funding can be traced, invest resources in a way that enables predictable income streams for the communities and societies the money is allocated to.

b) Provide easy access to the TRANSPARENCY with on-line information, printed information and complete banishment of 'offshore' tax havens.

c) Provide simple step by step tutorials so anyone can learn how to follow these finances in broad overview and (if necessary) in detail.

d) Invite the best and brightest to devise schemes for delivery of the monies, in a way that enhances enterprise, quality of life, cultural life, and eliminates poverty entirely. Over a five year period various different models might be tried in different places to see which delivered best.

e) On a community by community and a nation by nation basis design schemes to provide pension provision (at all ages - the original meaning of a pension) to enhance enterprise and overall quality of life.

f) Ban usury - and establish the highest rate anyone can be charged interest on borrowing (suggest 3%).

g) Ban fiat money - or money-as-debt financing.

h) Use philosophy of 'small is beautiful' for local financing, with protection centralized in a people owned central bank.

i) See financial services as 'services' and not as ways for the few to become wealthy at the expense of everyone else and society as a whole.

2. a) Media development: Using early BBC and Channel 4 in UK, as well as Huffington Post and Al Jazeera as models, set up trustee groups, with clear remits, to disburse funds to provide a variety of excellent media outlets entirely free of political and economic interference.

b) Encourage universities to study how to provide the highest quality knowledge through the media, avoiding the current distortions and censorship.

c) Encourage fierce independence amongst journalists.

d) Move towards a journalism free from any forms of advertising.

2a) Goal / End Result: Free everyone from the fear of 'no money'.

Use money in a way that encourages creativity in all aspects of life, not just the making of more money.

Provide a local, national and international set of media services, of high quality and diversity, where their positions (political, religious, independent) is clearly stated in their deeds of incorporation.

Develop a tolerance of spiritual diversity at all levels.

2b) Contingencies: 1. Financial contingencies: a) use the best available minds who have managed the wealth that is about to be released, to design community, national and international wealth/investment instruments.

b) use same minds to establish clear criteria for disbursing monies, sensitive to varying cultural and national conditions: (villages in central Africa will need a different approach to down town Sydney, Australia.)

c) devise instruments to deliver a mixture of individual pensions (money over a lifetime - by right of being a human being) and money to borrow or be granted, for starting an enterprise, enhancing culture or education and healing.

d) reward universities that study the developing methods and freely share the results

e) over a five year period, change the law relating to all financial matters, to avoid the extreme dysfunctions we currently face. Be prepared to explore diverse means and have national and international conferences to establish best practice.

2. Media: a) research where media currently enhances the value of life and contributes to well being.

b) research the successful models suggested above (BBC etc).

c) invite anyone interested to devise models for a free, creative and life enhancing media provision, providing diversity and sound knowledge, using all media delivery (newspaper, radio, TV, internet etc.)

d) Establish variety of well funded trusts to provide news and knowledge services, with legal constraints to prevent consolidated ownership.

2c) Milestones: 1) Disbursing wealth: a) Setting up investment portfolios

b) Getting balance between individual entitlements and 'grant aid' and money to be borrowed, in a community, national and international context.

c) Establishing institutions and procedures to provide pensions (money from the day you are born) and grants and money for borrowing.

d) Establishing a non-fiat based currency/currencies

- e) Establishing methods allowing complete (that is COMPLETE) financial transparency - at individual, community, organizational and institutional levels.
- f) Establishing simple and accessible tutorials on all aspects of new finance.
- g) Debt relief
- h) beginning the disbursement

2) Media: a) Studying best practice and producing recommendations for a lively variety of media free from manipulation. Engaging in a big debate at societal and community levels.

b) Envisioning a media that shares good news - and comprehensive knowledge. Investing in those who can suggest ways in which new media methods will enhance life, welfare and joy.

c) Establishing trusts for media in all mediums - some will deliver for free

d) Starting new media enterprises with wide and varying briefs.

e) Ensuring 'market forces' are NOT the sole determinant of which ones survive and which ones do not.

f) Using some media to enable communities and nations to truly investigate subjects and decisions of common interest. Allowing the outcome of such events to have some input into politics. (this would need careful development but could be very effective in engaging everyone in certain aspects of certain decisions.

3) Alternative Question: 1. Look at the work of www.positivemoney.org.uk - they have given excellent thought to debt free money and have good educational materials.

Look at Rudolph Steiner's 'World Economy'. He includes the idea that money must relate to real value, like wheat crops. Also money should be dated, so it 'dies' into investments like Education, where it is 'reborn' twenty years later as individual creativity. without such a living money - you get 'cancer' or inflation.

Name: 84

1a) Goal / End Result: <http://www.globalgoodnews.com/government-news-a.html?art=132081588224953670>

1b

Name: 85

1a) Goal / End Result: without money no longer swap / trade
there's only give and receive
also we no longer own anything
we share

that's a crux; live... not having a life
we are live (not alive= a life) all is creation now

1b) Contingencies: serious fun (in doing, being and having expressions experiences)

1c) Milestones: forgive everybody and love yourself

forgive yourself and love everybody

forgive your body and love physicality

forgive physicality and love your body

forgive your ideas and love your thoughts

forgive your thoughts and love your ideas

2a) Goal / End Result: harmony (\neq balance = still dualistic)

harmony = oneness

togetherness may be a step towards harmony

2b) Contingencies: come together, be together, do together

play game effectively = leave (let go of) what you don't need

everybody being together speaking truth will create what we leave behind

also, this time it's a group effort (cluster, clump, batch, body, band)

sufficient number of people are creating now... it's happening

2c) Milestones: think of all videos, movies, music, lyrics, books, articles, art, websites etc etc

which show pieces of the puzzle and all feel all people connecting dots

only afterwards you can name it a milestone

3) Alternative Question: i have a 10 page PDF in English on 'improvement'

it starts with subjects like energy, organizing structures we use

the paper is holistic and absolute in it's approach

my perspective is for love / from nothing

and I discovered holographicness in language

shape (letters) sound (word) context (sentence)

send me an email if you want it...

many thanks for this initiative / opportunity

Name: 86

1a) Goal / End Result: A world without crime.

A world without insanity.

A world without war.

1b) Contingencies: Here is a series of steps, stated in very general terms, to get the new system up and running (into existence):

1. Get onto every communication line needed to exchange information related to how the system is supposed to work and how it is actually working. (In a community this might involve setting up community meetings.)
2. Make the system known to every person that it needs to exchange information with.
3. Discover from each of these people what they need and want from the system.
4. Do, produce and present what each needs and wants, in conformation with the fundamental values, or policies, on which the system is based.
5. Adjust and expand the communication lines as needed, based on experience.
6. Improve the quality of originated information, so that the exact correct information is delivered only to those who need it.
7. Streamline what is being done, produced, and presented so that it is closer to exactly what is really needed and wanted, but still in conformation to the basic values or policies of the system.
8. Continue this process until it is grooved in as routine.

1c) Milestones: The steps of a plan are its milestones. If a step is stated too broadly, then it may need a sub-plan (sometimes referred to as a project) to properly define the steps. A list of milestones, or targets, is called a "program" in the technology I learned. The details of that technology are too much to cover here. But if each step of the plan, as above, is written in a way that defines doable and specific results, then that step, as written, also defines that milestone, or "target."

2a) Goal / End Result: Governance: Maintain the exact degree of ethics necessary to bring about the overall planetary goals.

2b) Contingencies: By any method that seems expedient, establish a council of upstanding citizens that will oversee the process of reform in governance. This council should probably number no more than twelve. But this pattern could be repeated at every level of governance (local, regional, state, national) so that, in fact many councils would be doing this for their own areas simultaneously.

This council is to do and publicly publish a full set of conditions, starting with group Confusion and moving up to Normal. The council must ensure that the published copies of these documents are exact duplicates of the originals.

A policy of full transparency must be maintained by all members of the council. If any member at any time feels their record has been tarnished beyond repair by some action, they may leave the council so that this can be handled privately.

This council must then launch a program covering every single individual who wishes to be involved in governance at that level, to go through a similar program that will thoroughly repair their ethics. The only difference being that the condition write-ups need not be published publicly.

As “clean” personnel are produced, they are assigned new posts in the new system of governance. This system must be constructed in a manner that provides a workable means of maintaining the ethics of the system for perpetuity. Though there is of course no way to verify that the system will actually achieve this, all honest and sincere challenges in this regard must be taken up by the council and resolved to the satisfaction of the challenging party.

The effectiveness of this new system will be measured by the results obtained in the areas it covers. Those results must be measured in a way that is simple and transparent (public). Though higher levels in the system will only use aggregated statistics, as reported by the lower levels assigned to them, it must be possible, at the lowest level, for the statistics to be verified by referring to actual physical evidence of actions taken or things produced. No “estimates” or “seasonal adjustments” of any kind will be allowed in such figures. They are to be “raw” measurements and traceable to tangible evidence.

The key statistics to be watched should parallel the key (or divisional) statistics of a model organization. Though that list is too long to show here, we can think in terms of a physical or biological system that we are trying to optimize so that it will last as long as possible. We want to make sure that the system uses its inputs of energy and materials as efficiently as possible, that all waste remains in the system without causing a toxic situation, and that the system is exchanging with other systems and otherwise operating in a manner that results in happy and healthy members (citizens).

The council then turns to the problem of continuation of governance, and creates a plan to accomplish this. It should ideally have consensus approval from the entities it directly governs. It should follow the basic rule of governance, which is that an individual person has only one person in government that he routinely needs to be in communication with. Orders or enforcement actions from higher levels are not allowed, except if local governance totally breaks down.

2c) Milestones: The milestones (or primary targets) relate to the major steps listed above:

1. Establishment council formed.
2. Establishment council up to Normal operation.
3. Clean governing personnel being produced in volume.
4. Systems of governance organized, manned, and operational.
5. Statistics of governance up-trending and in healthy ranges.
6. All falters being successfully remedied.
7. A plan for continuation of governance is written, approved, and being implemented by the new governing body.

3) Alternative Question: My answers to these questions are from the point of view of what I have

learned from my teacher (L. Ron Hubbard). They may be considered to be an adaptation of his findings concerning what works, to the extent that I understand them and am able to communicate them. In the interest of brevity, words used in special ways are not defined here. But if the reader is interested in clarifying these terms, I refer you to the glossary in "Introduction to Scientology Ethics." I also recommend that book as a general reference for the principles expressed above.

Though Hubbard developed a system based on data of a spiritual nature, his only real dogma was that workable technology should be used and unworkable technology should be abandoned. Though I have not personally tested all the technologies which he has developed or recommended, I have been involved with a group for 26 years that dedicated itself to applying those technologies as purely as possible, and I judge that group to be highly successful, considering the environment it operates in (planet earth).

Discussion:

Overall, the point of this whole activity is to GET IN ETHICS. That means that people should start being honest, and that they should handle past transgressions so that they are not haunted by them. It means spotting the real sources of suppression on the planet and in our communities and no longer cooperating with them or forwarding their lies to others.

One key guideline to follow when getting in ethics is to apply the formula for the condition one is in.

My impression was that funds will be made available to communities for community projects. We may also see some debts forgiven, and spendable income rise. In both cases these are Affluences, and that formula should be applied.

However, part of this change involves the realization that some of us have compromised our basic values in order to play questionable games aimed to maximize personal profit. Those people might need to apply a lower condition.

The most dangerous enemy of any plan is not ignorance of it, but a determined, but secret, effort to undermine it. This is what getting in ethics is aimed to handle.

Take your example of the oil and gas industry. Let's say we get very reliable data that not only is the use of oil and gas converting atmospheric oxygen into CO₂ at a faster rate than it can be replenished, but that the mining process is destabilizing our geology. Based on this data, all agree that this activity is not sustainable and needs to be rapidly phased out. This means, potentially, that a whole infrastructure that has been built up over decades will need to be abandoned, or re-purposed. Thousands of skilled workers will need to be re-deployed into other industries or otherwise kept alive, happy and productive. If you get all the parties together, and they don't have anything to hide from each other particularly, then chances are they will be able to work something out. The refineries will be cleaned up and turned into super jungle gyms, the

pipelines will be recycled, the tankers will be converted into... well this goes beyond my technical knowledge. But the point is that they could probably pull all this off as long as no one was in there secretly fighting against it. When communication lines remain clean and open, amazing things can happen.

Name: 87

1a) Goal / End Result: 1) Making sure that everyone can do the job he/she loves and do it regardless of monetary compensation.

2) Make available to anyone in range of goods necessary to live a life worthy

1b) Contingencies: 1) Re-founding manufacturing companies as subjects for the public welfare,

2) Transfer the profit of the business for all participants,

3) Modernizing the heavy work through technology,

4) Streamline and concentrating activities in a few points well organized,

5) Define the necessary kind and quantity of products and produce them according to the principles of quality and durability,

6) Organize study centers to gathering information about the needs of consumption aimed at collecting bids of goods,

7) Distribute assets in accordance with a principle of real need and check it in the moment of distribution

1c) Milestones: 1) give people free rein to decide how to take their time

2) allow anyone not to be distressed by the lack

3) allow those who want to do an activity to be able to devote their time

2a) Goal / End Result: 1) Provide an organizational body that assesses the needs and shall comply with them (a group of scientists of human needs)

2) Establish a real and timely justice to which all may contact

3) Establish a medical health professionals to treat and assist patients at their request

2b) Contingencies: 1) The ministries currently present will be converted to entities dedicated to the public welfare

2) Justice shall be administered by people from all over the world whose participation will be continuously rotated

3) Buildings will be constructed for the care administered by wise priests involved in the protection of human life, animal species and the care of the soul

2c) Milestones: 1) Allow the study of the human being and its needs and its refinement as a universal matter riunificante all specializations exist today, and uniting them under a single framework

2) Gather all the organs of justice, safety, morals, in a unique organization appointed to control and in harmonies to their re-planning

3) Allow the flowering of spiritual sciences and distribution of ancient wisdom for the purpose of personal growth, release the truth through information channels certificates to popular knowledge, establish schools for knowledge of the self and the universal laws

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 88

1a) Goal / End Result: To transform our society from a money based system to a free system.

1b) Contingencies: Basic necessities of life:

- Food
- Water
- Shelter
- Clothing
- Communication
- Transportation
- Health
- Energy

As an engineer I was trained to solve problems using an iterative process, just like doing a calculus problem, integration is an iterative process. Which means you break it up into small pieces and sum it up for the solution. As is this problem that we face we should try to follow this model. Take it slowly, piece by piece.

First Phase

Obviously if everyone becomes a millionaire over night nobody will want to work, so this doesn't seem feasible. However, if we were to disperse the funds at a slower rate this would give people incentive to keep working. First we would erase all debts, I know from personal experience that if all of my debts were erased I probably wouldn't even need the funds. Second, distribute the funds monthly, like an early social security, one that everyone gets. A set amount per month that will allow people to live comfortably but not too much to where people get out of control. Maybe like 1000-2000 per month. This would be the first phase of the distribution funds.

Second Phase

In the second phase people will start being introduced to the new technologies: Free energy, Healing devices, food replicators, etc. these new technologies will have to be produced so many new jobs will be popping up. As new jobs pop up they will be filled with new employees and some employees that want to be retrained. This will allow society to adapt to the new technologies and the new paradigm. During this phase we will bump up the dispersements, 2000-4000 per month. Some people may not want to work and that's ok, because I am sure that there will be many more people that are going to be so excited with all of the new technology that they are going to want to be a part of it every step of the way, plus they will ear a very good wage which will give them more incentive.

Third Phase

This phase will include close to 50% implementation of all the new technologies. By this time people will start to embrace the new technologies and it will relieve some of the mundane jobs out there. This will allow people to focus more on what they feel passionate about and focus on that. Increase funds to 4000-5000 per month.

Fourth Phase

By this time everyone should be self sufficient:

Food: Food Replicator

Water: Free or very low cost, or some new tech. that I don't know about

Shelter: Everyone should have a home.

Clothing: Replicator

Communication: Advanced technology, like a super duper iphone, that never breaks.

Transportation: Free energy powered, anti-gravity car, or flying craft.

Health: Personal healing technology.

Energy: Personal free energy device.

Fifth Phase

By this time the need for money just won't be there because everyone will be self sufficient. All they need they can provide themselves. Money will naturally be phased out by non-use. This will transform our society to a free society and will allow people to be more creative in what they decide to do with their lives.

All five phases will last as long as necessary based on how society can adapt. It could be 3 mo. per phase 6 or 1 year, I don't know. Let's see. :)

1c) Milestones: First Phase:

The first phase milestone will be when society starts to settle down. There will be a huge shock for most of society when they discover about the cabal and aliens and everything. People will be in shock and I don't know how long this will take but they will come out of it and when this happens it will be the trigger for the next phase, or the first milestone.

Second Phase:

After we have introduced the new technologies and have started training and manufacturing and implementing, we will know when to move to the next phase once there is general consensus of the population that feels like they are starting to adapt to the new society and way of life.

Third Phase:

Third phase milestone will be when 50% of new technologies have been implemented.

Fourth Phase:

Fourth phase will be 100% new technology implementation.

Fifth Phase:

Well this is the last phase so once we reach this phase we are home free. Ready for the next challenge. :b

2a) Goal / End Result: Embrace the animal and plant kingdoms.

2b) Contingencies: Provide food replicators for everyone.

Educate the population that animals are our friends and not food and not sport.

2c) Milestones: Food replicators in every home.

Rising levels of consciousness will allow people to connect with animals and plants in ways never before imagined.

3) Alternative Question: Just tell the people who are going to read this that we are waiting patiently. Trying to spread the word but running out of steam so to speak. We are eager for the new age to begin and can't wait to help our brothers and sisters adapt to the new paradigm. Thank you so much for your love and support, we will show you that we were worth it. Once the human race wakes up love and beauty will fill the skies.

Name: 89

1a) Goal / End Result: Release this money without destroying different societies by crashing national and global economic systems./

Set up individual trust funds for planned release in stages.

Determine equivalent amounts for different economies. 100USD in North America is not the same as 100USD in Ethiopia.

Not everyone needs the money especially in light of NESARA so identify those who are comfortable and willing to donate their share to specified development funds of their choice.

1b) Contingencies: The following categories of people would need the money released in differing amounts at different times in their journey through life: Children, adolescents, students, newlyweds, young families, mature adults and retirees.

1c) Milestones: Students graduate university without debt.

Newlyweds purchase house and own it within 5 years.

Young families have one wage earner and one homemaker.

Children develop into happy productive citizens.

Adults reach maturity with less stress and stronger relationships.

Retirees enjoy the benefits of greater leisure and spiritual regeneration.

Nations evolve life supporting efficient cooperative societies.

2a) Goal / End Result: Develop self sufficient individuals, families, towns, cities and countries while cooperating with other individuals, families, towns, cities and countries./

2b) Contingencies: Determine which sections of the economy would be, and would not be, conducive to self sufficiency. Develop short and long term plans to develop adequate responses to both situations by introducing education programs and cooperative liaisons with other areas.

2c) Milestones: Localized clean energy generation is developed. Local food production is optimized with excess preserved for contingency and/or consumption in areas of need.

Prosperous areas link with poorer areas and facilitate improvement of the latter. Natural organic farming is developed utilizing multi-culture methods. The nutritional content of food is greatly enhanced. Pollution is eliminated. Transportation requirements are greatly reduced. People are much healthier.

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 90

1a) Goal / End Result: To produce at least 50% of our community's energy needs by developing wind technology. We already have a cooperative electric company. This would interface with that existing co-op. Then our model could be duplicated in other communities worldwide.

1b) Contingencies: Form a cooperative manufacturing plant to build various sizes of windmills for both residential and commercial use. I see this business employing many youth who would design, build and install this technology. Engineers and other design professionals would consult, contractors would manage projects.

1c) Milestones: Formation of Cooperative.

Completion of factory.

Installation complete for 25 homes.

Installation complete for 10 businesses, including city and county offices.

Best wind design awarded to employee.

2a) Goal / End Result: At least 50% of vehicles in community converted to water fuel or compressed air.

2b) Contingencies: Again, form a cooperative to manufacture and install systems to convert vehicles from fossil fuels to alternative clean sources of fuel. I see this business employing many of our youth in design, manufacturing and installation of these technologies. Those with engineering background would consult, mechanics would oversee projects. Educators would share the concept and its implementation with other communities.

2c) Milestones: Cooperative is formed.

First garage begins to convert. vehicles from petro fuels to water and air.

Factory is built and first employees trained.

First 50 cars converted.

First 25 commercial vehicles and/or farm equipment converted.

3) Alternative Question: I have not investigated deeply the work of Dr. M.K. Keshe, although today 9/21 is the day that he has released his space and health technologies to the world's scientists. What little I do know, it seems that these technologies would greatly increase the standard of living of all people in every country.

www.keshefoundation.org/

Name: 91

1a) Goal / End Result: In visiting Brazil this summer, I learned about a self-sustained community bank called Palmas Bank (Banco Palmas) which has been very successful since 1998. See also http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banco_Palmas or to www.bancopalmas.org.br/. It has literally transformed thousands of lives and that it is only the beginning. Each community has its own currency, which promotes local businesses, integrating education and generating income to many living below the poverty line. This system has been internationally recognized.

1b) Contingencies: The above bank's operational system is detailed in the website above. In short, the community bank is run by an individual from the community, whose responsibilities include among others, to hold weekly meeting, where elected official(s) listens to community's issues and needs and together they solve the problems, from personal financial loans to basic local infrastructure.

1c) Milestones: Once the bank was established with its currency although independent from the national currency, entire communities were lifted out of the notorious Brazilian slums (favelas). So they out to be doing something right; and I believe we can borrow some of their ideas if not the entire operational system.

2a) Goal / End Result: "A people's bank and the creation of a local currency :An inventive and evolutionary eco-social methodology to sustainably build the bases for eradication of poverty inwedged districts and territorial solidarity networks." Quoted from:

<http://www.scribd.com/doc/31726696/Presentation-on-Banco-Palmas> on 09-21-12.

2b) Contingencies: My suggestion is for someone who understands finances well need to contact the following person:

Carlos de Freitas – Institut Palmas Europe+ 33 (0)6 61 72 92 70 – palmas.europe@gmail.com (removed form their website. <http://www.scribd.com/doc/31726696/Presentation-on-Banco-Palmas>).

2c) Milestones: I believe that if this community owned bank worked in a third world country, where even many well educated Brazilians aren't aware of, it can only help us spring-board into something suitable in the U.S.

3) Alternative Question: Well, I hope to have shared with you something useful. I am personally offering to go to Brazil and contact the bank personnel, if so necessary to see this thru.

Best of luck to all of us,

Love always!

Name: 92

1a) Goal / End Result: Education--95% of the world needs to be educated on what is happening. Organization--Salespeople that can carry the message to the masses.

Representation--(not political) Those people that can make it happen.

1b) Contingencies: Education--We have the best TV, Radio, ect on the planet. Give someone the chance to educate the world.

Organization--The world has many people that would love to have a chance to change the world. And they are good at it. Many of them are associated with very large companies.

Representation--(not political) Most people are not leaders. But, there are those that have a pure heart and want to lead. Let them.

1c) Milestones: Education--Obtain your own stations, TV, Radio, Internet, ect. No advertising, just pure truth and a location to go to get your share.

Organization--These people would have to start working with the educators, then set up localities to receive the people that are learning the truth.

Representation--To be established when people start learning the truth.

2a) Goal / End Result: All handouts, (welfare, food stamps, etc.) will be ended. Your salvation will be to learn the truth and a job so you can sustain your family. Jobs will be plentiful making the new devices that can do away with fuel for your house, car, plane, subway, etc. Word of mouth will be the only advertising that will be needed once it gets started. 30 days at most. If need be you can employ MLM to get the ball rolling.

2b) Contingencies: Religion will play a large part in the education plan. Education needs to have the proof for all religions to believe what is happening.

Religious organizations (after they believe) can be a stepping stone to make the truth be known worldwide.

Representation has to be made up of common people not in the political arena.

2c) Milestones: Start with an area that you can control (1/2 of a state, or a small state). Once up and running expand with the people you have on board. The first project will take about 90 days then start planning to double in the next 90 days. This will not take this long, but you have to start somewhere.

3) Alternative Question: This cannot happen if the existing powers are in control.

Name: 93

1a) Goal / End Result: Teach the world's people to wake up their intuition and become consciously aware of our connectedness to each other, their connections to all things, and nurture an attitude of caringness expressed both outwardly and inwardly.

End result: We would care for all aspects of living life on earth, the earth itself, all things in nature, and each other.

1b) Contingencies: Workshops for teaching this awareness is already here. Need to develop the awareness that this part of life is missing, and it is very important.

Next need to develop teachers, or both elders and youths who can share this awareness of our individual uniqueness - our own intuition - our connection to all things.

1c) Milestones: Starting here in Hawai'i and spreading around the mainland U. S., Canada and also spreading out to Asia - Japan, Korea, China, etc.

Continuing to spread this awareness to other countries of the world, the Americas, Europe, Africa, etc.

2a) Goal / End Result: Help to spread the Aloha Spirit to the people's of the world. Within this spirit are found the concepts of being gentle, of working together in unity and harmony, being kind to each other, being humble to all things, and being patient. The other two concepts that are important - Kuleana = responsibility; and Malama = to care for or take care of.

End result: We would take care of our environment, our lands, our people's, and they(the land and environment) would in turn take care of us and our needs.

2b) Contingencies: Work in our own communities and continue the work of living according to the traditional concept of the Ahupua'a - taking care of the land from the top of the mountains to the seas. Taking care of each aspect, the uplands, the midlands, the lowlands, and how the water moves from the mountains to the sea; taking care of the oceans and its living creatures.

Share this concept with countries around the world. This concept of an Ahupua'a is what is known today as "Permaculture."

2c) Milestones: The world would look to Hawai'i as the role model to build their own communities and lifestyle around. Envoys would come from different parts of the world to experience firsthand the feeling of Aloha - taking care of each other, and respecting all things in nature.

People of the world would take the responsibility to become the stewards of our planet by taking care of their own areas in which they live.

3) Alternative Question: There is currently an organization in Hawai'i called the Pacifica Foundation Hawaii that has founded the Ka Welina Network. There are now 10 members - groups throughout Hawai'i that are currently living according to the older principles of the Ahupua'a and growing and starting to thrive.

There are workshops being taught now by organizations here that teach about the cultural values of health and wellness and developing intuition and awareness of the spiritual realms and how they are here to help us in this transition into the Golden Era of man.

Name: 94

1a) Goal / End Result: peace/a better free world

1b) Contingencies: some law enforcement...common law/gods law
free media ///education most difficult for the church followers...
finance the keshe foundation to set up manufacturing depot
world wide.

1c) Milestones: first proper evidence

introduce a 3 day weekend financed from main funds

mortgage debt forgiveness a statement of what each person can expect
eventually in money terms/

most important not to promise what cannot be delivered.

2a) Goal / End Result: trust in new system

realistic goals... set up a voting system for main issues post internet based...easy maybe like
multiple choice exam paper with suggestion box
for feed back

2b) Contingencies: this is a difficult task to try to work out how i apologize for spelling etc i will
try to put a better plan together and re send i feel initial beliefs
will be very hard to get 1 step at a time. bless u and keep u namaste

Name: 95

1a) Goal / End Result: at this time a person is forced to work to support his family, but in a different condition we can imagine a inner will to be happy when we see others happy. If everyone working to the needs of another person close to him and each of these people to do the same with other people, there would be no need of any kind because shaking hands with each other embrace the world.

1b) Contingencies: I believe that there are unexpected in every new thing that will be put into practice. This is because the people at that time still a comparison of the old system, but if you work without ulterior purposes, but only with the real intention of doing without getting anything in return, this creates an extraordinary event without precedent. Money is just money, just a channel and viewed as belonging to this reality does not belong to us as people, what we can "spend" is personal and comes from the heart, there comes with money. If I am doing something which I believe to the bottom and I had around me the people who shout at me to stop because I'm wrong, I should still continue unabated until completion to demonstrate with facts and not with words, now the words we said too, do noise with the "silence".

1c) Milestones: I think in order of ideas goals in succession I can list in this order: cancel the debts of everyone, a nice house, entrance economic, hours of daily work and a good salary that may not be reported in money but also acquired merit in doing something in exchange for another. For example, I am a Reiki Reiki can I do to all those individuals who ask me and I will gladly gift without asking for anything, it is the other person will feel willing to donate something but I am not asking ever.

2a) Goal / End Result: I'm in love with all people, can bring peace where there is, to bring a hug where before there was hatred, to point out their mistakes and to reason with their hearts because very often coming up to them. Defending the weak with all my might, and if need be sacrificed in the name of love, I'm not afraid!

2b) Contingencies: be part of a joint working with his head down without being discouraged in head only the final goal.

2c) Milestones: we may be just beginning to start, but the effect of love involve every heart when everyone can see for themselves how good it felt to pay by the abbracci, looks happy and smiles from people known only recently. Our enthusiasm will do the rest.

3) Alternative Question: people are stressed and tired of everything, you have to restore their self-confidence and peace, we must give them time to reflect and realize that nonc'è nothing they can not do and will be good to see reborn inside all people, this will happen when each of them will feel able to help those who are close to him and so on. I am an instinctive and seeing the reality of the moment I understand how you must act. only love counts and nothing else.

Name: 97

1a) Goal / End Result: Provide humanitarian aid to damaged communities until they are able to be rebuilt. Meet the basic needs of people.

Allow for rapid development of alternative energy sources as a primary driver of personal financial freedom

Heal the planet through changed manufacturing with intention of sustainability, longevity of items, quality, and healthy manufacturing methods and outputs for both humans and the environment.

Re-educate people to their greater potential.

Release of financial burden to the point where people can create time for living, learning, loving, where all necessities and technologies for living can be met through sustainable practices.

Localization of communities - full removal of monetary incentives for crime.

Long term goal - full removal of money as a mechanism of trade, with replacement through a method of acts of service to the community and each other.

1b) Contingencies: Structural changes.

By funding specific projects designed to relieve people of their monetary burden. Whilst people continue to go about their daily jobs, work to replace specific technologies and remove specific costs from peoples budgets.

First task is to tackle immediate shortfalls in people's basic needs of food, water, shelter etc. This is a humanitarian effort – areas/countries that have suffered war, drought, interference and destruction will need more help than those areas/countries less affected.

Second task is to focus on development and introduction of new technologies to replace outdated and damaging industries such as petroleum/energy. Focusing on removing damaging/dangerous and destructive businesses and items (eg Microwave technology needs replacing in all cell phones)

Third task is to clean up the environment starting with water. All waterways need to be cleared of pollution. This can be done through dousing (refer Raymon Grace) or working with Dr Emoto's cleansing processes. Water is the life force of the planet and restoration of clean water globally is essential to clean up the planet. This may eventually involve the removal of dams and waterway diversions but initially the focus needs to be on sustaining healthy rivers and seas.

Fourth task – removal and dismantling of replaced technologies in a safe way,

restoration of mining, removal of power plant structures, gas lines, power lines etc. The goal of all technological changes needs to be – sustainable operations, utilization of free, natural resources such as free energy, removal of all damage to the environment and people.

In order to achieve all of this – transitional funding will be needed where whole industries are decommissioned. New industries will be created to repair damage to the environment so there will be the ability for some people to transfer their knowledge and skills from one type of business to another. However some people may no longer have employment and may wish to seek retraining for alternative industries/activities.

Disruptive technologies have happened in the past, allow for a safety net to catch those who are displaced so they can rearrange their lives and training/employment.

Disruptive technologies required:

1. Free energy devices. With application firstly to: The electricity grid, retrofitting vehicles to replace current fuel methods. This would remove firstly: Nuclear plant, coal plant, oil extraction, production, refinery, etc and eventually power lines when the devices can be located more locally.
2. Remanufacturing of cell phone and wireless networks for non-damaging frequencies ie not Microwave frequencies as these are harmful to humans.
3. Creation of work as a result: Decommissioning and removal of nuclear plant, decommissioning and removal of other electricity generators. Restoration of waterways by removal of dams for power generation. Removal of oil refineries, oil extraction. Restoration of ground damaged through fracking, mining.
4. Technology shift: must be to long term sustainable or 100% recyclable products. Disposable items need to be rebuilt for longevity and quality – we live in a throwaway society whereas 100 years ago items were of greater quality and longer life. This in itself will encourage all manufacturing to assess the quality of their production – aims will need to be on sustainability, health of humans while using it and effect on environment of creation and disposal of the items.

Financial changes

By removing financial burden from people through price relief, banking structure changes and removal of business/corporate greed, people who have employment or income sources will be able to continue their day to day activities with minimum disruption.

Restructure of business operations to remove overpricing. Large corporates can be decentralized, pricing rectified to reflect a reasonable charge that covers costs rather than pricing to market conditions. This should immediately have an effect on all overpriced items – petrol, pharmaceuticals etc.

The removal of interest on home mortgages (specifically the family home) will also alleviate the average person's financial circumstances. As free energy is rolled out, electricity will no longer be a cost, vehicles can be retrofitted removing the cost of petrol, and slowly but swiftly people will find their money can be spent on important items without the excess burden of greed.

Assistance to refinance home loans (consider the large problem of foreclosures in USA

etc) – replacement of bank loans with interest free loans, payment of debt/forgiveness of debt will again free up peoples income from capitalist activities. This will keep people in employment and allow them financial freedoms previously unavailable.

Over time, with changes to technology, and reduction in cost of living, work choices will change but this may more easily be dealt with as a gradual metamorphosis into the “work life balance” many of us seek.

With the release of time, the pursuit of knowledge will become more important. There will be time to learn, contemplate, teach, explore. Currently we are stuck on the treadmill with no time for philosophical pursuits.

This is how parts of the funding would need to be set up – different pools of funding to deal with vastly different aspects of development – all will need vetting/managing to ensure we maintain integrity of operations with the highest/purest/positive intentions and outcomes - consider Dr Hawkins kinesiology and consciousness scale or other such methods to provide integrity to each funding decision.

Funding groups as follows:

1. Basic needs of food and shelter. Identify where basic needs can be met on a community level and use funds to source and provide the temporary gap whilst communities work out how to sustain themselves. Will need to be divided up according to region with a focus on drought stricken, war-torn or otherwise devastated areas where supply chains are in disrepair. (Direct funding to support/replace without corruption the Red Cross, UN supplies, other charity organizations – these networks are already in place and can be used if the corruption is removed) short term Objective – to seek the basic needs of a community and supply it to them where they cannot supply themselves. Long term Goal – allow the community time to re-establish itself prior to roll out of technology changes.
2. Research and change funding – giving funds to allow people, communities, businesses the opportunity to change the way damaging infrastructure that is needed works – ie cleaning up polluting processes, changing manufacturing processes to allow for full environmental accountability. Short term Objective – correct the interactions with the environment on existing processes for a neutral effect. Long term Goal – develop new infrastructure that is positively interactive with the environment.
3. Free energy – funding to immediately tackle the task of rolling out free energy. In order to sustain this, the power/network companies will have staff – these staff can be re-employed to deploy such free energy networks and then dismantle existing superseded infrastructure.
4. Redundancy funding – industries that are no longer required have people who will also no longer be required – eg post free energy power business. Allow for people to receive an income while they retrain or re-establish their work income.
5. Reversal of damage funds: To allow projects to be started to reverse damage to the environment with the aim of full environmental accountability and restoration, starting with waterways.
6. Food – a fund to restore the traditional food lines – remove GMO and re-plant historical varieties of food – with a focus on local produce for local areas. Help farmers to re-populate their fields with sustenance for the local community. This would provide assistance to local co-operatives and farmers to rebuild local food supply chains.

7. Housing and debt relief – available to individuals/communities as funding gifts and interest free loans to release them from the grip of the banks. A process to apply proving that it is primary dwelling only.

8. Training/Education – funding to schools, universities to allow for dismantling of old paradigm teaching and implementation of the golden age concepts.

1c) Milestones: Restoration of community in devastated areas

Clean water supply

Removal of destructive technology

Release of free energy and practical implement as replacement to historical energy sources

Removal of environmental damage and restoration of habitats

3) Alternative Question: Sources of information or practical experience:

Water cleaning: Dr Masaru Emoto <http://www.masaru-emoto.net/> www.hado-life-europe.com

www.emotoproject.com www.emoto-peace-project.com

Dowsing: (energy changing, remote cleansing, healing, natural energy) Raymon Grace www.raymongrace.com <http://www.raymongraceprojects.com/> .

Kineseology, Measurement of consciousness levels, with application to determining appropriate projects: Dr David Hawkins – author: Power vs force <http://level-of-consciousness.org/>

Subtle energy group: SERI <http://www.seri-worldwide.org/index.html> - Ralph Squire.

Name: 98

1a) Goal / End Result: heal eco-systems and improve health of Earth organisms.
end result: higher consciousness of the importance of respecting Earth and our nature, understanding that we are one organism.

1b) Contingencies: return large corporate agri-cultures to wise stewardship of organic community/independent organic farms. Replace GMO seeds and high use of herb/pesticides with organic methods and heirloom seeds. Classes widely available to learn home gardening/community skills.

1c) Milestones: improved soil/air/water quality samples, reduction of diet related illness. Improved harmony of cooperation and healthy connection with nature through physical contact with cycles of planting/harvesting.

2a) Goal / End Result: All children are loved, protected, wisely guided, and educated. The result would be a more respectful, happier, healthier, wiser, more creative, humanity living in harmony with nature.

2b) Contingencies: age appropriate in graduated sequence, as child matures into adolescence, young adulthood, effective sexual and reproduction education classes which include psychological and social readiness skills. Contraception methods are free and freely available. Educational classes are widely available on the importance of our carbon footprint on Earth and cultural emphasis on the honor and responsibility of parenthood. All people are family, release of tribe mentality, release of pressure to reproduce ego. Effective parenting classes free and widely available.

2c) Milestones: reduction of need for foster homes, reduction of unplanned pregnancies. Reduction in juvenile and adult crime and prison population. Reduction in poverty. reduction in stress for people who did not want to parent but fell under cultural influence. less chronic drug/alcohol abuse, less damage to our eco-systems.

3) Alternative Question: "An Agricultural Testament" and "The Soil and Health" by Albert Howard

"Weeds: Control Without Poisons" by Charles Walters.

see GLOBAL TRANSITIONS movement, for zillions of organic garden community action/activists to heal ourselves.

go to SIECUS.org to find out the exact curriculum is held in each county in the United States. Inadequate sex/reproduction classes held if at all, for our youngsters, culturally biased, abstinence-based. 1-more! Our military serves public schools as mentors, tutors, for kids w/no dads. Hospitals, etc.

Name: 99

1a) Goal / End Result: To establish an imperpetuity trust that will generate income and provide for infrastructure change, planetary rejuvenation and "basic needs" financial security. I have not addressed many of the problems of the current financial system which would be present in this new system since the maintenance of substantial principal would require new paradigms so as to not perpetuate the problems of the previous system (wealth building through the establishment of interest bearing activities which do not produce goods and services but contribute to inflation/deflation, the concentration of wealth in the hands of those who invest the trust so that it continues to provide interest income without principal exhaustion). I think that the disbursement of sums of this amount would not be substantial enough to prevent mankind from not winding up in the same place we are now while establishing guaranteed income generation for a lifetime might be more desirable to some (depending on the annual amount generated). Technologies such as carbon capturing (liberating O₂ from CO₂ to produce both H₂O, O₂ and carbon or hydrocarbons which may still be necessary for certain processes but not energy generation).

The development of a barter system that generates credits which can be accumulated in a barter account and are exempt from taxation. These barter credits would be accumulatable to higher values than the cash "estate" limits described below. This would allow the accumulation of personal assets that could be used to purchase much of what is needed in everyday life. All commercial enterprises could be required to accept at least a certain portion of the cost of good or service in barter credits such as 25% with no maximum cap. These credits could be used for the purchase of virtually anything and there would be a great deal of parity in the earning of barter credits. For example, the CEO of a large corporation would not be allowed to earn 400 barter credits for each hour worked while a line worker earned one barter credit. Of course values for goods and services would have to be established and some sort of index established for the value in barter credits for goods provided and services performed. For instance, perhaps a landscaper would earn 10 barter credits for each hour of work whereas an individual with more education and a higher risk in employment (such as a pilot of an aircraft or a neurosurgeon) might earn 25 barter credits per hour of service or whatever is acceptable to the society. These caps could be modified for those who want to work in excess of a certain number of hours. For instance, perhaps those who want to work in excess of 30 hours but not more than 60 hours could earn higher barter credits per hour because these people want to work and contribute more. However, recreation, family and personal growth and development time should be encouraged by having the barter credit cap reduced to a smaller amount per hour for those who work more than 60 hours per week. This would be a discouragement for people to sacrifice all personal time for material gain. The goal is to re-focus material oriented cultures to family and society oriented cultures where spending time together and having concern for others, our planet, etc. might gradually shift our society to one that is more humane, spiritual and altruistic.

1b) Contingencies: Investments of the trust could only be made toward the end of clean and

renewable technologies be they goods, services or intellectual property products. The current system that has built wealth on margin lending, credit default swaps and similar instruments that serve only to make those who are rich richer without producing any of the previously mentioned goods, services and intellectual property. Concentrating populations in urban environments which reduces infrastructure expense since roads, water, sewer, transit, etc. would be concentrated in smaller areas freeing up large areas for parks, recreation, plants and aquaculture for both planetary cleansing, agricultural needs and oxygenation. The elimination of carbon cap and trade credits and like instruments that allow for the continued environmental destruction for those who can afford to pay (because they rape the public for goods and services in order to be able to afford to buy these credits). This would apply to entities such as Constellation Energy and other utilities and big polluters.

1c) Milestones: 1). Hydrocarbon balance where no more hydrocarbon emissions are created than are removed from the environment.

2) Reduction of hydrocarbon emissions to a level that results in the amount of CO, CO₂ and other hydrocarbon emissions remains in stasis with what is required by plants for photosynthesis and what is required by organic life forms to maintain proper blood and body pH rather than developing societal respiratory alkylosis due to the lack of carbon necessary to balance physiological bicarbonate buffer systems.

3). Eventual elimination of all fossil fuel burning appliances, vehicles, etc., and converting to zero-point energy powered devices.

4). Decentralization of power generation and distribution thereby overcoming the vulnerabilities of the worldwide electrical grid distribution system, the concentration of power generation and subsequent profiteering by utility companies as has been the pattern since the advent of central electricity generation.

5). The neutralization of all radio decaying pollution from power plants, hospital wastes, weapons systems, etc.

2a) Goal / End Result: To restructure our culture so that we live in a renewable, clean, vibrant, healthy environment and take care of our Mother Earth so that she can flourish. Egalitarian financial treatment of all citizens of earth without preferential treatment of the wealthy. Caps on annual income, financial and benefit compensation to a reasonable but still generous amount. For example, no individual can earn more than 1 million dollars annually including all compensation, period. Those who decide to work very hard certainly can be rewarded fairly for their contributions but not ridiculously as is presently the case. Accumulation of wealth not to exceed 50 years of the average wage over a lifetime's earnings for any individual. For example, if someone earns 60,000.00 per year a maximum wealth accumulation of 3,000,000.00 would prevail. This wealth could be transferred to subsequent generations but the wealth accumulation would still prevail. Therefore, wealth could not ever accumulate generationally as it does currently. Wealth in excess of the maximum allowable would revert to the planetary trust. The planetary trust would replace revenue authorities such as the I.R.S. in the United States and there would be ONE level of taxation with income above A TRUE COST OF LIVING index being the only taxable income. For instance, if it costs the average individual 30,000.00 per year to live and family of four 90,000.00 only incomes in excess of those amounts would be taxable. The current tax code is ridiculous and favors the ultra-wealthy and large corporations. My goal would be to reverse this while allowing adequate wage and wealth accumulation ceilings that

those who work hard could have a comfortable and enjoyable life and those who are more inclined to spiritual development would be able to do so without having to worry about basic needs being met because they would earn enough before taxation kicked in to pay for basic necessities of living rather than the current system where many lower and middle class people pay virtually half their income in taxes. In addition, with one tax authority and one level of taxation (such as a consumption based tax) product prices would come WAY down. Instead of import taxes on raw materials, inventory taxes, employer payroll taxes, etc., that are repeated at each step of the product chain and result in the majority cost of any product being paid to revenue authorities who in turn much of this money over to bankers as is currently the case, any product would be taxed once - at the cash register - and banks such as the "federal reserve" would cease to be privately held by a small group of individuals and would become "owned" by everyone in society.

Name: 100

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Free Energy, Release free energy first and give people a freedom from relying on a "controlled substance". Then give them the money in full. Many technologies would be released and life would be bettered. The end result is complete freedom. With complete freedom we would realize money is worthless, and eventually ween ourselves away from the use of money since everyone would know about complete abundance.

1b) Contingencies: First the release of free energy. I know it exists. It would provide so much extra abundance for families and people everywhere in the first place. People would save more, spend more, be more excited. People would have freedom to relocate, do what they wanted. More technologies would come out, people would realize their human freedoms. People would get along very coherently, since people would be where they wanted to be. The money would be released closely following free energy, and given full amount up front. Inflation, I think, would not be a problem. Why is that? Because the people who cause inflation would be gone. Fiat currency would be gone, and items would have very basic prices. New ideas and methods, along with free and fair trade would cause for prices to be very reasonable. We are trying to provide the message that abundance does exist, true freedom does exist. If we hold back their money, it is restricting, we aren't teaching a lesson, it shows that we are afraid of the power of the people. We are here to show the inspiration and trust of the people. That the people know right, they know better. That we are awakening. Jobs of heavy labor would become obsolete, education would become free at all levels, and collective conscious and human intellect as a whole would sky rocket. Poverty would end, and with all poverty crime would evaporate. Eventually people would realize the ego is obsolete as well, yet individuality is very necessary (we are all made to be unique, but as one loving family). From there the sky is the limit.

1c) Milestones: We start with a milestone as our countless years of dependence of oil and fossil fuels comes to an end. Introducing free energy. Next milestone we give people their money, their earned living when they took birth into this world. Another milestone is when poverty ends, clean water is abundant, and crime is at an all time low, people have more freedoms now. At last we discover space flight, warp speed, and galactic travel, we are no longer a terrestrial race. Exciting!

2a) Goal / End Result: These goals I feel passionate about on a Global level. Everyone needs these rights and freedoms, and more minds and hands are only going to get this world moving faster into the Light! We must come together as one, as a whole.

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Nikola Tesla's work is genius, and it works. But he's not the only one. There are many ways to produce abundant free energy. Be creative if you like. My favorite is through magnetics. Steorn, a sweedish company is making generators now. and this isn't even the beginning. We get free energy out. This world will take off. WE can be Great! I know it and feel it.

Name: 101

1a) Goal / End Result: A functional, thriving economy with full employment.

1b) Contingencies: Every family or individual on earth can afford a home.

No one on earth is hungry.

Everyone who needs a job can find one.

Everyone who wants to retire at the end of their career can afford to do that.

There is freedom to travel at will, without passports, etc.

1c) Milestones: Country by country, use whatever identification process is currently in place, such as SS#, and set up a trust fund for every individual instead of making everyone an instant millionaire. Everyone should receive a lump sum to ensure food, clothing, and shelter. After the new government is re-established, everyone can start drawing from their trust funds. Guidelines for accessing the trust funds are to be established after a peaceful transition has been made.

2a) Goal / End Result: No taxes.

No IRS.

The free market supplies infrastructure.

Each community sets up its own guidelines for contributing to the whole group.

Barter systems will flourish.

Education and training will be more basic, then on-the-job.

2b) Contingencies: Elections by popular vote.

No political parties.

No PACs or lobbyists.

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 103

1a) Goal / End Result: To move to a barter system using gold, silver, other precious metals, and even personal tasks such as skilled labor

1b) Contingencies: We only hand out \$100,000-\$200,000 to each responsible, able person and collect the rest as a program starter for new technologies. Then allow the banks who do not go bankrupt in the collapse to issue any sort of precious metal it has instead of paper bills. Create a deadline that the paper money will "officially" be announce worthless, creating incentive to exchange the paper notes. The left over money will be used to create programs for things such as; transportation around the city/county/world, medical systems in all cities and towns within a reasonable distance, community farms using completely organic methods, and sustainable living quarters in uninhabited lands such as oceans/mountains/valleys that work with the local environment. This will allow people to have shorter work days and more free time to express their creativity which will only further the developments implemented by these programs.

1c) Milestones: -The collapse of the financial system

-The announcement of the New Barter System and Public Technology Programs, along with the revival of the remaining banking institutions, and releasing of the funds

-The dead line for the paper money, and officially using gold and silver coins or any other precious metal as "money"

-The creative new ways of using this system that improves it even more

2a) Goal / End Result: Build systems of transport such as maglev trains in evacuated tubes for international travels, start building a busing system that travels to set points across the countries continuously, and issue everyone of an able age a personal vehicle, such as; a small one person half cone shaped vehicle that has radio signals that allow it to not hit anything in its surroundings, being gravitationally lifted it can travel at swift but still safe speeds for short personal travels, and receives energy via wireless energy towers.

2b) Contingencies: Start off by changing our current radio/ cell towers into wireless power generators that power many things; houses, vehicles, buildings, lighting etc. Then start constructing the personal vehicles that would run off those wireless towers. Next create a system of "buses" that go from city to city that the personal vehicles "fit into" or rather can be integrated into "on the fly". We can simultaneously create the maglev trains in the same fashion, the personal vehicles can integrate into these similarly but travel globally and much quicker, although construction of these would take considerably longer than the "buses".

2c) Milestones: -The completion and integration of the wireless power towers/generators

-The completion of the personal vehicles

-The completion of the public "buses"

-The completion of the maglev trains

-The expansion of the system so you can be anywhere in the world within an hour, no matter the location.

3) Alternative Question: I've followed the work of Jacque Fresco of The Venus Project and Mehran Keshe of the Keshe Foundation. The Venus Project focuses upon sustainable living

reconstructing society, and the Keshe Foundation focuses upon Energy and Transportation.

Name: 104

1a) Goal / End Result: To create a stable global society of universal peace, prosperity and abundance for every single human, while honoring the sanctity of the Earth and all life forms upon her.

1b) Contingencies: The following contingencies are to take place after the removal of the cabal.

1) Work within current governmental structures, using the prosperity funds if necessary, to reform campaign financing, reverse corporate personhood, and amend the constitutions of the world to specify that money does not equal speech, effectively banning lobbying and outlawing "legal" corruption.

2) Secure the means by which all people will continue to have access to essentials during the transitioning period: water and food. With the prosperity funds, begin constructing massive, multi-level, modular vertical hydroponic farms. These can be mass produced, and be largely automated.

4) Once enough vertical farms are in place, announce to the world, and begin educating everyone en masse about the corrupt and failed financial system. Explain it will be deliberately dismantled within one month. Urge people to continue their normal daily working lives, especially if they work in essential services, food production etc. But have them calmly prepare for a period of upheaval. Using the prosperity funds, deliver to everyone 5,000 dollars, just so they can purchase essentials if they don't have the means. Ensure them that plans are in place to restore the economy and the world to a new state of prosperity. Over this period of weeks, begin to disclose the true history of the world, all about the cabal, the suppression of advanced technologies, and make it clear that things are going to get much, much better. Do NOT yet announce anything about the benevolent ET's. (this will be an interesting month...)

5) Universal debt forgiveness.

6) After the month of preparation, crash the system on the scheduled date and time.

7) Bring it back online, this time with one global currency which is backed by a basket of physical commodities and precious metals.

8) Begin prosperity programs funded by the new basket currency prosperity funds. These will be a variety of programs to ensure the eventual thriving of humanity and the planet, basically including:

- Continuing to ensure food and water are abundant.
- Restoring the environment
- Developing new, previously hidden technologies that will benefit mankind.

9a) Once things are running relatively smoothly (everyone is getting food and water, cleaning is well under way, few riots), announce the existence of ET's, the untold history of government communication with them. Have people process this for one week, then have more information, ie, ET's explaining the true nature of reality etc.

9b) Set up education centers where people can learn about the ET's, meet them, see their craft etc.

10) Inventory the Earth and all it's resources.

11) Begin constructing new, massive, organized cities (ala Venus Project)

12) Everyone becomes a hippy.

Name: 105

1a) Goal / End Result: To do anything you want by devoting time to others.

1b) Contingencies: I think by now the world should be easily sustainable. There is more than enough food and resources for the entire world to be comfortable now if we continued just going thru the motions. Just get rid of money, since it's made up anyways, but this will be difficult because people are scared to give up what they have and that everyone won't join them. But money has only been working because it gives people a way to satisfy their egos. People could work less hrs if everyone was employed, doing their best, and working to help their neighbor. Food and needs/desires could all be for free as long as you were a productive member of society. Maybe have a set amount hrs you must work or go to school. If you aren't certified in a career or going to school you'll be given options of general work. People could work other's hrs providing mentors and respected people with vacation and retirement. Most of which that will probably go on to continue educating and representing others.

People's basic needs are food/water and some sort of enjoyment. The fundamentals of a society are sustainability. Farming primarily sustains societies. but so do educators and doctors and really everyone is a part of it.

Since its unlikely that everyone will jump on board all at once, first we should find farmers to get on board. Make them realize they are what keeps everyone going and hope they have open minds and hearts.

Next, see who all we got and start spreading the word. If you're part of it, you'll have to work on the farm or spend equal time doing something of service for it. But everyone will have equal share to everything there which there should be an abundance of.

1c) Milestones: Acknowledgement. Just doing it. And for everyone to focus on others rather than themselves. Choosing leaders and plans. I think it should still be a democratic republic, since people really do know what's best for others sometimes. Thinking globally and acting locally is what it will take. Once started, staying "green" and protecting everyone's well being.

Name: 106

1a) Goal / End Result: To free humanity from slavery or any kind of debt or servitude. A world where humanity can choose his or her path in life while contributing to the good of mankind.

1b) Contingencies: Step 1. Free all debts from the people (mortgage, credit card, student loans, car loan, etc.)

Step 2. Give people a Visa Card to where he or she will be able to buy whatever he or she needs, but there is a catch only put say 200-300 dollars a week so that people wouldn't have to quit work and destroy our economy. For those people who are working full time give them more money in their account say 1,000 dollars a week for incentive for staying in work. And that amount is only offered if he or she remains working. For Part time worker offer 500. Unemployed or disabled offer 200-300 as first stated. The unemployed will still have purchasing power and will be able to buy most things.

Step 3. Free Energy Technology must be release to solve the energy crisis. See Keshe Foundation or utilize Venus Project.

Step 4. Food Production facilities must be created so that we can feed everyone on the planet. See Venus project, they have ideas on how to do this.

Step 5. Transportation Technology must be released so that people can go where ever they wish and they can visit their families over see. Keshe Foundation states that with their technology one can travel from California to China in 10 minutes. Also The Venus Project have great ideas for this as well.

Step 6. Healing Centers facility is needed because people are too focus in fear and control. People need to let go and accept love in their lives. Love is the overall principle that governs this universe and it is Love that will help all of us through ascension.

Step 7. This is final goal for humanity, we are ascending to a 3D world in to a 4D world then to 5D. We can't make it here if we are stuck in the old paradigm. People have to free from debt and slavery so that they can focus on what they love to do. No more working 12 hours every day just to get by, that is not the way to live one's life. If people are free from stress and have more time, they can spend it with their family and loved ones. Then one can truly enjoy life.

1c) Milestones: 1. Debt forgiveness - As soon as possible

2. Visa Card - (1 Month)

3. Free Energy Technology - 1 Year to finish building all that is needed to supply the world with power.

4. Food Production - 1 Year to finish building enough facility to feed everyone on the planet indefinitely.

5. Transportation - 2 Years to build all the infrastructure worldwide.

6. Healing Centers - 1 Year - People can start making this in their community. People can focus in spiritual healing in preparation for ascension.
7. Ascension - When humanity is ready the divine plan will unfold and humanity will ascend

Name: 107

1a) Goal / End Result: Within each community and county-provide access to - Pure water and organic food thru a co-operative of farmer's markets and organic only markets emphasizing local food sources. Clean housing using existing homes and apartments and motels currently unfilled.

Nurture the spirit within each of us by facilitating gatherings oriented to the divine within each of us.

1b) Contingencies: Elimination of GMO foods, toxic chemicals in the food chain and air, water. No more fluoride.

Eliminate the No. 1 source of air pollution from diesel fueled trucks as soot particles. Pure air is paramount.

1c) Milestones: Starting within existing communities/counties organize the agreed upon framework in six months. If undecided then each place must abide by adjacent areas framework Establish food outlets within three months. Within one year have at least 50% of food supply with above goals, and 2 years for 90%.Diutto for water.

2a) Goal / End Result: Most important is to provide house or apartment independent power sources with a corp. of service engineers to implement this. And to include transport modes utilizing similar technology (2 per household)

2b) Contingencies: Get a list of qualified recipients at local level within 6 months while production ramps

2c) Milestones: Distribute such power sources and install them to at least 20% of population in 6-9 months, then to min. 40% of people within 12-15 months and subsequently to 75% of the qualified recipients by year 2.

Name: 108

1a) Goal / End Result: Have each person/family unit submit a proposal for their use of the funds with the focus of the proposal about community building, sustainability, environmental support projects, organic farming/food development, education, etc. The proposal for their specific use of the monies may be best focused on their dream desires for creative service to the community and/or their present skill sets.

1b) Contingencies: Each household/person is identified who will receive funds and then notified. They will then be given a set of directions and guidelines for submission of a "Use of Funds Proposal." The guidelines might be based on some form of service to the immediate or greater community of the world for the benefit of said community and the healing and restoration of Gaia. It can be as simple as: We would like to buy the farm we could never afford and develop it bio-dynamically to grow organic foods for local market/community while restoring a healthy environment to the area for the benefit of all creatures.

1c) Milestones: - receiving notification of funds distribution

- completing the Use of Funds Proposal

- acquiring the funds and investing/banking them to be used as directed/needed

- engage the agents/educators/support people needed to accomplish proposed goals

- establish a plan for development of said goals

- accomplish said goals

- teach/educate others as your experience grows your expertise (share the knowledge)

2a) Goal / End Result: As an example from above (1b), the end result would be finally establishing a working, bio-dynamic, organic farm that is successfully feeding the greater community while preserving the wild areas and ground water/soil/environment. With this accomplished, becoming a teaching/training center for others interested in bio-dynamic farming techniques.

2b) Contingencies: This was generally covered in section 1c.

2c) Milestones: I see the primary milestones in the use of the funds to be:

1) Personal fulfillment of lifelong passions... of one's bliss... of one's gifts,

2) Personal/spiritual growth and development,

3) Contribution to the betterment, growth and evolvment of one's local and greater community of life... to the healing of Gaia.

Name: 109

1a) Goal / End Result: I recently had the idea of a large scale community garden. My thought was that everyone who participated in the garden, could feed his family with its harvest. Now, I know that the wheel doesn't have to be re-invented with this one because there are guidelines for creating a community garden all over the internet. But, I have never heard of a city-wide one. It could be broken down into sections of the community working a certain district, and any additional harvest sold to the local supermarket, with proceeds going back to the involved families.

1b) Contingencies: Now in order to start such a project, perhaps grants are a consideration. People who are talented botanists or involved in agriculture in some way could be recruited. But if families could be fed this way, all you need is startup costs--land, seed, and the rest is elbow grease. Those startup costs can come from grants. That money could perhaps employ a few people but most I believe that it could operate mainly on volunteers.

1c) Milestones: If there is free energy and money on the way, then all people will truly need is a way to feed their families. Some industries will be unreliable, and members of those industries will most likely be attracted to participate in a project such as this. Long term, I think most families will want to participate in some way. Often we have to take a leap of faith, but mostly it's just the first step that needs to be taken. It will evolve into something much larger than just the neediest families participating.

2a) Goal / End Result: Community wide barter event. The idea is based on the results that I have experienced from a community children's clothing consignment event that takes place in my area twice annually.

2b) Contingencies: This consignment event takes place in spring and fall. I clean, press, and price all my kids gently used clothing. I then shop the sale which takes place over a 4 day period. By the time the sale is over, the check I receive from my sold items is often about the same amount that I have spent. It's basically barter. The person conducting this event holds out a commission, but this pays for advertising, security, venue and her salary. The sale operates mainly on a volunteer basis. If you volunteer, you shop earlier than the general public. I have been dressing my kids for years now with almost no cost to my family. The sale includes not only clothing, but toys, room decor, baby items, furniture. Another perk about the sale is there are donated items that are then distributed to charitable organizations in the community.

2c) Milestones: I have often thought that a program like this on a broader scale, would be wonderful. People have so much stuff they don't need and could trade for something else. The problem with barter sites is that some people have items to trade but are limited to who they can trade with and items to trade for. Perhaps a sale such as this could be the model for other barter-type event days.

Name: 110

1a) Goal / End Result: To form community centered around food with the goal of safe local food for your family in return for your participation in the process, within the groups working break out into sub groups that study and formulate plans for all necessary essentials. I.E. Shelter, Clothing, Energy etc. The objective is local sustainability so that any governing process is not so large that it can no longer be monitored and controlled by the people it effects.

1b) Contingencies: The process would start with food and education as to what is healthy and how it is prepared for optimal health. Our vision is a community center that provides a base for preparation, distribution and education in this area. It may also extend to alternative medical potentials including but not limited to exercise, meditation, yoga and other sort of enrichment potentials for people to share. These could also come into play as your contribution for your food and potentially assistance in energy efficient, earth friendly shelter, as the group grows and is established.

1c) Milestones: Starting with food and health as a foundation we could advance each building block to include shelter, energy, spiritual enrichment as the group sees fit and has the passion to include and pursue.

2a) Goal / End Result: We could quickly reach a level of quality of life that would allow each citizen to follow their passion and skills to produce all that is needed for a sustainable, culturally rich existence.

2b) Contingencies: 1. Organic Local Food Production

2. Center for distribution/preparation/education

3. Further break-outs of groups with assignments as they see fit to follow their passion and desired contribution to the community

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Our background is healthy/energy efficient building. Also restaurants that are attempting to offer local organic foods. People are CRAVING community and are awake to the ideas of your health being connected to your food, exercise, spirituality. They are tired of corporations that are only concerned with the bottom line profit and not being able to trust their neighbor. We have had the dream of creating a center that I am sure would take on a life of its own if it had some funding. If people could just focus on what is really important and not have to keep the wheels of the big machine turning for our masters we could accomplish this in a short amount of time. People deeply want to help one another.

Name: 111

1a) Goal / End Result: To put an end to the idea and belief of living in scarcity & separation. Put an end to the "have's & have not's. For people to remember their true Divine Self; that you are not your body and that we are all One with the cosmos.

1b) Contingencies: Steps and ideas for releasing the funds and return to the people what is rightfully theirs.

-In doing recent estate planning, we know if we were to give certain individuals a lump sum of money that they wouldn't be able to handle it responsibly based on their current financial position and pass spending patterns that led them to their current non-ideal situation. So we had the papers drafted and instructed to pay their money out in installments (like a monthly allowance). This could be done vs. giving everyone a lump sum. Of course exceptions can be made. It is safe to assume that there is no such thing as true privacy. Everyone's information is out there, tax returns, credit scores and background, whether they are on public assistance, records obtained through the patriot act, library records, etc.. As the cabal uses this info, the light forces can also use it. One can just look at someone's credit card bill to get a sense what they will do with a mass lump sum.

- Before releasing the funds, first start out with debt forgiveness, home mortgages, credit cards, student loans, taxes/back taxes. This alone will be a major relief and a stepping stone to see how people transition. Make it like a TARP bailout but for the people. Mass stimulate checks. During this or before, the light forces would have taken over the media conglomerates and start exposing the truth of the cabal.

-One thought in a way to present why this is happening to the people this is having a major court case to reveal the truth that income taxes are unconstitutional and for ALL income taxes ever paid in to be rightfully returned (plus interest, a way to play with the numbers).

-All patents, advanced technology through black projects were ultimately funded by tax dollars and therefore belong to all the people.

1c) Milestones: 1.) First is to reveal our true history. It isn't your responsibility to worry if whether or not they can handle the truth. What someone chooses to believe or not believe is ultimately their choice to make. There are enough light people who fully know what is going on and will help bring calmness during this transition. Here are just a handful:

2.) Disclosure-would fall under our true history. Disclosure will be the catalyst.

2a) Goal / End Result: WIP

2b) Contingencies: WIP

2c) Milestones: WIP

3) Alternative Question: Suzy Star and her visions of community living centers. Her vision is similar to BF Skinner's Walden Two book.

Esoteric schools coming out into the masses. They are only esoteric due to the fact that the masses are fooled; fooled into believing they are something that they aren't.

Make the Matrix Trilogy into a documentary.

Name: 112

1a) Goal / End Result: To serve the poor and un/under insured populace by providing free access to traditional, holistic, innovative and alternative physical and mental wellness care. All peoples have free wellness care.

1b) Contingencies: Already have a completed business plan for wellness center prototype. This plan can be implemented anywhere in the world.

Identify services, new techniques to be offered, wellness center logistics.

Design corresponding eco-friendly building structure.

1c) Milestones: Wellness centers located throughout the world and a decline in dis-ease in the general population.

2a) Goal / End Result: Grassroots approach to overhaul the current medical system. Eliminate big business from health care.

2b) Contingencies: -increase public awareness/education on alternative healing modalities

-place wellness centers in local communities

-introduce overlooked/withheld healing technology

-fund and/or developed wellness learning institutions

-set up fund for individual current medical emergencies and needs

2c) Milestones: Medical aspect of big business in decline

-peoples are utilizing alternative wellness centers and options

New wellness technologies introduced to public/wellness community

-decrease in illness and dis-ease worldwide, ultimately most dis-ease disappearing

Place wellness education ads in all media outlets

-verbal and written communication ads containing

information on various wellness components saturate the world markets

3) Alternative Question: 2 months ago I was told to get ready for funds, by spirit. I was led to identify what I would do with funds. I made an outline and identified people to head up the various projects so sorely needed in the inner cities of the world.

I am bursting at the seams with plans.

Exoffenders re-enty program

White top roofs as oppose to black top.

Until later

Peace and Blessings

Healthy food preparation and growth..

Peace and Blessing

.

Name: 113

1a) Goal / End Result: 1. The people of the world would not have to worry about money to pay bills etc. Which in return we should gather all of the different people in the world and start healing our earth and coming up with solution to heal Mother earth . Having said that we also need teams of people to teach those who have never had a large amount of money before on what to do with it, so they will never want again. And put our services up for free to help build a new world..Also come up with new educational video's to teach us how to serve one another that it benefits all of mankind.{SERVE}not take.

1b) Contingencies: Based on the information that is giving everyone needs to work together on every issue that faces the world today. And i think it's only fair to everyone that is receiving monies to pitch in to learn the new plan whatever is decided and apply themselves to the new system, and not take the money and run. What i mean is if you are a farmer teach people to grow your food, if you are in the medical field learn the new technology to help heal the people. if you are a environmental person help heal the environment, and then you won't just be taking but you are a part of the plan to heal the world.{SERVE}

1c) Milestones: If we all join together in this process we can all live together on earth's plains to make it the world the creator intended to love to serve and for all to be equal. And that every living soul on planet earth abide by this creed. And for the first time in history people's of the earth come together and live in unity instead of division, separation. to transform the world from hatred, unforgiveness, wars greed back to the plan of love ,forgiveness and serving one another no matter what someone needs. Because they creator has giving freely everything here on earth that we need to survive.

2a) Goal / End Result: If we all do our part in whatever it is we do we can start healing the world {LOVE}.

2b) Contingencies: Bye letting everyone know that from now on we live in a transparent world and everyone is equal regardless of race, color, religion, sexuality. { period}.And not to pass judgment on anyone, but to learn to serve each other no matter what you opinion is. And most of all {LOVE}.

2c) Milestones: To show the creator and the universe that we as a people can all come together as one people, one consciousness all in love and show that we have learned to live with one another in perfect peace and we can show other races from other planet's that they can all come together as we have no matter how long it took..If everyone comes together with the same knowledge they can truly be happy and fulfill the creators plan unconditional love. No more lie's, war ,Egos murder. cheating. but pure love that the creator intended for us all to do from the beginning.

3) Alternative Question: I believe once the truth is out there everyone will put down their weapons, ego and join in with the universe to create together the world that the creator wanted in the first place. Love, forgiveness, and to be co - creators along with each and every one of us. To utilize the gifts the creator gave us to build a better[WORLD]for everyone.

Name: 114

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To learn how to LIVE, and not how to SURVIVE.

1b) Contingencies: - Inform the population about life's truths. That is; Cabal operating ways all the way through.

- Get all politicians, bankers, priests and all who conspired to create this way of living accountable for their actions.
- Create and explain a new economic system.
- Explain to the people the truth of all truths: LOVE.
- Explain to the people how do other civilizations live without competing to survive, without exterminating the planet's resources for energy, etc.
- Disclose all new technologies available; namely free energy devices, and robots for the heavy work.
- Liberate partial money.
- Liberate all money.

1c) Milestones: - People's been informed in what's going on

- All people responsible of stealing and creating mafia ways to promote this disturbing societies are accounted for all their crimes.
- The new economic system is implemented and explained to everyone.
- New technologies are available and explained
- Money's released in a partial way.
- Society now works based on the only divine law: LOVE
- Liberate all money.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Everybody can work in whatever they're passionate about.

2b) Contingencies: - Stop the "money defines my job and opportunities"

- No more "I need money to feed my kids".
- No more "There's not enough money to do this", regarding new ideas or projects.
- Make technology available, so all the "unwanted" jobs don't stop.

2c) Milestones: - Change the economic system

- Re-educate people on their passions
- Make technology available

3) Alternative Question: I just want everyone to ENJOY life. I just want everybody to LOVE and respect each other.

Thanks for the initiative!!

Name:115

1a) Goal / End Result: Food growers, gardens and greenhouses!

Small home gardens for the basics, larger community gardens/greenhouses for those without space or unable. Larger province plots for trade produce.

1b) Contingencies: Identify and set-up initial teams to implement development of the small individual and community gardens. As well as to educate growers.

1c) Milestones: Once the smaller gardens/greenhouses are established immediate food relief occurs on a local scale.

2a) Goal / End Result: Large chains and factories of food production gets broken down into smaller, localized and community managed models.

2b) Contingencies: Individual family gardens/greenhouses or community plots/greenhouses (for individual in cities)

2c) Milestones: The large achievements that are necessary along the way are 1) education, 2) set-up of gardens & greenhouses, 3) system of workers, 4) system of trade.

Most of the work occurs on the front end. Once the systems are set-up and operational the whole thing would be remarkably self sustaining.

3) Alternative Question: The growing methods everywhere MUST be in alignment with maintaining a healthy planet, therefore healthy people. Generally following the organic growing methods and NO GMO or synthetics to pollute or contaminate sources of seed, water or air.

Name: 116

1a) Goal / End Result: My name is Karin Lacy; I am a self-proclaimed Lightworkers for America. My goal is to create a new occupation as a “New Community Builder”. In my vision I see people building small clustered self-sustaining villages of like-minded people. In creating the new world on Earth everybody who wishes should be given the opportunity to build their own dwelling/home.

I've developed my vision of a small eco dome village as a model of living in the new world. Together with 4 co-apprentices we want to build 5 small domes, called “moon cocoon” (according to www.calearth.org) plus a community dome. These small domes are easy, fast, and inexpensive to build and our goal is to snowball these eco dome villages especially in rural areas.

1b) Contingencies: live outside of society; being a senior I am self-sufficient. I only have friends and acquaintances of similar social status, like homeless people and seniors. On my website section www.karinlightworker.com/katrina.html I laid out – over the years - my visions and documented the contacts I attempted with potential co-creators, money providers, sponsors, etc.

So far the potential co-creators I met have no money and are basically looking for a job opportunity.

Also, my many attempts to manifest a piece of land did not come to fruition yet.

1c) Milestones: 1c) Milestones

Step #1 is to get the funds for buying a piece of land here in the area of Mount Shasta, California.

We will need at least \$50,000 for the land. Five to ten acres would be large enough, however, in rural areas the lots are often 20 acres minimum.

Step #2: As soon as we have the funds and look for our piece of land we will simultaneously initiate the non-profit org status.

Step #3 is to simultaneously attract the rest of our group of five co-creators.

2a) Goal / End Result: I am especially interested in community building. I received my dome village vision as a spiritual assignment. We five co-creators will be serving as mapmakers and way showers to our brothers and sisters. We will be creating a fifth dimensional community.

2b) Contingencies: Once we have purchased our piece of land we will move on the land. We each will give up our rental places and live in rented/borrowed RV homes. We will invest our former rental money in a free energy system for the dome village.

Besides the amount for the land of \$50,000 each of our five small domes will cost about \$30,000; the community dome will be about \$50,000.

Altogether we will need \$ 250,000 to manifest our first small dome village, called Dome Village Katrina.

2c) Milestones: Our mile stones are based on acquiring the money. Without the funds we cannot make progress towards our goal of a dome village.

3) Alternative Question: Back in June I wrote a letter to the President in regards to the mass arrests.

I had also sent the letter to Cobra when he/she asked us how we each can contribute to the changes.

(Excerpt)

A Lightworkers Personal Assistant

Dear President Obama, I think the Lightworkers are the most qualified to guide the overthrown members of the dark cabal back into the Light. In my service as a Lightworker for America I am hereby offering assistance to members of the arrested global elite in their healing process. My long-term dream has been the building of a model of a small self-sufficient dome village, together with four young people as co-apprentices. We will be living in a new way on Earth as the way-showers and map-makers for our brothers and sisters. These small domes are easy, fast, and inexpensive to build. They are meant to snowball far and wide. Everybody who wishes should be given the opportunity to build for themselves a dwelling place. The dome model is called "Moon Cocoon", see at www.calearth.org. I am offering to accept a member from among the arrested criminals as my personal assistant. He or she will be living as an equal with us five co-apprentices and will get a chance to contribute his/her gifts and talents to this community project. Many of these criminals will recognize that we are now entering a new era and they will be seeking their own redemption by helping build a world of higher consciousness. However, I have no experience in dealing with a sociopath. Our group would need to hire a coach/counselor in dealing with arising conflict situations. This new service position as a "Lightworker's Personal Assistant" would provide the dark cabal with a great opportunity of giving back to society. In other words, a criminal of the old 3D world would be given the opportunity to choose between prison time or serving in a Lightworker/Indigo community. I would expect to receive funds to enable my village community project either from the Saint Germaine World Trust Fund, Prosperity Fund, Bridge Fund, NESARA, or others. Dear President Obama, hereby I am asking you to establish a "Lightworker for America Fund" for the integration, rehabilitation and healing of the arrested members of the dark cabal. As an Internet networker I know of many fellow Lightworkers who are ready to manifest the new world with projects of self-empowerment and empowering others. Many would be willing to take in a member of the dark cabal in exchange for funding their projects. (End of quotation.)

The entire letter can be read here:

<http://soundofheart.org/galacticfreepress/content/lightworker-writes-open-letter-president-barack-obama>

-

Much Light & Love to you, HopeGirl!

Love is all there is!

Karin Lacy, Lightworker for America

Name: 117

1a) Goal / End Result: I pondered how commerce would still function if everything was free , what I came up with is that ALL PEOPLE must volunteer their time to keep things running smoothly . I think it is feasible , seeing how many are out of work right now , and who wouldn't want to if they had no bills and access to anything .

That's really all I have to say on this , hope it is helpful .

Much Love , Stefan

Name: 118

1a) Goal / End Result: I just want to say that you are on the right path. It is a challenging and overwhelming one to follow, but you have chosen to do so and you are never wrong in that choice. I can offer nothing but my support for you, and my thanks. Please feel no need to reply unless it is necessary for your cause. Be well!

Name: 119

1a) Goal / End Result: To prevent people quitting their jobs and/or getting stressed out by too much money too soon.

1b) Contingencies: In 1998 I read a book channeled by Sananda and St. Germaine which said that NESARA would be \$75,000 a month to each person in the world. That sounded like too much to me. That is twice what I made in a year the last year I worked full-time in 2003. I would be happy with \$75,000 a year. I could buy a small house and live quite comfortably (at today's prices) on that yearly income.

Anyway, all the articles on NESARA in 2011 and 2012 are saying you have to PETITION for money. That doesn't jibe with what I read in 1998.

I have also read over the years of lottery winners who quit their jobs, then got bored and six months later went back to work. Plus there are people who actually enjoy working, so I think with money metered out slowly, it will give people a chance to stop and think and not be pushed to make a decision Right Now!! Don't we have all the time in the world? Perhaps there could be TV programs giving people options on how to keep working while considering what would be a good course of action. I think education about all this new found wealth would be advisable. I live in the USA in HUD housing (a small apartment) and my dream is to have my own little house in the mountains (2 bedrooms, I'm single, I don't need a mansion) and a little backyard so I can have a garden. I realize people in Africa or Asia don't have anything close to what I have, so perhaps something should be done to help the homeless first and those of us with safe places to live can wait our turn. Sure, I'm not happy in the big city and want to live in a quiet spot in the country; however, someone living under a viaduct or worse should definitely have precedence over me.

1c) Milestones: Everyone wants to have a safe place to live. Some people get greedy and think they need 3 or 4 houses in various parts of the world to make them happy. I don't know how to help them or change their minds. I just think that metering out the money (equally and fairly) to help the needy first is what should be done. Of course this might vary from country to country. The haves could help out the have-nots; does Africa have a lot of haves? Maybe richer countries should help out their own poor and the poorer around the world first.

2a) Goal / End Result: Elimination of farm factories and fish hatcheries which imprison, poison and kill birds, animals and fish. Elimination of genetically moderated foods. Elimination of dams which prevent fish from migrating into their natural habitat.

2b) Contingencies: I have no simple answers. How do we or can we force people to be vegetarians so they don't kill animals, birds and fish for food? How do we stop Monsanto and reverse all the genetically altered food out there? How do we get organic food to people, processed naturally without preservatives, EDTA and chemicals ("natural spices" "natural flavorings") added? How do we stop people from being greedy? If all humanity are millionaires, what will the current millionaires and billionaires do? They won't be on top any longer.

2c) Milestones: Unknown.

3) Alternative Question: <http://www.india.vc/smallbusinessloan/index.html>

I have heard about these micro business loans in India. How people can grow food or make clothing and start their own business. I am sure there are many people all over the world with

ideas to share, but they need financing. Once people have NESARA, they will need help in realizing their dreams of making clothing from sustainable materials (linen, cotton etc) or making jewelry or growing their own produce. Again there could be education programming on TV of how to do this.

Name: 120

1a) Goal / End Result: To end "Homelessness", the money generating by-product of the Housing Industry, by constructing and integrating in all communities a very small (200 sq.ft), single occupancy living option (S.O.L.O.) for people that have chosen to "live rough", which is by their choice to do so, tantamount to preserving their dignity. This type of shelter option would be suitable for people who would be overwhelmed with both the space and responsibility of anything larger. For these individuals the S.O.L.O. solution restores dignity and creates a comfortable cocoon in which to retreat, keep warm, feel safe and even heal without the demands of a more than they need and want standard of living such as a group home or public shelter at the expense of their need for independence and dignity.

1b) Contingencies: The first step would be to dismantle and disallow all public shelters and group homes based on the currently acceptable standard of living. By enabling people to live within the first level of Maslow's Hierarchy, food warmth and shelter, without having to give up their need and desire for privacy, solitude and dignity, the S.O.L.O. would, by lowering the bar of acceptable standards of living, replace the group living option currently rejected by most who are both disabled and disenfranchised.

Secondly, land use zoning requirements would be redesigned to permit the S.O.L.O to be integrated into all communities and on anyone's private property enabling those that care and are part of the individual's family or social situation to be near and involved.

1c) Milestones: Once the total needs and requirements of those seeking only the first level of Maslow's Hierarchy are acknowledged, Maslow's Hierarchy of first level of human needs could be rewritten to include dignity. This would then serve to educate those who live in bigger homes with full kitchens and bathrooms and yards and garages and who wrongly think that everyone wants or should work to achieve more. The perspective that serves to taint even the kindest of intentions by care providing individuals and organizations who overlook dignity as being critically important to every human being, and is thereby not factored into the shelter care model in society currently. This solution would facilitate an expanded view of compassion and care by providing a shelter option that honors people who choose just the basics in order to preserve their dignity and independence.

2a) Goal / End Result: The overall result would be inclusion rather than separation and isolation for all members of every community. Compassion and consideration for everyone's abilities and choices without disregarding an individual's dignity in the process of providing shelter options would be achieved.

2b) Contingencies: - Education to facilitate acknowledgment of dignity as being a basic psychological need of all members of Society.

- Design and construction of very small, single occupancy living options such with the cocooning effect provided by a very small basic care shelter / home design.

- Land zoning, building code and acceptable standard of living adjustments.

- Promotion, availability and vast distribution of simple S.O.L.O. structures and or permits.

2c) Milestones: The achievement of expanded awareness and required new education in order

to annihilate the current thinking that the people that desire, need and are capable of coping with very little in the way of comfort and responsibility, are at fault and choose to suffer. Such education would allow the people choosing and needing less to be honoured as much as those who desire and are capable of managing and coping with greater responsibility.

3) Alternative Question: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vYI5FIdiexA>

My contribution to our new society is based on my self appointed volunteer work on Salt Spring Island, B.C. Canada. I was working for B.C. Parks when a senior community member who had been living rough for over ten years was on my path. During five years of advocating for him within the current system, I was only able to provide temporary, inadequate or quickly sabotaged shelter situations for the once hard working, taxpaying, talented Canadian. During the fall of 2008, I resorted to stepping outside the system and took responsibility for his situation myself. Based on his needs and the possibilities, the two of us put his practical and my tactical abilities together and resolved the issue of his shelterlessness. By building him a 100 sq. ft. heated, cozy A-Frame structure, he was kept out of the hospital and jail three or four times each week and out of the coffee shops when he was wet and cold, tired and frustrated or drunk and disgusting. His dignity was restored because the seventy year old former logger and builder was able to retreat to his own private, safe space every night for 18 months before he died. We leaned to the Light and thereby starved the beast which was generating about 50,000 dollars each year via his suffering due to his "Homelessness." In addition, 25 community members, including one special investment property owner, rallied and our displayed example of compassion in action modeled unconditional love for one of our own. Our efforts were effectively successful and I only wish we had thought of it sooner.

Name: 121

1a) Goal / End Result: It could dispense the figure is not all at once, but to measure it by making sure that one cannot leave the all the work.

Eliminating all expenses required as electricity bill, gas, water and all the unfair taxes including withholding in paychecks, you would get a paycheck almost if not double.

In doing so the people would not live more in a state of fear and anxiety that create doubt the worry of consumers to pay, even in these conditions is a way to pull the tablecloth without carrying cutlery plates and glasses.

This concerted and synchronized as if you have to replace part of the old way.

Free from these fees unjust families would be able to put aside a good foundation, that invoglierebbe to continue working.

Reached a bit of stability and understanding of what is happening you could provide a little more money at a time, and so on until the new financial system will replace the old.

Name: 122

1a) Goal / End Result: The stabilization of World economies and potentiating the human body by using Rare Earth Elements (REE's). The products, properties and knowledge we have been entrusted with will provide a commodity based economy to stabilize fiat currencies. Our products neutralize ionizing radiation, provide water filtration of polluted water, including radionuclides and volcanic ash. The REE's and trace minerals potentiate the human body by increasing electrical potential at the cellular level, boosting the immune system/response and buffering emotional, environmental and mental stressors to the Sympathetic and Parasympathetic nervous system. We currently hold 30,000 BLM acres of REE's that hold \$5 Billion USD of Iridium and many other noble metals. Using a plasma arc process we can separate and reclaim strategic metals and remediate environmental chemical and radiological contamination. Please view my You Tube channel

[.http://www.youtube.com/user/BioGreg777?feature=mhee](http://www.youtube.com/user/BioGreg777?feature=mhee) .

The capsules I make remove heavy metals and radionuclides while cleansing the liver.

1b) Contingencies: We have 1000 55 gallon barrels of ore ready to go to Johnson Mathey in N.J. for refining. This will provide enough capital to jump start all our endeavors. Our group has been waiting for the right "initiator" to come to us with the right intention and capital to go forward. We have a water source that is close to "Star Water" produced by suns throughout the universes. I have planned for a bottling plant that is FDA ISO 9001 approved for bottling this water. In this facility we will also encapsulate my products that are FDA GRAS approved. I was led to a scientific apparatus, made in Germany that will make most supplements more efficacious in the body of humans and animals. The REE's will provide the raw materials for magnetic levitation transportation systems and electronic super computing. We need about \$100,000 USD to start the refining of our REE's which will return a huge sum right at the beginning.

1c) Milestones: 1) Production facility for dietary supplements, trace minerals and "living" water functioning (60 days)

2) Environmental remediation, gas fracking slurry, radionuclide removal and chemical removers to market (120 days)

3) 30,000 acres of REE's amounting to billions USD as collateral/commodities for new economic system (immediately)

4) Plasma arc process for separation and reclamation of strategic/noble and precious metals (6 months)

5) Design and production of geodesic dome emergency shelters (90 days)

6) Using Jim Yehl's technology to protect crops and animals from pathogens, pollution and airborne radionuclides (immediately)

2a) Goal / End Result: Provide clean, pure water and protect this valuable resource. New economic model using noble metals and REE's as commodities. Providing nutritional supplements that boost the immune system and assist animals and humans achieving a higher quality of life. Manufacture geodesic dome shelters for sustainable living.

Making "MONEY" is not our intent. We suggest creating a living trust to perpetuate more Love based science and innovative, sustainable technologies.

2b) Contingencies: All plans are in place, equipment and facilities quoted. All we need is enough money to get the 1000 55 gallon drums shipped to NJ (\$100,000). We will have more capital than we need to accomplish these and other worthy goals and projects. The noble metals and REE's are the "building blocks" for clean energy sources and superconductors.

2c) Milestones: Protecting humans and animals from geophysical threats and stressors. Protecting food sources from radionuclide and volcanic contamination. Preserving and providing clean PURE water.

Remediating hazardous chemicals and ionizing radiation from OUR Planet.

Providing emergency sustainable shelters.

UNITY of purpose and Respect for all Life. If this is not your intent please delete this email.

3) Alternative Question: Thank you for the opportunity to help our group make a positive, love intended contribution to Our World.

Name:123

1a) Goal / End Result: 1) High level question - this addresses the "big picture":

It is necessary to set several steps in the process

Prioritize countries suffering from hunger, and lack the most basic services, building all services, and roads, that will prevent a collapse of the economy.

first. - Consider immediate need industries stoppage affecting the environment, and replace them with ones that meet important needs.

Second. - Reduced working hours, to generate more employment,

Third. - Establish healthy food factories or the conversion of the currently operating

Fourth. - Transforming the pollutant transport means.

Fifth. - Jobs mandatory for four days a week for the entire population.

Sixth. - Educating the population about the new society

Seventh.- The mortgage debt forgiveness.

Eighth. - The implementation of new rules, which make it attractive to work for the community.

Ninth. - Implement a program of health for all, with trained staff

1b) Contingencies: 1. Inform people all plans and possibilities

2. Forming teams in different areas

3. Establish priorities

4. act

1c) Milestones: Attention to the most depressed, because we can not move forward if there are people who do not have health coverage, food, education and basic services,

2a) Goal / End Result: education

Educating people is essential to prepare a contingent of people to spread the new challenges of our society, changing old patterns of educational system

To do so we must prepare teachers with new thinking, based on respect and love.

Education should generate many creative people to build a better world.

Education in the short term to address the immediate challenges and long-term education for children and adults.

Education must take the wisdom of our galactic brothers and sisters

The result will be a better world with peace and love

2b) Contingencies: On the way contingencies are resolved, with the help of the wisdom of the brothers and sisters of the galaxy

2c) Milestones: Because the world will be a better place if we change the hearts of people in self-discovery

3) Alternative Question: Foster and Kimberly Of Thrive

Duane Elgin, Nassim Hamein, Steven Greer, Jack Kasher, Daniel Sheehan, Adam Trombly, Brian O'Leary, Vandana Shiva, John Gatto, Deepak Chopra, David Icke, Catherine Austin Fitts, G. Edward Griffin, Bill Still, John Perkins, Aqeela Sherrills, Evon Peter, Angel Kyodo Williams, Elisabet Sahtouris, Amy Goodman, and Barbara Marx Hubbard. they all have answers to these questions

Name: 124

1a) Goal / End Result: Instead of giving everyone money, can't a system of universal debt forgiveness, removing need for all insurances, removing reliance on fossil fuels & utilities, restructuring transportation modes, and giving credit (vs. cash) to be able to purchase necessities? I suppose this is simplistic, but I am not enough of a thinker to offer how this can be done.

Can't argue with this goal Goal: To end world hunger and provide sustainable food security through the use of local community co-ops where every member of the community volunteers their time in exchange for food to feed their families

1b) Contingencies: I think we must have disclosure first, in order for everyone to understand why this is all happening and to explain how the new system will work.

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result: With disclosure, we will redefine educational needs. Presently, we rely on misguided information promulgated by an egoistic system to keep students in line and busy. The Heartlight School in Ashland, OR could be a good place to see how we can educate youth without stuffing useless information down their throats. Teaching that it's okay to learn at a different pace than what a group decision has decided is necessary, rather allowing a natural learning curve where no one is considered better than someone else because of what they can/cannot accomplish.

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 125

1a) Goal / End Result: Simple. Require those that receive "this money" to be released to reinvest 15 percent into local community enhancements designed to get individuals out of survival mode. Example would be to fund/give money to those in need, hot water heaters for those with no hot water, water purifiers for those drinking city water, parasite zappers to rid individuals of parasites, viruses and bacteria. of all thing would need to be to assist people in getting healthier. This could include building earth friendly homes able to sustain severe environments. This way we are building a healthier community one person at a time.

1b) Contingencies: Step1 release funding with signed commitments that those receiving will agree to assisting their communities.

Step2 Identify local issues that need to be worked. Each community will be different.

Step3 Those receiving funding will need to report on their plans for investment in their community. BLOG so ALL can gather, compare and share ideas.

Step 4 Invest in the plans.

1c) Milestones: Milestones:

- Develop methods of tracking those to be funded so they can report their progress.

- Implement this process as part of the release of funding as an agreement.

- Set up Blogs for those to enter their progress, ideas to approved at local levels

- Track health enhancement progress as those funded implement their plans.

2a) Goal / End Result: Eliminate corporations rights as individuals. Require corporations to be responsible for their actions. Develop society rights(courts) to kill out corporations that ignore human and environmental rights.

- A healthier community is more productive.

- Takes the community out of "survival" mode.

- Enables the community to focus on more important spiritual matters.

2b) Contingencies: Corporate right elimination will require major changes in Supreme court decisions/repeals as well as repeals of many Executive Orders. A fundamental change in government is required. I am not sure how to do this.

2c) Milestones: Repeals of laws written by all three branches of government. An entire reset back to the 1776-1779 state of laws from the original founding fathers.

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 126

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To make sure all businesses/processes continue to run in a smooth and orderly manner.

1b) Contingencies: Two options:

a) have folks volunteer for duties they are good at/have experience in/like to perform.

b) create simple talent/abilities tests -- especially for situations in which it's not clear where someone would best fit -- to steer folks toward the direction which would best suit them and society in general.

NOTE: I like to cook and would like to be involved in healing processes, but maybe cooking won't be needed and I need training in the healing arts.

1c) Milestones: Using options in 1b:

a) if all goes smoothly, there should be enough folks in whatever categories to keep businesses/processes moving along smoothly. If not...

b) hopefully if folks steered in the direction that would best suit themselves and society, transitions would move along more smoothly. All would be aware of their duties/responsibilities to society -- globally and locally.

2a) Goal / End Result: The help raise awareness that there is one SOURCE and it is available to all and that we are ALL ONE -- no one is better than another. This realization should assist in bringing all together to work and live and play as one, without prejudice and hate and oneupmanship.

2b) Contingencies: Classes, talks, events which would promote spirituality, oneness, healing -- with emphasis on 'be the change you want to see in the world'.

2c) Milestones: It should be obvious in a short while as to whether people awaken -- our world would become one of peace, joy and abundance for all.

3) Alternative Question: So many spiritual teachers speak the same: Source of all, universal mind, we are all one.

God Bless Us Every One.

Name: 127

1a) Goal / End Result: Transition to a more affluent society without causing inflation and having some people squander their new wealth and in the end getting no benefit.

1b) Contingencies: The introduction of new money into any society will cause inflation. This is not only an aspect of fiat money systems. It happens in hard money societies also. In "The Ascent of Money: A Financial History of the World" Niall Ferguson describes the introduction of silver for coinage from the new world to Europe. The amount was so large that the result was inflation.

It is a well known phenomenon that some people after winning the lottery are back in the same place a couple of years later. Safe guards should be set up to prevent this.

Name: 128

1a) Goal / End Result: Hi I'm not going to go bit by bit on how to co-create our future but here is what's going on here in Germany... in a micro level of existence.

People who are jobless obviously get their gov't support. However, these people have to work at a community like organic farmers to earn 1 Euro an hour. For doing this, either they stay jobless or go back to school or find another fulfilling jobs.

My other suggestions would be is to educate people and help them expand their talents and abilities to soar and reach their goals. A lot of people are forced to work some jobs they never love to do only because of money. So it would be wise to give all the hard working people like farmers, carpenters, plumbers etc more than anything. Allow them to share their talents and give other people free workshops to learn what and how they do it, so others won't stay helpless. Positive feedbacks or in that regard should be given. The higher positive feedback in serving community, the more Status or Title is elevated. These people in good deeds need to be constantly recognized by community. And the more they build their Status in the community the more they are trusted. I would suggest to work towards on disclosure of our space families. They hold the key on how to build heaven on Earth. Their help is important key element towards our future because they are living it.

Name: 129

1a) Goal / End Result: To end sickness, disease and injuries so we are all healthy physically. I would create a world to love in without money. Advanced technology would allow our bodies to be healthy and energetic.

1b) Contingencies: Put an end to our broken healthcare system. I work in the industry now and it does not work. Eliminate health insurance. Eliminate the dependency on medications. Open our hospitals for all to use the advanced technology to heal. There are many people-nurses, doctors, technologist who desire to help people who would volunteer to man the facilities to care for people when they came to get healed.

1c) Milestones: Put the advanced healing technology in place in the already existing medical facilities. Start treating the most severely ill first-weaning people off of medicine.

2a) Goal / End Result: We would all be healthy and free from medication.

Name: 130

1a) Goal / End Result: What I am doing is starting Community "Pods" and since Rhode Island is the smallest state let's so the people how to do it!

I understand you're broke, I get it but you will not be broke for long, that I can actually promise you. I am an old soul, a Light Worker; I AM here to help you. World Peace is coming this I know, because of who I am. Got your attention now right? Listen, I get it; which is why I am going to help you. Just by responding you're already of light.

Light people are good people, like you. You would not have responded if you weren't of light, period, end of story.

So much is going on in our world and quite frankly I am tired of sitting around not doing anything I have a job to do!

Let's feed folks first. I'll explain life when we meet, if you're still interested. Please stay with me as this is a huge deal.

I am in the middle of speaking with someone about using his empty space, it's perfect for what I am doing, Community Pod, helping one community at a time. This space I am looking for is perfect for what I am putting together. We can do this! I would not be directed this way if it were not possible so I know I am on the right path.

Understand the \$12/hr. is coming directly from me and I'm not working so it's coming from my own money. I've asked for assistance money wise so that is what I am waiting for to really get this going. Being a Light Worker I am able to get funds if my higher realms feel it's worthy, it is! So that is where I am at right now. I'm responding to you all because I did receive an overwhelming response to that ad.

What I can do to get the ball rolling is meet with you. Once you meet me your life will change for the better. Do not think you didn't have help with why you responded there is always a reason. Until I get the ball rolling would anyone be willing to help to just help? I promise you and I'll put it in writing, the rewards you get will be more than you can handle. You want to help, you responded, so let's go! ☺

In exchange until I can pay all of you (I can only afford one person if I'm paying^ until I get funded remember this is a nonprofit organization that is just getting off the ground, BE part of it! In exchange until I can pay all of you I can do some magic on your life. That I can do. I'll read your life path, and show you how to get exactly what you want from your life. I am a reader of life paths, you know, "Do you know why you are here?"

I don't want to get off the subject of what and why I am doing what I am doing. All I know is there is no reason why anyone should be hungry. Did you know I have to get a permit to do this? How ridiculous is it to have to have permission to feed people? I'd actually get punished (\$900.00/day fine) for doing a good deed and how does that make sense? It doesn't. So be it. This nonsense will be over by the end of the year. By you responding you're already ahead of the "game".

One last thing and this is going off the subject but if you know anyone losing their home due to foreclosure please contact me as they are not to leave their home. I have a valuable piece of

paper that you can send your mortgage company/lawyer to get off your back. So please, if anyone you know is losing their home have them contact me via joanegriffing@cox.net. Back to couponing, if you are willing to help after reading this again, just reply with a smile. Let me get the ball rolling. It was a thought yesterday and now after all the positive responses I received gives me HOPE. So who's in still, please stay with me as I'm trying to help our state without any assistance from our Government? Sorry I just don't understand why people who are making 100G a year couldn't come up with a simple idea as this, "Feeding those who are starving" so, no I am not waiting for our own government to think outside the box. The extreme couponing show I watched I was intrigued and have always wondered why do these folks who do this, why they aren't sharing. I mean does one really need 20 tubes of cookie dough? Am I explaining this so you understand what I am trying to do? Will you help me get the ball rolling please?
Good deeds do get rewarded, that again I can promise you.

So who is still with me?

Smiles,

Joanne Griffing

1b) Contingencies: I have a free space to use, yet I have to PAY a fee to obtain a 501C for a Non profit organization, huh? Why?

This "fee" is \$500.00, now tell me that isn't a bunch of bull. A fee for what?

So I AM stuck. I am in RI trying to do something GOOD and I AM being slapped in the face, welcome to Rhode Island.

I need assistance in getting thru all the red tape.

So I can help save the world!

1c) Milestones: 22 folks responded with a YES I want to help. Some need the \$12.00/hr, some just want to DO something to help:) so there are good souls out there.

The guy I got the free space from, that shocked me but I did ask my guides and Angels to help me and within 10 minutes of the meeting the owner said YES, Grand idea! Yes, a CommUNITY Pod IS just what we need.

I don't want to put this wonderful man in jeopardy as he is just trying to help me.

I also have local grocery stores ready to donate all their food they would just throw away.

I AM a Nobody in Rhode Island and unfortunate when you're a nobody in this state chances of someone listening to you is pretty nil.

So, help please, this is what I AM suppose to be doing, I know this, just how to start...

2a) Goal / End Result: To have CommUNITY Pods in each community. A Community Pod will be

a place where each community helps each other.

I would like a community pod in each community. A place where people in the community can go to get free food.

I want to hire someone to walk into a store with coupons, buy \$1000.00 worth of food using coupons so it's ALL free (this to me is a gift I can't do it as I already tried) so I do need to hire someone and hey I just created a job right? So once I hire the person, "buy" free food, put it in the CommUNITY pod so folks within their community can go and get what they need free.

2b) Contingencies: I would also like restaurants to keep their doors open for an hour and FEED

the homeless. It is so ridiculous that people are hungry as we throw away so much food.

So keep your doors open, let the homeless eat at least, warm cup of coco cocoa, at least they won't be hungry.

As far as homeless, I do not understand why they can't just stay in the boarded up houses. I'm sure if you gave a homeless person, family a home and said, "OK it's yours but you have to "fix it" so have companies donate paint or better yet, how many of us have a half a can of paint lying around? Let them in the houses, let them fix them up, let them do something besides freeze to death. Winter is coming and I AM already concerned on what they will do to keep warm.

I am thinking about this a lot and what I would do if I had money is buy back a house that say owes 5G in back taxes (yes people lose their homes over taxes, one lost his house because he owed 2G, how sad is that?) I would have given him the 2G if I had it as it's so hard for me to sit here and watch.

2c) Milestones: One thing at a time. RI is a tough state to get the A okay on anything unfortunately here in RI it IS who you know. If I were a rich person asking RI for help then they would help or even give me a meeting. RI is not a friendly state. I'm sure other states work like this but understand Rhode Island is the smallest state and I AM already having a hard enough time as no one is taking me serious. I do get, "your too nice", ALOT. People don't think I'm real, "why would you want to do this".....ummm because I can?

3) Alternative Question: I just need help on how to do this as I don't really know how to do a business plan, I AM alone doing this, I need direction please? XO

I have many ideas on how to help as the space I do have I also want to hang local artists art work so they have a chance to sell their art. That way I don't need decorations for the "office" I will use local artists wall hangings.

I plan on letting one of my neighbors who's dream is making t-shirts, I plan on having a shelf for him to sell them. This is his 2nd job but this is what HE wants to do this is his dream. I want to make people's dream a reality.

Eventually using the space I'd like to start doing life readings, be a happy coach, show people how to turn their life around.

I have so many ideas, I just don't know where to start. Thank you so much this is a great idea that you have, maybe you can help me see this thru?

Namaste', in Love and Light,
Joanne Collis Griffing

Name: 131

1a) Goal / End Result: Make the basic cost of living extremely cheap or even free for everyone, such as water, food, shelter and health care.

1b) Contingencies: The human perception needs to be conditioned to expect a higher standard of living. With the system right now, the basic cost of living all has dollar values assigned to them. The only thing that is kind of free is tap water. Gross. In the West public toilets are free to use. In the East some charge a fee. Just an example of different standards of living. Eventually I would hope humanity would evolve to a state where one can spend a day in town with his/her family where the drinks are free, food is free, transport is free, hotels are free and a health check up and fix is free.

Now how to achieve this utopia? Technology and abundance. It also takes time, generations, to get out of the mind set of having to pay for everything. One thing at a time. Start with free water and food. Will that mean the supermarkets and restaurants will go out of business? No, only if they don't innovate and provide value. Like better quality or better service.

1c) Milestones: Free water and food.

Then free health care.

Then free transport.

Free shelter is the hardest to accomplish. I don't suppose any country would volunteer to open its borders to all immigrants who are contributing members to live in this free society. Becoming a model city. Imagine if millions of middle class families packed up and moved to this new city, it would leave a lot of job vacancies back home. These vacancies would then have to be filled. Employers would then have to up their game to retain or recruit talent.

And on the topic of jobs. Bartenders, waitress, check out operators, all these minimum paid jobs can be made obsolete with machines. Who seriously wants to work these jobs anyway unless they are desperate. If enough people move to this magical land of opportunity, like mass migration, there would be so many job vacancies. Mass migration has happen before in history. Settlers in America. And also Australia.

2a) Goal / End Result: Freedom to travel anywhere anytime at low or zero cost. Get a job anywhere, easy to relocate to a cheaper house.

2b) Contingencies: Allow commercial freight operators to use hidden technology to transport goods. This would make shipping and air mail obsolete. Cost savings to be passed on to consumers. Cheaper mail ordered goods, cheaper products on supermarket shelves.

Next, convert all airports to use jump rooms instead of planes.

After a period of proven safety, roll out jump rooms to replace busses and trains. Hotels and major buildings can also apply for jump rooms. Jump rooms can be use strategically to breath life into remote communities. Families would love to move to remote quiet area if they could still

instantly go to work and play. This will bring property prices down, making it super affordable. To the people hoarding property to make a profit, too bad, the Earth needs to be shared not privatised.

Next, jump rooms to space or another planet?

2c) Milestones: Proven commercial applications of hidden transport technology with in-animate objects.

Then start transporting people with the same technology for a fee. And eventually making it free or virtually free or dirt cheap.

3) Alternative Question: My personal opinion is that any investment of funds should not contribute to consumerism. People need to be less materialistic like borrowing to enjoy now and pay later. This is partly blamed on media brain washing. Maybe the funds can be used to buy the media companies to broadcast more educational information.

Name: 132

1a) Goal / End Result: We could gather every bank account number or every social security number of everyone 21 years old and up and either send out checks to their home address after its verified or upon verifying their bank account we could deposit the monies there. We would no longer need people to work 40 hours a week and no one would want to, I say we make it a stipulation that people work 20 hours a week at their job and rotate shifts so there will be someone there to run things as normal until all the new free energy technology is released. I work at a car dealership, its a Mazda dealership and I doubt millionaires would shop here but instead of having salesman work 60 hours a week they would work 20 hours a week...so in the event that someone were to shop here we would have someone to help them. Same with fast food, gas stations, grocery stores, movie theaters, malls, restaurants...etc. People could each work a 5 hour shift 4 days a week...that would give us all much more free time to enjoy life and still have the ability to provide society with all the things we're used to.

1b) Contingencies: Step one would be to have a mass media announcement, HR at the work place would have meetings to let everyone know whats going on...our banks could send us all certified mail to let us know of the coming changes.

step two, let everyone know in order to receive this money you must keep your current job and work at least 20 hours a week.

Step three release the money...you could release it so each person gets 100,000 a month for 11 years, or 500,000 a month for a few years or whatever works best.

1c) Milestones: Once we get the prosperity to everyone and lower their working week we'll have a much happier society based on freedom and peace!

2a) Goal / End Result: My end result would be to get free energy technology to every house hold...everyone would be able to power their homes, cars and anything else for free. We could train and fit each and every auto mechanic with free energy devices to put on every car. We would have free tv broadcasts to train and teach everyone on how to use the new devices and whats expected of them.

2b) Contingencies: step 1: free tv broadcast to educate everyone about free energy and what it can do for all of us and how to properly use it.

step 2: have a designated time for everyone to get their devices for their homes and for their cars based on alphabetical order by last name.

step 3: continue free tv broadcast and re-educate us all on our true history, who we are...where we're going...who ET's really are...how free energy works...

2c) Milestones: Upon completion of getting everyone free energy and re-educating us all...we would have a new society based on service to others, freedom...abundance, peace and LOVE!

and re-introduction to our ET brothers and sisters helping us all come together and once again be a part of the galactic community!

3) Alternative Question: I truly believe in the good in everyone, I have grown and changed so much these last 6 months. I am very excited to help explain this to everyone and see the excitement on all their faces to know what's in store and how much better life will be for us all.

I asked my co-worker/Boss what he thought about if everyone were to be a millionaire overnight and how we can keep society from crashing...he is a 10 year Navy vet and doesn't believe it will work...he is one of millions/billions still asleep and in the system..I have talked to him about NESARA and some things he agrees with and some things like money...he feels everyone should have to earn or they don't get it...I believe the human race has been through so much we all earned our freedom a long time ago. We will all live in abundance, peace and happiness very soon and I want to work to make sure it happens :)

Name: 133

1a) Goal / End Result: Physical and Mental Health for all.

1b) Contingencies:

1c) Milestones: to have Healing centers around the world

2a) Goal / End Result: Full Health and consciousness for all

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Not sure if this is the appropriate way to respond to your requests.. but ... this is what I would like to have in our future: Healing centers in every community around the world. I believe that if we can restore every Human to full Health, both mental and physical, that we change the world. If everyone has full health then their energy can be put the better use in helping others.. i.e., the planet and all it's inhabitants using the new technologies that we will all soon have. Restoring the mental Health of everyone in order for all to SEE that we are ONE people on ONE PLANET... should make the difference in every decision that gets made in the future.

Name: 135

1a) Goal / End Result:

1b) Contingencies:

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Brilliant idea to seek people's ideas about "...solutions how we transition from the current financial system into the new era of abundance for everyone": TRULY WONDERFUL project to initiate & carry out, imo!!!

There's a huge problem here, though. You're set a deadline only a few days after calling for these submissions. Even if people interested in taking part saw this immediately (and many will only see long after the deadline), that's not nearly enough time to think through effective and feasible solutions of the type you call for. I know I don't have to tell you how numerous and complex the realities involved are, although no matter how many components of the problem any one of us is aware of, no matter how broadly and deeply we're aware of EACH one, and no matter how many of the HUGE number of ways that each one affects ALL of the others in different ways in each case (with effects/influences going in both directions, yet not in the same way, in each couplet, and yet there being not just two-item sets of influences to understand but rather a vast NETWORK OF MUTUAL INFLUENCE BETWEEN EACH & EVERY ASPECT/COMPONENT OF THIS VAST SYSTEM related to the problems at hand): no matter how much any one of us may understand all that (and most who are extremely unusually aware still are limited in their understanding given the vastness of this system that exists across different levels of reality as well as being very broad at each level), it's just not something anyone could throw something TRULY useful together to solve in a day or two. Anything thrown together to meet the deadline isn't likely to really likely to be able to be useful in accomplishing YOUR intentions here in calling for solutions within a few days from others (intentions, I might add, which are OUR shared intentions among so many of us, of course, but I'm referring here to this particular call for a specific collection of solutions with an extremely tight deadline). The goals are so very worthwhile that I'd love to see something actually likely to produce ideas that might be feasible to implement and create the change we seek. Thus, I'll suggest something else in addition to this project you've put out there (which will still will surely produce some submissions that will be interesting to see! -- just not nearly as good as we are capable of doing with more time to give these things more thought and vital interactive creative force that we can only accomplish when we have time to engage with each other on these issues, and not nearly as feasible to carry out when we collaborate to figure out what's likely to work or not work so well, etc.).

I did get very excited when I saw this call for ideas about solutions, for example, but when I noted that I saw it almost right away after it was posted (it's only the night of 9/20/12), and I realize that even though I happen to have very much of the relevant and necessary knowledge, understanding, skills, abilities, and experience to suggest such solutions, I still don't have nearly enough time to offer anything close to the kind of useful, well-thought-out solutions that would contribute in any kind of significant way to actually accomplishing any part of this collective project of ours. Given that focusing my time on my work already occupying my time (and not unrelated), I'm not even going to try to submit something, and it's largely that deadline, along with what I don't see here: a means to make this a living, ongoing, interactive conversation/collaboration to work out these solutions (and I won't even get into the absolutely necessary component of carrying them out once we come up with what seem to us to be some good plans). I don't want to submit something that I myself, only a few days later when given more time to think, would surely be able to very significantly improve upon, or even am very highly likely to disagree with outright myself! I MUST repeat, though, that yours is a beautiful motivation, intention, and demonstration of action!!! I appreciate it so very much, and appreciate you so very much!

Again, I'm sure we all share in knowing this is an absolutely wonderful idea to get us all thinking about vital issues and HOW to resolve them specifically, and to get more people directly involved in taking part in developing these necessary solutions, as you call for submissions directs energy moving towards. But practically-speaking, it's just not set up to succeed given the deadline and some other key features that I think could take this brilliant idea of yours, and when enhanced, make it into something that is capable of sparking and co-creating in a very important and force-summoning way a Reality (set of Realities) that is what we all crave, what the Universe NEEDS from us in focused and effective action as well as in the shared desire we already have and are ready to move past to the next level of Creation (co-Creation).

Plus, anyway, such complex problems need solutions that will require ONGOING conversations about the solutions about which you're calling for proposals, not just statements and static solutions that aren't flexible and actually altered as time goes on. Even a "perfect" solution to one part of the problem at a given point in time in a given location and sociocultural environment will soon be obsolete, so we need a system that will allow us to co-create in an ongoing manner. It's going to have to be a "living process" of interaction to develop solutions that address a collection of problems that are interrelated in complicated ways, and that will thus require MULTIPLE solutions working in tandem and coordination if possible. And it'll be absolutely necessary that any and all solutions that seek to address some piece of this vast puzzle are FLEXIBLE and ADAPTIVE. We need the infrastructure, such as a website (and wow: here we are at one right now!) that enables, facilitates, and even encourages ongoing input and adaptation from the people who will hopefully consider submitting solutions in response to your call for proposals. We all need to stick around, and make those "first drafts" into living realities of flexible, adaptive ACTION. And these collectively- and creatively-devised solutions and our collective actions must have a practical way/place (virtual) to allow it. I personally don't have a website. But if anyone has the resources (incl. the vital technological ability) to make this collaborative project a living reality that we continually are creating (with no deadlines, but rather

just livinglines of action that never end!!!), PLEASE do consider setting that up (and please let me know if someone already has). It's necessary for us to be coordinated, collaborating, and continually, if we are to change the realities we seek to change (believe me: OTHERS have that kind of ability set up & running right now, but they do NOT share our intentions at all!).

I wonder if, in ADDITION to the wonderful idea of asking for solutions within a couple days in an attempt to move forward in fulfilling what's a beautiful and necessary set of intentions to be fulfilled (yet simply can't be fulfilled in any rapid, static, or otherwise not feasible or realistic way given the situation at hand), you might be able to set up a way for this kind of ongoing INTERACTIVE & FLEXIBLE SET of MULTIPLE, FOCUSED SOLUTIONS, that each seek to address at least one piece of the puzzle while being in coordination with the simultaneous efforts of others to move forward with other pieces of it, with each person working on just one aspect of this vast set of social realities in such complex arrangements and interrelationships that are always changing, and that all require DIFFERENT kinds of change than what certain sets of people are co-creating right now and thus far, types of changes that people like US need to be involved in co-creating instead!!!

Now, THAT would be truly revolutionary, truly useful, truly practical, truly EFFECTIVE IN CHANGING THINGS; vastly more likely to have positive effects and successes in achieving the goals this present well-meaning call for solutions is intended to further. Even if not able to accomplish these solutions, of course, it's such a wonderful idea that it's worth transforming into something that is CAPABLE of actually accomplishing these solutions, don't you think? I know it's a huge amount of work to create Heaven on Earth, given the hellish realities that we have to work with at present to clean up this place. But what I'm suggesting is something more likely to actually accomplish these goals and I know we share an understanding that it is just who/what we ARE to do and be that living solution in ACTION co-creating what these solutions--mere symbols on a screen when submitted at first (and not otherwise affecting realities those symbols interpreted are proposing to affect), yet I assume that will be proposing solutions intended to manifest a Living system of interaction that would adapt as our information and understandings change/grow/evolve, and as the realities all around/within us themselves change as they always will be doing (thus, requiring revisions to these snapshots of solutions you're asking for that once written, won't change from that moment on).

What do you think? Can you create something that might be capable of that? (And is "that" clear enough: what I'm proposing, that is, such as a technology/website that would allow things such as these "solutions" or ideas you've called for here to be shared in an ONGOING manner as time goes on (as is absolutely necessary if they are to be actually useful for real, actually desirable and possible to implement), and in a COLLABORATIVE/COOPERATIVE interactional manner that will enjoin our collective intelligences of various types, manifesting each of our surely somewhat and sometimes very distinct sets of knowledge/skills/abilities/experience such that each person's is optimized and no person's is lost to us; and COORDINATING OUR ACTION through time as well. Without those things at the very least (I know I'm running long in this reply, so I'll leave it at that) none of our best-laid plans will come to bear fruit).

Or is that too much of a project, perhaps beyond the website software's capabilities (with no software engineer onboard YET to help make it capable), or otherwise just not possible right now to expand your project to encompass? It sure would be nice to know there's something so much more likely to have the kind of living, adaptable, flexible, diverse intelligence capable of creating not just written ideas about solutions, but ALSO actually achieving those goals these solutions called for here are intended to achieve!!! Personally, I don't have the resources right now to get such a system set up and set in motion, or I'd do so and not be asking you this: Just in case you/your team and this (or another you could set up) website could set such a thing up, given the significance of the goals, I thought it worth at least asking. Then, your call for solutions would actually just be an ongoing process within which we are ALWAYS engaged, along with ENACTING them, and why not take this great idea you have and run with it as far, fly with it as high, embrace all Life with it with as much Love, warmth, nurturance, creative force, and life-building power we possibly can?!?!? Yes, indeed, it's THAT great of an idea you have here: worth that kind of attention, focus, expansion, and commitment (not to mention the opportunities for playfulness, the building of each & every person involved as well as each larger whole of which we are a part, the fun, the moving beauty, excitement and joy, and sheer heavenly bliss it'd be to be making these solutions REALITIES)!!!

If we only had a way to practically take all our power, creativity, and so on, and harness it into a real-world creative force in such ways as I've mentioned (and however we'd decide it would optimally be in any given historical moment in time), when the huge machines of society that have made so many problems in the world today, and those machines (both physical & ideological machines, of course) that recreate it each and every moment we allow it, reproducing and multiplying/expanding/magnifying as well, would have an integrated "machine" (also physical/ideological, even if not materially as well-resourced at first, ideologically (in the realm of knowledge, belief, and truth) certainly having far more power, and equipped with "upgrades" galore, such as in our machine's beauty and our creativity; such as in our wondrous and awesome diversity, a beautiful and amazing Diversity that thrives just as Divinity/Oneness thrives; such as in this Oneness that is beyond compare in all known human Earthly history, and literally beyond understanding from the perspective of what's driving that other machine of yesteryear that just can't see how diversity and Oneness are interdependent and mutually-enhancing (the machine-of-centuries-gone-by still believes that its exclusivity & exclusion of diversity is the strength of what they experience as their version of a "oneness" or cohesion that did once work well for them, but that like the "Flat Earth Society" has pretty much become as obsolete and useless as can be as Humanity and Life evolves ever forward and upward); and with our "machine" composed also of the validity and depth of emotional and spiritual OVERDRIVE those well-financed, well-OILED, and well-entrenched, yet falling apart machines of the yestercentury (with no place in the future much less the present, which is why they're so frightened and desperate to fight for self-preservation, to hold on to what they have and do what they can keep that great "evil" of sharing, justice, equality, peace, and dare I say, Love, from overcoming it); our "machine" being non-physical in such ways and more and yet quite very physical in US--our thriving bodies and all Live of Gaia--this "machine" (us and all we embody) must have that vital infrastructure to go beyond the visions we've created, embraced, nurtured, and grown to be able to ACT in this physical plane in order to take the reigns and turn things

around, putting us on course such that we are and are moving evermore towards increasing the paradise we need to collectively, flexibly, and ever-variably envision and actively co-create... It is only our will, our motivation, our collective and collaborative of mind, feeling, abilities, and ACTION that is required to make real what we know is inevitably the only sustainable future that could be made real.

So, why isn't it real yet? Why is the machine of old still driving this spaceship Earth and at an ever-increasing rate? We need that practical structure to enable us to do the things I've suggested we need (repeated above enuf already!), and the Internet is the tool we can use to build this infrastructure. What a wonderful "coincidence"!!! But again, given the large set of issues and their complexity that we must address and provide and enact solutions for, we really need a level of information sharing, creativity-enhancement, unity-building, and coordination of efforts and action that I personally haven't seen created yet. Certainly, there are beginnings, such as Moveon.org and other organizations that are magnets for people who, lacking the technologies of today, could never be coordinating action as we are capable now. We're on our way, we don't have it all but have enough knowledge/understanding/feeling/Oneness, we have available to us all the necessary tools of communication, sharing, collaboration, and action, but who/what will provide that actual, effectual, machine that will actually succeed in harnessing all our resources in a togetherness that the current owner/holders of the most effective power/wealth, prestige/status, definitional power over symbolic reality (e.g., ideologies, belief systems, etc.) and togetherness that still as of this day defines what "knowledge" is, what "values" are, what societal goals and direction are, how their constructions of the immaterial universe of humanity are deployed and how societal priorities and actions affect and deploy the large majority of the non-corporeal bit of material universe humanity is able to control?

Can we do so much more than collect a handful of ideas of solutions individually drawn up and not powerful enough to change this world on their own in that form? I certainly believe we are ready to propel our level of action many steps beyond, and am so eager to have that future reality be the present reality that I can't help but call out to all who have stuck with me this long (thanks for reading this far down, by the way! and even thanks to those who just skipped to the end ;o) who among us is able to create an online machine to collect and disseminate the information we need, to create a forum that will allow us to not just share our own views but to take it to the next level or two--to create enough consensus to devise a coordinated course of action that maximizes out collective resources of ALL types (ideas for solutions, as stimulated my reply here, and working that into a "platform" of action, to bring those of us together in ways that make the best possible use of each of us eager to serve and create the world to come, and to do so in a way that rids us of so much repetition of action lacking coordination or awareness of what others are doing (thus making all our shared goals much less capable of realization, or at least greatly delaying our progress)? Are we going to require and wait for the old world order to collapse and destroy itself, taking with it so much life and so much else of what we love and would surely (most of us, I'm sure) agree we would like to preserve and build upon, before those of us remaining climb out from underneath the rubble and are ready to Be the power we are and were always meant to Be, trying to salvage what remains of this Earth, to rebuild whatever life has not been driven extinct in the Mighty Collapse that we patiently can wait for with peace and

Love in our hearts, feeling the Oneness in the meantime in bliss, awaiting the day that the powers-that-be destroy themselves so we'll have OUR day, OUR chance to Be the power.

I find that completely unsatisfactory, to say the very least and in grand understatement. ALL such destruction of what thousands of years of people of worth and value equal to us that would/could result, ALL the shameful losses of all kinds (of lives in too large numbers to even be fathomable, of huge amounts and types of societal resources and infrastructure (such as the road, train tracks and so on that enable us to be with one another, the schools, libraries, telecommunications technologies and so on that allow us to share knowledge and understanding of so very much that so many people over the millennia labored to create enabling lives of comfort that we only disrespect their efforts to allow to be undone completely, the gifts of the beautiful hopes, dreams, and hard work of countless people who gave those gifts to us not needing to know we who would benefit from those gifts, the housing and vast and conversion-ready (to be eco-friendly and sustainable) electricity, gas, and water purification and delivery networks, communities: places where we can live in responsible (environmentally-sound) comfort, come together with each other and enjoy what artists, musicians, dancers, and creators of beauty and aesthetic pleasures of all types, the architects, craftsperson's, inventors, technicians, engineers, builders, workers of all types who've made possible a human existence of comfort that's no "sin" as we combine their gifts with those that enable us to transform our societies and comforts into eco-friendly and sustainable forms more and more over time, the visionaries of all types who gave us creative powers unparalleled anywhere in the universe to which we have access and of which we have awareness even exists, etc., etc., etc. We owe to all who've lived and died before us to preserve what is good in the great gifts they gave us, allowing us to stand upon the shoulders of those mostly nameless and forgotten giants as we create an even greater world, a utopia that would not be possible without those millions and billions of people who knew they would never benefit from their labors and many sacrifices, their creativity and hard work, their entire lives given in creation that they'd never reap the rewards from nearly as much as those in the future they'd never know (that's us!), and on and on I could go recounting the countless and usually forgotten who we take for granted: we owe to them the preservation of our species and the creation of a world that makes all they've given to us worthwhile, and owe to them not allow all of that that they gave and their very lives to be wasted, we must peacefully and in joy enjoy and build upon their gifts to create humanity to be even greater than the dreams they could have imagined it was all for, to preserve and improve what they've given us.

And what of people of the future? We must think, in my opinion, first and foremost about sustainability of humanity, which means thinking of the best interest of people in the future, and Live in Earth more generally (upon them, as we, will depend for their very lives). Thus, our plans must include a clear presence in our consciousness of not only how to "fix the world" now, but more importantly, how to create an Earth and human set of societies and cultures that are permanently sustainable. In order to do that, we could focus our attention differently and get the same result, but one way to focus our planning and action is to focus on what the people 100, 500, and 1,000 years from now will require for the most optimal lives possible. This response is quite long as it is, so I'll leave it as it is for now, knowing that there is much more of great

significance that I could say, and would like to say, but that if just what I've mentioned thus far expands someone's thinking usefully, then what I've written here is useful as it is. Besides, this is not the last I will speak, and the more I have to offer will be offered at a different time and in a different context. This is but the beginning of a conversation that makes clear that certain parameters are vital to include in our thinking, planning, and action, and I've called attention to SOME of those.

There is more to say about issues I've raised thus far, but I shall turn to movement to my concluding remarks. Given its significance, I'll reiterate an all-important point. And that is that all the talk, or all the good intentions and vibrations, in the world won't change the world enough to create an Earth on which human, not to mention a great many other species we are responsible for driving to extinction, life will be able to exist for much longer, hardly a blip in cosmological and even biological Early life historical scales of time. And action is not enough either, not if it's action based on misguided or missing information or false assumptions. ACTION is absolutely necessary, and that action must minimally fulfill the following criteria: (a) They must be based on sound, thorough, creative, and feasible planning that takes into account all the factors necessary to take into account in order to accomplish changes that, in this historical moment, are going to be quite difficult to achieve in the best of circumstances; (b) Our planning must be a cooperative, creative, flexible, and "living," inclusive, and cooperative process, given that: (b1) EVERY person has a unique set of life experiences, set of knowledge, skills, and abilities, and hence a unique perspective that enables each and every person to potentially think of something that turns out to be the best idea (given the goal at hand at the time), and besides, every person has a basic human right to participate in the grandest projects of humanity, (b2) there is and always will be much we don't and can't know, and, (b3) given that the realities of humanity, the natural world on Earth in addition to humanity, and other realities everywhere in the universe, all according to which we make plans and take action and that are part of the assumptions upon which we make our plans are themselves ever-changing realities that will never be completely predictable. This means our plans and actions MUST always remain flexible, open to alternatives and changes, and open to anyone's input. (c) Our goals must not be based upon culturally-specific or politically-motivated ideologies and belief systems, for they are social and more broadly moral imperatives we have no choice but to accomplish (some discussed above), because to fail to do so is an affront to every human who ever lived in the past, everyone living in the present who lacks fulfillment of their basic needs, as well (secondarily) to all those whose lives and potentials to thrive are stunted and limited in unnecessary ways (e.g., even if they have plenty of money to take care of their financial needs), which is a cost not just to those individuals who may be limited or suffering, but represents costs to humanity as a whole, as one of those people may be a person who could have made a difference in ways vital to the entire project if given fulfillment of their needs, full realization of their potentials, and given their inclusion in the larger-scale projects that humanity must now engage in. (c) Most importantly, in my view, those humans who do not (yet) exist, should we not plan and act to our greatest potentials, may never get a chance to exist at all because of OUR actions (or inactions) in the present. And even people who may have a chance to be born, assuming humanity's sustained existence, may be born into a reality that in their time includes unavoidable lack and/or suffering ONLY because of OUR inadequate planning and devising and

choice of solutions, and OUR actions or inactions, and the moral imperative to at the very least not drive our species extinct and thus deny all future human lives any change of existence cannot, in my view, be any less important than any other goal or imperative related to humanity in the present or future. In the larger scale of things, beyond making it possible for humanity to continue to exist, we have a responsibility to offer future humanity at least, or more, of what we inherited from the people of the past whose labors and products of their actions allow us to even have this conversation. What humanity could become in the future is at this point full of infinite possibility, and it is OUR responsibility to ensure that state's continuance, as well as to maximize it to our best potential. In some ways, that will lead us to act to "heal" our species of its problems now (e.g., poverty, lack of adequate medical care, the opportunity of universal education and illiteracy, justice for all peoples and injustice for none, and so on. In some ways, it may mean that we must change in ways that do not benefit the self-interests of everyone on this planet right now. Having our priorities clearly laid out will be the first step, so we will weight to what extent the most people can have their lives best optimized, and that includes people of the present and future.

Thanks for your work, and for your consideration of these ideas.

~K

Name: 136

1a) Goal / End Result: Resolving material needs to all human beings so they can be able to develop their spiritual being.

All human being must have enough for their basic needs, health and development.

1b) Contingencies: 1. Putting in all accounts of all people in the earth money, if they don't have money account, then create one.

The money must be enough for 1 person to live normally and no more for a period of 1 year. Let's say if the normal salary is 2000 eur, this means all people must have 24 000 eur, not less and not more.

2. Giving every working enterprise as much money as his profit for the last 5 was.

3. Erasing all credits, other bank accounts, other money - virtual or real.

4. Starting p. 3 of milestones.

1c) Milestones: 1. Making teams from local people and extraterrestrials for every part of the world.

2. Giving all people existence minimum for their survival - not more.

3. Exploring piece by piece earth territories and states and examining the local needs.

4. Fulfilling the most urgent social needs in these different parts.

5. Fulfilling other social needs.

Simultaneously

6. Finding the best patents, scientists and specialist and help them to find new energy sources and new inventions for better life for everybody.

7. Start giving money help to every family on the earth with no more than 2 kids. More help for 1 kid, half help if the second comes, no help for 3 and more.

8. Lowering the working day so that everybody can and have to work 15-25 hours per week and rest, learn and self educated in the rest of the week.

9. Mandatory education for everybody - spiritual and mundane - 10 hours per week.

2a) Goal / End Result: Spiritual education to everybody - with many lightworkers-teachers who will work in much more schools than nowadays.

Social help for everybody who can not help himself.

2b) Contingencies: 1. Educating and enlightenment enough people to be teachers in the future

2. Finding and outfitting buildings for education everywhere.

Name: 137

1a) Goal / End Result: Clean the environment (oceans and air).

1b) Contingencies: This requires the technological capability to do so as well as a financial incentive to do so. Relying on the good-will of government or taxation or force will never clean the environment. Answer: "Trapping Discrete Particles in Fluids". That is a patent I submitted to the US Patent office in July 2009. Basically, it describes a different way of looking at physics and chemistry that agrees with all experimental results, however, adjusts the basic model describing molecules and elements and atoms. Aristotle originated the idea of the atom. Ever since, scientists' models view atoms in isolation (particle physics). Is light a wave or a particle? Nonsense. Is WATER a wave or a particle? See how confused scientists are?

1c) Milestones: "Trapping Discrete Particles in Fluids" can be found on the US patent Office website or Googled on various sites. It is simple in concept: Imagine a river with a bunch of shoes floating down. Is it theoretically possible to design a trap to catch one size 6 flip-flop colored red? Yes, of course, that is possible. All other shoes would flow by undisturbed and the size 6 red flip-flop could be kicked out on the bank. In a similar way, an electromagnetic and physical trap can be built to capture one particle of Gold. Or Silver. Or Mercury. Or herbicide. Or pesticide. Or any other man-made molecule poisoning that water.

The technology is not quite there yet, however, sufficient knowledge of this patent would find much investment capital.

Imagine a company positioned on the ocean near the mouth of a river. Capture 1 particle Gold, capture 1 particle of pesticide. Profitable business.

This would require global participation with the patent installed in all patent offices on the planet. I'll need to hire 2 lawyers from each country (must be native born) to monitor the particles extracted. That's nearly 400 lawyers so I'll need a smaller group of publicly-known lawyers to manage the 400. I'll need a website to track every single company that is licensed to use that patent. I'll be tracking every single particle pulled from the oceans. All data will be public with jet streams and currents and weather. Marine biologists must review to see the effect on the ecosystem. Right now, my rule of thumb is the companies can pull 50% of the minerals and elements out of the river, while cleaning the ocean of pollutants in an undetermined ratio (perhaps 1:1 on mass). However, I am cognizant of the fact that heavy metals are not solute in water and do settle. Life probably relies on the flow of salt, silver, copper, etc. that flows into the oceans daily. It is a large task. FIRST STEP: public awareness of that patent across all countries on earth.

2a) Goal / End Result: The end result would be nano-mining (electronic pan-handling) of natural resources without the need to strip mine the land. Simultaneously, the world's oceans could be cleaned of man-made chemicals that are poisoning the ecosystem.

Name: 138

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal, All people on the earth will be awakened to their inner True Divine God Self which is a being of Divine Light from the Source of Ultimate Divine All that Is God, the Creator of all things

1b) Contingencies: Remove any beings on or off planet or structures such as grids, that block the Light from the Source from coming to our planet and from reaching people.

Remove any obstacles from controlled religion that block the true wisdom that all humans are actually divine Light Beings from the Source of god, made of divine Love and Wisdom.

1c) Milestones: If people are awakened to their common divine origin then they will bring forth their divine Love and Wisdom to act with others and the earth and animals in a loving way, and use the new added prosperity money and restructured governments in a beneficial loving way.

Without divine wisdom people will still act on greed and fear.

The controlled religions need to be restructured and the current people replaced, any crimes these organizations have done to humanity need to be told and processed in court,

new education about our humanities divine origins needs to be released.

People need to get educated and then learn true meditation to have inner realization and divine experiences of their true God nature.

2a) Goal / End Result: I recommend the spiritual teacher Supreme Master Ching Hai teaching to be widely distributed because She teaches this wisdom that all of us are God beings of Light and we need to act in non-harming way toward all beings in this planet and universe.

She also teaches the meditation of Light and Sound called Quan Yin which comes from the Divine Source through a living divine Master since the beginning of time on earth and all in our universe,

This meditation helps to awaken the person to their own divine inner being faster if they meditate.

This meditation is good for all people.

and teaches us that we are all brothers and sisters in our connectedness with the Ultimate God.

this is the foundation knowing our own divine nature for all humans in order to act in a new loving way in any new systems that are introduced to our world.

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Supreme Master Ching Hai teachings and videos can be found at www.suprememastertv.com and www.godsdirectcontact.org

for the greater benefit of our world with loving blessings from the most High and world peace.

Name: 139

1a) Goal / End Result: Establish a system of care with a focus on restoring Earth as Sovereign Beings caring for their Sovereign Planet in the Spirit of Love. This system could be established using money as appreciation for inspired tasks completed. This system could also become a transitional vehicle for moving thought from a money based society to an appreciation based community. (I don't know how yet.)

1b) Contingencies: *Establish a wise council overseeing this system (Connected Intuitive)

*Set up a macro list of needs or goals (perhaps sectioned by region)

*Sign-up or volunteer process to populate councils

*Establish regional councils who manage and administer and communicate to overseeing council

*Publish regional lists of needs which can be edited and updated ongoing.

*Determine processes of administration (Idea: Assign monetary value for each task or need met.)

*Select locations for administration of care system

1c) Milestones: Allow individuals who expressed the need (by editing list?) report progress and express appreciation for need being met. Monetary appreciation can then be administered to person who accomplished the task of meeting the need

2a) Goal / End Result: This is an overall idea of how moneys could be distributed by adding the value of appreciation to the money. If there is a group already established with whom I could brainstorm further about this I would love to be connected with it.

Thanks,
Carole Long

Name: 140

1a) Goal / End Result: Clean the environment (oceans and air).

1b) Contingencies: This requires the technological capability to do so as well as a financial incentive to do so. Relying on the good-will of government or taxation or force will never clean the environment. Answer: "Trapping Discrete Particles in Fluids". That is a patent I submitted to the US Patent office in July 2009. Basically, it describes a different way of looking at physics and chemistry that agrees with all experimental results, however, adjusts the basic model describing molecules and elements and atoms. Aristotle originated the idea of the atom. Ever since, scientists' models view atoms in isolation (particle physics). Is light a wave or a particle? Nonsense. Is WATER a wave or a particle? See how confused scientists are?

1c) Milestones: "Trapping Discrete Particles in Fluids" can be found on the US patent Office website or Googled on various sites. It is simple in concept: Imagine a river with a bunch of shoes floating down. Is it theoretically possible to design a trap to catch one size 6 flip-flop colored red? Yes, of course, that is possible. All other shoes would flow by undisturbed and the size 6 red flip-flop could be kicked out on the bank. In a similar way, an electromagnetic and physical trap can be built to capture one particle of Gold. Or Silver. Or Mercury. Or herbicide. Or pesticide. Or any other man-made molecule poisoning that water.

The technology is not quite there yet, however, sufficient knowledge of this patent would find much investment capital.

Imagine a company positioned on the ocean near the mouth of a river. Capture 1 particle Gold, capture 1 particle of pesticide. Profitable business.

This would require global participation with the patent installed in all patent offices on the planet. I'll need to hire 2 lawyers from each country (must be native born) to monitor the particles extracted. That's nearly 400 lawyers so I'll need a smaller group of publicly-known lawyers to manage the 400. I'll need a website to track every single company that is licensed to use that patent. I'll be tracking every single particle pulled from the oceans. All data will be public with jet streams and currents and weather. Marine biologists must review to see the effect on the ecosystem. Right now, my rule of thumb is the companies can pull 50% of the minerals and elements out of the river, while cleaning the ocean of pollutants in an undetermined ratio (perhaps 1:1 on mass). However, I am cognizant of the fact that heavy metals are not solute in water and do settle. Life probably relies on the flow of salt, silver, copper, etc. that flows into the oceans daily. It is a large task. FIRST STEP: public awareness of that patent across all countries on earth.

2a) Goal / End Result: The end result would be nano-mining (electronic pan-handling) of natural resources without the need to strip mine the land. Simultaneously, the world's oceans could be cleaned of man-made chemicals that are poisoning the ecosystem.

Name: 141

1a) Goal / End Result: The end result would be a NEW economy based on HARMONY (fluidity) and COOPERATION. The ideal of "competition" needs to be completely removed from social-thinking, which is done by HONEST disclosure of how dangerous competitive thinking is for creator-beings.

The establishment of a "proper" economical system will be very difficult (if not impossible) without complete exposure of WHY no human economy has ever been "proper." Again, competition is WRONG -- it simply does not belong on our world...it was brought to our world from some other world by the dark beings that created our current dark cabal long, long ago. Competition CREATES corruption -- guaranteed! Competition is a contradiction to reality, thus no economy will ever benefit humanity without removing competition COMPLETELY. This MUST happen (in some capacity) before release of the new prosperity funds. If not, those funds might become a new type of fuel for a fire that has always been out of control.

1b) Contingencies: "Crashing our current financial systems" might not be a "bad thing." The current system cannot function due to the corruption that has been going on for untold centuries peaking -- finally exhausting its false ability to exist after using up every conceivable scheme to keep the doomed system going. Reality is making a comeback to our world, ready or not, like it or not. NO falseness will be able to exist on our world for much longer -- it is just how REAL life-energies work, and the reality-energies are returning to our world. Allowing the system to "crash" provides the REASON for full disclosure about WHY the system crashed. Facing the awful truths about all of that won't be fun but it will be necessary.

This is about DISCLOSURE (of the truth). The problems with our world all stem from dishonesty -- from DECEPTION by the secret controllers (the dark cabal). The "foundation" for our new social (and financial) system has to be HONESTY...anything "built" on a different foundation than that will also eventually fail.

If REALITY is made the TOP PRIORITY of all people (which full disclosure of ALL truth will get started, then it is up to all of humanity to keep that priority going), a new financial system will grow from that thinking and it will eventually look after itself. We presently know nothing about this but we will learn quickly due to the NATURAL FORCES that will take care of things AUTOMATICALLY when we (humanity...all people) align ourselves (in priority) with the Natural Forces.

1c) Milestones: People need to think more about PURPOSE than PROCESS. Humanity is process-oriented -- this is the thinking method (rational-thinking) the cabal established ages ago. We have a thinking problem that needs to be solved FIRST, in other words.

Dear Heart, your dedicated efforts to collect "opinions" and HELP all of Life is very impressive. Yet it is also an example of how process-oriented human thinking has become over the ages.

We CANNOT fix our problems by doing more-of-the-same, which is what process-oriented thinking is. We all have this problem, myself included...our "normal" is backwards to reality, you see, and that means our thinking and ways of doing things are in need of work. It's not "bad"...it is only what it is.

We MUST address our "thinking problem," which thus far remains a stubborn impasse that most of humanity does not even want to think about...a few have hinted about this (such as "social denial") but nobody dares to take the lid all the way off of that box yet and EXPOSE the full truth about how badly the human mind has been manipulated by the dark cabal for several millennia (or so).

When people are able to switch from process-oriented thinking to purpose-oriented thinking, then we will be back in sync with reality and our problems will be well on the way to solving themselves. That is perhaps the most important "milestone" I can think of in terms of how humanity's progress would be measurable regarding our return to living in reality.

2a) Goal / End Result: Humanity MUST correct its thinking -- its LEARNED thinking. We MUST return to "natural" thinking that HARMONIZES with reality instead of OPPOSES reality like we have for longer than our history knows.

Living in complete harmony with Life and all-that-is is the goal.

(As alluded above, this is NOT as "bad" as it may seem...our thinking is currently out of priority is all)

2b) Contingencies: When we transition from our (backwards) "normal" to realistic thinking and living, we provide an access for the (natural) life-energies to blend with our Natural systems that GOVERN our minds and bodies so that we are able to BLEND ourselves with the Natural-Scheme-Of-Things. Again, we know nothing about the "natural-ways" but we carry an instinctive life-program that KNOWS all about the Natural Ways. The cabal manipulated us (all of humanity) so that we would forget how to access our Natural gifts over the ages. When we FACE the truth about all of that (what the cabal did and how we accepted all of that as "normal") our Natural life-program will come back online. When that happens or if that happens is up to each of us, BUT...the ONLY "thing" that can HELP us recover our Natural life-program and actually use it is THE TRUTH.

Therefore, one of the things that MUST happen is all people will need to do considerable UNLEARNING of our "norms" in order for reality to make its comeback to our world. When people are able to openly discuss the truth instead of FEAR it, we will be well on our way to "The Golden Age"...and facing the full truth is the ONLY path that leads to The Golden Age.

DISCLOSURE is not just a "big-deal" event to get things going...it is the MAIN EVENT that must continue until truth is welcomed by all people instead of feared like it is. The REAL TRUTH, regardless how uncomfortable it is, MUST be presented FULLY to all people. Then, when humanity gets on the same page, which is the way things are supposed to-be, all the nuts and bolts of what to do, how, where, when and even who, all those things TAKE CARE OF

THEMSELVES, you see. Again, we need to GET IN PRIORITY WITH LIFE FIRST. If we do that, the rest takes care of itself.

2c) Milestones: The same milestone above applies. We MUST switch from process-oriented thinking to PURPOSE-ORIENTED thinking.

Purpose is a Controlling Principle and a Life-Drive that exists in all living things. Purpose is the KEY to our Natural Life-Program that the dark cabal rendered inoperable over the ages through deception, betrayal, lies, secrets and every conceivable form of abuse one could think of. They use process as purpose, you see, and this thinking method HAS TO BE corrected.

3) Alternative Question: Like you, I have also been trying very hard (for a very long time) to figure out how I might be able to help our world and humanity. I've written a couple books in recent years, one of which is informal but very good regarding the fundamentals of our REAL PROBLEMS, which relate to the ideas expressed above.

My question is: would you like to read my "informal book?" I have not done anything with it yet -- I just finished it so it's current. I have not done anything with it because I doubt people would read it -- it is my "version" of the truth that matters most, and the majority of humanity is likely not ready for such ideas (due to what is likely Chronic Denial...it is one of the tools used by the cabal to manipulate our thinking). This book is about 110 pages, unedited and likely improper in many ways but I do cover the basics that humanity at least needs to start thinking about (and quickly). I will send it to you as an email attachment if you are interested...it's free, intended as an "e-book."

I also want to thank you for your well-intended efforts. My remark above about this question-format being an example of "process-orientation" is not an insult. Your work is very well thought and heart-centered -- that is as RIGHT as anyone could BE! It's just that details or ideas that relate to process won't help much I am afraid, not at this point. Yet I truly appreciate your well thought ideas and overall efforts to HELP. It is obvious (to me) that you truly care and want only goodness to come from your (this) attempt to help. Had I not SENSED that energy I would not have responded. But then your approach may be the "right" approach, all things considered (which would make my ideas more wrong than yours, which is as or even more likely...?). After all, changing an entire world PEACEFULLY is brand new...nobody knows the "right" way to do that, yet...we'll have to learn all about that from hindsight, and by doing what you are attempting, you are at least moving things in the direction we all need to move toward. Thank you!

In love and light, bob

Name: 142

1a) Goal / End Result: A secular society grounded in family, clan, tribe, provincial, national and international traditions.

1b) Contingencies: Exploring American exceptionalism from the flip side.

1c) Milestones: A national Congress of proportionally-represented ethnoculturally- sovereign ethnoraces.

2a) Goal / End Result: A just, free and equitable secular society.

2b) Contingencies: Deprogramming the American people to alter their warped thinking on race and ethnicity.

2c) Milestones: Legal acknowledgement of the natural individual right to natural ethnoracial rights.

3) Alternative Question: Goal/End Result: A materially and spiritually prosperous society.

Name: 143

1a) Goal / End Result: Thank you, beloved Hope Girl, first of all, for conceiving this beautiful project. We are so very like-minded in our Knowing about what is happening. I am the 1997 author of "Sovereignty Consciousness", a chapter of which was "The Dawn of Golden Age Prosperity". On one level, I would question the sense of urgency that we have to figure out anything about how to manage the transition. It is my observation that various Avatars, Ascended Masters, Saints, and other Enlightened Ones have already been cognizing and providing all of the arrangements necessary for the transition to be a relatively smooth one. On another level, if your calling to contribute to the smoothness is that profound, then perhaps your feeling that is part of the Plan to make it happen. So in this first section, I would just say that it is already my Knowing, from a direct time travel experience I had in 1976, and from a continuum of reinforcement ever since then to this day, that the "Goal" . . . the "End Result" . . . is going to be an inner glimpse of Ultimate Reality by every form of life on this planet IN THIS GENERATION, perhaps in this decade, and perhaps even in this year or next year. In the twinkling of an eye, Cosmic Consciousness will have flashed within every being. From that point on, all the solutions for EVERY problem man has ever had, on all levels, will be seen to be ALREADY HERE just waiting for us to wake up and see them. Heaven on Earth will be materialized very quickly after that.

1b) Contingencies: It is not necessary to suffer, labor, or agonize over what will happen to all the services in the marketplace if everyone is suddenly financially independent. In the first place, all the truly unnecessary jobs -- jobs that are not in alignment with the dawning Golden Age -- will not be missed when their workers simply walk out.

Secondly, so much Love and happiness will be spreading everywhere from the newfound freedom people will have, that tremendous waves of pent-up energy will explode and will smoothly provide the solutions to any problems that may arise.

Third, it will take time for the prosperity to reach everyone. The Glimpse of Infinity will be instantaneous worldwide, like the Hundredth Monkey effect; but the material benefits in 3D will take time to ripple out across the cities and marketplaces of the world. It will start overnight, but it can't possibly reach everyone overnight. It will take time, even in the wealthiest "advanced" countries. This will provide time for arrangements for essential services to be organized according to those who haven't received yet, those who have received but who enjoy their work, those who need a healing and rejuvenation holiday and then return to work when they are regenerated, those who purely wish to volunteer out of the kindness of their hearts, and other criteria. Then there are the poorest and most "primitive" economies, where even money in the form of old fashioned bank notes isn't very useful without clean running water, electricity, and abundant organic food. For these economies, armies of compassionate volunteers already funded from wealthier nations will come in to bring infrastructure projects to set up the essentials of survival as quickly as possible using the most state-of-the-art equipment available.

Fourth, what defines "state-of-the-art" will very quickly metamorphose from the caterpillar to the butterfly, as the previously suppressed ET reverse-engineered technologies are suddenly released and distributed. The Tesla quantum energy generators directly from the Unified Field, the Star Trek-like replicators, the lead-into-gold alchemists, the Fountain of Youth Elixir of Immortality alchemists (the true ones . . . that unlike many Madison Avenue advertising hypes claim, really are living up to those words), other amazing and mind-blowing healing and nutritional inventions, and all kinds of "miraculous" and "magical" phenomena will come out. These will completely transform the marketplace, making most previous forms of manufacturing quickly obsolete and most previous jobs unnecessary and extinct. Yet prosperity, in its truest forms of widespread unprecedented superfoods, holy waters, superior housing, self-cleaning clothing, unbounded free energy, unlimited free and clean transportation, unlimited free communication, unlimited free and natural health care, and much much more, will blanket the Earth. Progressively money itself will become irrelevant and extinct. Working for mere survival will become a thing of the past.

All of the wealth, all of the genius, all of the solutions, and all of the wisdom to provide everything listed above, and much more, are already here on this planet in the hands of human beings, right now. The Awakened Ones have withheld the most powerful of these gifts until mankind has evolved enough to use such powers safely and wisely. The rest of the solutions, which could have been implemented at any time, were either monopolized by the dark cabal and hidden from the public; or they have been right in front of us in the light of day, but we have been too asleep to see them. The global inner awakening, which no one has been able to believe will happen except the few to whom it HAS happened . . . is the Magic Touchstone which will illumine all the other solutions. Once that has happened, everything else will go fairly quickly and automatically.

Government will spontaneously reorganize itself into meritocracies . . . where those in the highest states of consciousness will not dominate, but will humbly serve, after being earnestly sought out and respectfully requested by the like-minded masses of awakening populations. In the brighter Light of global spiritual awakening, divisive politics of the past will fade away, and will be spontaneously replaced with voluntary harmony and enthusiastic mutual assistance. Everyone will realize his or her inner sovereignty, and no one will ever enslave or dominate anyone else ever again. Instead, everyone will automatically feel reverence for the freedom and divinity of every other soul . . . and administration will become increasingly glorious, like symphonies of exquisite harmonies revealing the Music of the Spheres.

As all of this will automatically and spontaneously unfold from the single mass glimpse of oneness, no one needs to labor over "how will all of this be managed or controlled". It will NOT be controlled by any outer force. It will be neither necessary nor possible to control it outwardly. Like a powerful magnet under a sheet of paper sprinkled with iron filings, the phenomena of the world will spontaneously organize into the most magnificent dances, orchestras, and panoramas of coherence ever witnessed in the history of this blue-green world. This world itself will become enlightened, and will turn into a star, joining the other permanent golden ages in the awesome

new home of the fifth dimension.

Sorry for not being so short or succinct, but I say all of this in the category of "Contingencies" because the unfoldments listed above are the means, the avenues, the steps, and the stages through which this metamorphosis of Sat Yuga -- the Golden Age -- will happen.

There really is no "if" about this particular use of the word "contingency". While the Sat Yuga is happening now regardless of humanity's use of free will, everyone does have complete freedom in how to respond to it. Those who choose not to go with it will be given appropriate vibratory quarters elsewhere, but the loving welcome of this new planetary field will be so universally inviting and inwardly non-threatening, that even most of those who worked for darkness up until recently will change their minds about it and choose to embrace the new Light.

1c) Milestones: The first milestone was already reached around August 21, 2012. At that time the world population reached its historic critical mass of 71,000 Awakened people. Since each Awakened person automatically and invisibly quickly accelerates the awakening of 100,000 others, $71,000 \times 100,000 = 7,100,000,000$ people . . . a little above the latest estimate of the total world's population. Now we are moving VERY quickly -- with exponentially increasing acceleration -- towards a very obvious inner awakening that will be experienced by everyone. This comes from the Ultimate Reality, against which there is nothing in existence that can resist it.

Other milestones to look for in the coming months will be the removal and/or the transformation of the criminals who previously, up until recently, have been ruling many of the outer mechanisms of the banking and political systems, the replacement of the pollution in the public broadcasting media with the brilliant light of truth and happiness, major breakthroughs in the monetary distribution systems and global prosperity programs, the ending of tyrannical taxing and debt-enslaving influences of dark age institutions, an explosion of creativity worldwide in life-supporting solutions to everything without the former shackles of cabal-imposed ignorance and suppression, the consequent ending of weapons, war, disease, and suffering profiteering, the ending of the deliberate fostering of suffering in order to make money, the liberation of health care from the drug companies, the ending of cruelty to each other and to animals, the ending of disinformation and dishonesty in the priests and politicians, the ending of the cover-up of the ET presence, the release of free energy technologies and other advanced high-frequency life-support devices as mentioned earlier, the transformation of religion and spirituality, and the transformation of the educational and entertainment arts.

2a) Goal / End Result: My personal area of greatest concern and of service is the last one mentioned above . . . the transformation of the educational and entertainment arts. What I envision was summarized in the original title of a book I began writing in 1987, called "Dawn of the Enlightened World Arts Metamorphosis". It was kind of a long title, and due to other demands on my time, I was never able to finish the book. Recently I have begun working on it again, and now I'm thinking of calling it "Cosmic Renaissance - Enlightenment in the Arts".

I envision a culture of movies and television, art and sculpture, dance and music . . . containing the awesome psychedelic power of higher states of consciousness and virtues of the Age of Enlightenment. Imagine all creative media arts worldwide transformed by Awakening.

This is what the Cosmic Renaissance is bringing. It is a Super Renaissance to eclipse all renaissances. It brings the cosmic art, dance, movies, and music of the spheres, of Love and Heaven. Conflict, violence, and negativity will be a primitive, barbaric thing of the past. They will not be present in any of the new art. Problems and unpleasant emotions will be completely absent.

This Super Renaissance will bring the culture of the Third Phase in world history. Empyrean supernormal powers endow mastery in sound composing and performing, visuals seeing and creating, and concepts cognition and articulation. (The term "empyrean" means "of the highest heaven".) This is the arrival of cosmic consciousness in the arts; unprecedented in love, joy, beauty, ecstasy, bliss, and enlightenment. This is the Dawn of Wisdom in the Arts.

2b) Contingencies: The main contingency is what is already happening . . . the spontaneously accelerating rise of world consciousness from within, not being orchestrated by anyone or anything, other than the universal Unified Field of Cosmic Intelligence Itself.

Just as we gradually become more and more participatory in our own evolution, as we wake up, so the arts also become more and more the vehicles for their own evolution. Instead of being channels of distraction, mere entertainment, or stress release, the arts will become increasingly the instruments through which the awesome vastness of higher dimensions will be revealed to a stunned and ecstatic humanity. Hence the word "contingency" could be applied here in the sense that the arrival of enlightenment in the arts will be increasingly dependent upon the arts being consciously chosen for that purpose . . . as the most aesthetically divine means through which celestial evolution is revealed and radiated.

2c) Milestones: Perhaps one of the most familiar of the milestones I personally will expect to see in this area, will be my own message about this, and messages like it, finally reaching millions and billions of people around the world, and being embraced by them. When we see that celestial, divine, and heavenly themes have begun to wash over the broadcast media of the world, without religious bias or sectarian boundaries, we will know that the Cosmic Renaissance is finally happening.

3) Alternative Question: I have followed and appreciated the work of hundreds and hundreds of great beings around the world, all of whose wisdom will become far more widely known and respected by the mainstream institutions as this global awakening progresses. The fulfillment of all of the glorious benefits to mankind listed above is being led by these beings, with the cooperation and assistance of all awakening lightworkers everywhere.

If I had to pick a name to offer to you right now, one of the key ones that comes to mind is Dr. Steven Greer, founder of the Disclosure Project. I mention him simply because if he could be more widely supported in his work, the benefits of his projects would definitely be in the upper echelons of exponential good for all mankind and all life on Earth. I have never met Dr. Greer and he doesn't know me, but I read his book "Hidden Truth - Forbidden Knowledge", which I highly recommend, plus a lot of his other writings, and it is intuitively obvious to those who are awakened that Dr. Greer's efforts to make the benevolent ET presence a publicly admitted and openly appreciated fact among the world's governments and institutions . . . and Dr. Greer's

related efforts to remove the suppression of free energy technologies . . . would together in one stroke eliminate most of the problems of health and wealth on this planet.

There are thousands of others I can recommend, some of whom I have listed in the executive summary for an Enlightenment Channel on television that I have written. The summary is 13 pages, and if you would like a copy, email me and I will be happy to send it to you. It is in pdf format.

As to the fulfillment of the prediction of Heaven on Earth in the arts that I described, I know of no one else who is even talking about it, let alone helping to bring it . . . and yet it is coming anyway, whether we talk about it or not. I don't primarily wish to talk about it . . . I am more primarily destined to share my gifts in heavenly music production and celestial art . . . but I have given some attention to communicating the story of the arts metamorphosis in words, because nobody else seems to be doing so, and because making the world aware of it has a degree of importance of its own. If you feel enthusiasm about this aspect of the Golden Age and wish to contribute to it, by all means, let me know!

Blessings and all my Love, in celebration of the New Earth, Taansen Fairmont Sumeru

Name: 144

1a) Goal / End Result: The human race can live in harmony between themselves regardless of the labels or boundaries we attach to one another. And we can live in harmony with our home, not destroying resources because we are too lazy to use less damaging ways.

1b) Contingencies: Identify and treat those most at need from damage to the psyche, the haters, the psychopaths, those who can no longer see beyond the benefit to themselves. In a nutshell, those who have hampered our progress. My belief is that love can heal a great deal. The groups broadly outlined need to learn how to love once more, not only themselves, but those around them. If their grossest damage can be remedied, we will be better able to move forward with unity of purpose.

1c) Milestones: When we are no longer deforesting the Amazon, and mechanisms are in place to ensure clean water, food supplies and education for so-called third world countries we will be ready to consider the next step.

2a) Goal / End Result: Every human being on the planet will have equal opportunities to communicate globally, will have access to medical care, sufficient food and water, and technology.

2b) Contingencies: Exchange programs offering people living in "third-world" conditions an opportunity to live and work in "first-world" countries and their counterparts to live and work in "third-world" countries for an agreed time with the objective of gaining a greater understanding of the difficulties and opportunities available to each.

2c) Milestones: Constraint and treatment of the damaged people that we have allowed to control us will remove a major obstacle to sustainable progress.

Offering everyone the opportunity to learn how to manage their own domestic budget (or assistance with management) will help reduce the risk of reckless spending.

Offering everyone the opportunity to learn alternative technologies should reduce dependency on established but environmentally damaging technologies.

3) Alternative Question: With regard to alternative technologies, it is important that we examine thoroughly the potential risks and benefits not only to ourselves, but to our environment before widespread implementation is made possible. For example, during the nineteenth century, horse dung was a significant health hazard in cities, something which might be seen again if horses were to replace internal combustion engines in the urban environment, but the use of horses as an alternative means of transport in rural areas might be positively beneficial.

Name: 145

1a) Goal / End Result: Hi everybody:

Here is my opinion:

There is life outside our planet, they do not know any kind of money, all they do, is just learn everything they want to know in peace, work a couple of hours, and register anything they need to live on their world.

Our goal is to reach their time and have fun like them.....

Our even better...

... play along with them.

1b) Contingencies: Start by delivering " coupons of help " (people love coupons) backed up by free energy technologies, humanity needs to go out of the rat race (Rich Dad Poor Dad is a book by Robert Kiyosaki)

Music Concerts will do their part too... by keeping the good vibrate between people from different parts of the world, there is a way to send a message to the masses through this channel too, together with the radio and our swiss knife: This! The INTERNET.

Governments all over the world can start by manufacturing and delivering, free energy tech to all humanity,(<http://www.keshfoundation.org/en/>) starting with of a transition to new clean technologies to all kinds of public services like transportation on water, air and land, health care programs together with educating people on how to take care of their nutrition too (educating about the plastic BPA problem on most of today's drinks on the market, also about the flour on our water system and tooth paste, and the danger of aluminum cans on also today's most drinks on the market...)

The 1st people to provide with this money can be these guys:

1.- <http://www.thrivemovement.com/>

Offer all kinds of solutions

2.- <http://www.disclosureproject.org/>

Open the people's minds

3.- <http://www.keshfoundation.org/en/>

Give them tools

4.- <http://www.thezeitgeistmovement.com/>

Learn to live with out money

5.- <http://www.thevenusproject.com/>

Live well live in peace

6.- <http://the2012scenario.com/>

Know our cosmic family

This lighthworkers will know how to start to roll this huge snow ball for the humanity well being.

each of them have their contacts, all they need is to be into the main stream media in order to launch their projects A.S.A.P.

Arquímedes used to say:

“Give me a place to stand and with a lever I will move the whole world.”

Well, to me; and I hope for the rest of our world this guys are the new " Arquímedes " of 2012...

... and all they need is the laver (\$\$\$ and mainstream media)

... and the rest will be History.

Let teh show beging.

Operation Arquímedes standing by...

Nice name for an operation ah!...

Thanks for reading my comments.

Namaste.

1c) Milestones: Once everyone is relocated on their places and new jobs, while new technologies arrive, disclosure is happening and new homes and life for everyone, is where the New Hope Begins.

An example of this transition can be found on Iceland, where the citizens of this country fired their bank cabal and their economy start to thrive, imagine what will it happen if the rest of the world follow the same path?...

The reunion with our cosmic Family will be just around on the corner by the time when we reach this phase.

2a) Goal / End Result: One of the most important facts at this point is how to deal with the different religions around the world, every have to respect each other beliefs while everything

else unfolds on the process to reach the golden edge.

Our goal is to get together as one helping each other, no money problems any more, no borders on our world , positive vibrations all around humanity just like John Lenon song "Image"

2b) Contingencies: In order to reach our goals everybody have to be focused on what is good for everyone no just your family and friends, EVERY single soul on heart need to take on count, even the animal and vegetative kingdoms.

Massive meditations around our world will be great idea to reinforce the power of unity and consciousness.

A excellent path to follow is just leave the meat food alone, this way you will feel a lot better in body and soul, whit the simple fact that you are not part of the killing of thousands of cows every single day.

As custodians of the planet it is our responsibility to deal with all species with kindness, love and compassion ...

2c) Milestones: Once every body is united and there is no more poverty on our planet, then we can keep going together as one, carrying each other...

The U2 song came into my mind.... one.

Sing it with Me!!! ;-)

3) Alternative Question: Based on many works of people on the INTERNET a came across of a couple of interesting websites an this are has follows:

<http://divinecosmos.com/>

Excellent articles posted by David Wilcock

<http://projectcamelotportal.com/>

Excellent research work by Bill Ryan and Kerry Cassidy

<http://exopolitics.blogs.com/exopolitics/>

Politics beyond planet heart hosted by Alfred Webre

I recommend to follow the progress of this people they have a lot of information to share with every body.

Thanks for taking the time to read my comments.

Namaste.

Name: 146

1a) Goal / End Result: To restructure manufacturing and service industries from profit-based to cooperative enterprises. Key elements of cooperative enterprises would be egalitarian income sharing, consensual decision-making, emphasis on internal harmony, complete financial and organizational transparency, and emphasis on cooperating with other cooperative enterprises. Most activities can be decentralized, so numerous small enterprises replace large, monolithic organizations except when size is absolutely necessary to accomplish a goal. Even then, loosely coupled "human scale" organizational units are preferred. All are based on cooperative principles.

1b) Contingencies: 1) Making capital available to start-up cooperative enterprises.

2) Providing "incubator" services to assist with

a) overhead reduction through shared accounting and office expenses;

b) mentoring of coop principals in business practices and cooperative management principles; and

c) making available shared workshop or studio spaces and associated tools to reduce initial capital outlay during start-up phase.

1c) Milestones: 1) Develop plan and "best-practices" for management and financial structure of cooperative enterprise.

2) Incubator established and micro-loan program in place.

3) Cooperative enterprises form and begin production of goods and/or services.

4) Cooperative enterprises become successful and "spin-off" from incubator, becoming independent, self-sustaining and healthy organizations.

5) Model is replicated on a large scale, and cooperation becomes the norm in all multi-person systems.

2a) Goal / End Result: To produce houses and buildings which are comfortable, energy efficient, affordable, beautiful, and environmentally friendly, in an economically sustainable way, using natural, low embodied-energy, low environmental-impact building materials.

2b) Contingencies: 1) Develop reference designs for building systems which use natural materials (rammed earth, earth block, etc.), passive heating and cooling, thermal mass for heat storage.

a) Characterize air flow and heat transfer in passive systems to aid in sizing ducts, heat storage media, etc.

b) Make thermal analysis software easy to use and widely available for designers and builders to use.

2) Develop architectural patterns for attractive, functional spaces which are achievable with the reference building systems.

3) Obtain building code approval for putting up such buildings.

4) Develop environmentally friendly insulation systems using natural materials (plant fiber) or recycled paper, and cooperative enterprises to produce them.

5) Organize cooperative enterprises to for construction of the buildings. Use "appropriate technology", as earth plaster mixers, small construction equipment for application, to reduce the drudgery involved.

6) Produce buildings for individual families or communal lodges. Not discussed here, but probably part of the future scenario are intentional communities to share tools, food production, and energy production expenses.

2c) Milestones: 1) The first buildings using the new systems are completed. This indicates that all contingencies for production have been met.

2) Designs and production processes have been refined, so the building process is easily and widely replicated.

3) Extensions, modifications, and enhancements to the process take place, so imaginative and various building styles and sizes are available according to personal preferences.

3) Alternative Question: For large scale thermal storage, reference "Passive Annual Heat Storage" or "Annualized Geo-Solar" designs.

Many people are working on rammed earth, straw bale, cob, and other alternative building systems.

Collecting, organizing, and disseminating "best practices" in existing technologies would be a good step.

Name: 147

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To unify humanity through a paradigm of collectivism around a common goal of long-term "thriving" and "vitality" in an environment that is free for competition while respecting free will.

Method: To re-educate humanity about the true dynamics of Competition vs. Collective cooperation – using the metaphors provided in biology. In the spirit of supporting collective cooperation the truth must become highly valued and respected in order to promote "informed free will". Mass media education can be organized at national levels and coordinated through translation of one program into every main language used on the planet. To compliment that education with programs which are organized at a local level for personal and interpersonal involvement.

Necessary pre-conditions: Humanity must be given the opportunity to absorb and integrate this new paradigm without the need for concern for "survival" or unnecessary stress. Facilitating the needs of the individual for external infrastructures that provide for survival, safety, predictability, and social concerns are an absolute necessary pre-condition. Resources must be somehow distributed in such a way as to provide for these "pre-conditions". I suggest that those citizens that are spiritually, mentally, emotionally and physically able to assist in this process – that they are used for coordinating these efforts collectively.

Outside resources will be necessary.

The only way to get this done is by employing natural law. The main principle is that nature provides the greatest resources for the weakest first – and works backward to self – while maintaining balance of the whole – no self-sacrifice under the law of ONE. Those in need of immediate help must be provided with that help immediately.

1b) Contingencies: 1b) Contingencies:

1. World-wide announcements of a global social re-boot for humanity.

A unified message must be delivered to all of humanity through mass media that the age of competition for as a method for developing humanity is to be replaced with collective co-operation.

Immediate implementation of a truthful- re-educational program provided in steps so that everybody can follow the understanding necessary to come onboard.

Individuals not willing to participate in this endeavor must be isolated from the rest of society to insure the safety of the whole. I suggest that these individuals are offered life on a planet suitable for their needs.

2. I propose the following principles for continuity:

Announcements of a global re-boot for humanity must include an immediate global reformation

of Economy, Debt forgiveness, Justice systems/laws and Human rights.

3. A codex of service to others before service to self must be understood by the general population.

4. The public must be provided with an over sight from which they can make informed decisions about where to live, what to do and how to live.

5. I suggest that the world – SLOW DOWN the tempo during this re-education process – think of it as a vacation from work. Slowing down will help to insure the basic continuity of services and goods for delivery and production as needed. The greatest challenge here is distribution of food. If this could be managed by outside sources a great problem would be resolved.

6. A network of communication must be created that is used – the Internet – for coordinating democratic processes as they proceed. Mass media news must be truthful news and include the information needed to make informed choices.

7. Coordination of scientific and technological solutions for energy distribution as well as other infrastructure needs must have a heavy priority. Production can be facilitated by using existing infrastructures. This should get humanity motivated – self-motivation will be a key issue here.

1c) Milestones: Basic Milestones are:

1. Making available primary physical, emotional, mental and spiritual needs for all as soon as possible.
2. Re-educating each and every individual to the highest possible levels as soon as possible
3. Implementing new technology and new information sources as soon as possible.
4. Implementing a system for self-governance at local and global levels as soon as possible – New structures should be based on wisdom – not the past.

2a) Goal / End Result: My specialties and passion have been used to extend the map and knowledge of the structure of human consciousness and its relationship to behavior, the structure of society, the nature of “free” energy. I have used these for the purpose of healing, education and innovation. Due to the scope – I engage in what is most immediate here and now. I am bi-lingual. I speak Norwegian fluently and know the culture well. I have also a deep understanding of American culture being born in that country.

Specific infrastructure changes:

Governance: I suggest trying solutions that have proven successful elsewhere. I would like to hear what the extra-dimensional have to suggest.

Agriculture: Immediately destroy all GMO foods and seeds. Stop all commercial fertilization and monoculture systems. Employ biodiversity principles and ecological growing technologies. The entire system needs a re-boot but first we need to know more about time-lines and how best to provide freedom to also animals on the planet used as foodstuff.

Military: Adapt all skills and infrastructures and technologies to peaceful purposes. Use Military

as civil defense where needed. Also for Climate change issues. Military can also clean up mine fields – weapons and pollution.

Oil industry – gets to clean up after their messes. Take down their infrastructures and use them for human purposes.

Power industries – assist in taking down old infrastructures and installing new.

Transportation – take down old infrastructures , establish new.

Education – establish a new education system based on meta knowledge first along with knowing how nature works – then specialization as personal needs and wishes demand.

Educating new teachers – Big job ahead.

Healing emotional, physical, mental trauma – Re-boot the entire health system.

2b) Contingencies: I need to be connected to some form of hub – with extended possibilities of free travel where needed – for consultations, teaching, conflict solving or what ever. I am free to travel. Although I have a “earth home” I have no problems exchanging that for a more flexible base of operations. I have written a book in English that maps the structure and processes of human awareness – A Spiritual Handbook of Psychology – It would be nice to have that available in all languages. Is printed in Norwegian already.

2c) Milestones: Connection with a higher mentor for extended information about the framework around the shift so it can be added into the equation for change.

3) Alternative Question: Each and every spiritually aware human has a network. Those of us that have been “light-workers” – especially those in the “first-wave” that have worked for a long time at the task – have a large network that is generally international. I suggest that resources for this task be pooled from this group. A “Call to Action” to all that are ready should be posted. This needs to be released through Mass media.

Name: 148

1a) Goal / End Result: RE: The Need to Change the negative-Ego patterns of fear/greed to Loving ways of Creating our New World.

ISSUE: If we do not change our inherited, Old World, negative patterns of thinking then these will be subconsciously carried forward as emotional baggage into the New World.

The result will be that all genuine motives for Love, Peace and Prosperity for All will be sabotaged to some extent by unacknowledged and untransformed fears.

GOAL: To make a cheap and easy to use spiritual 'tool' readily available. This Tool will enable every user to receive personal feedback about any current negative-ego issues together with the Keys which really do work to change these old beliefs into new and loving creative potentials.

1b) Contingencies: I have been creating such a Spiritual Tool with guidance from Mary Magdalene since 2003.

The first stages of this Tool are already done and I have written a book about its principles.

These Spiritual Principles are based on the Teachings in the Gospel of Mary Magdalene.

My book is: The Truth Sings in Circles - the Trail of the Black Madonna by Mano Warren.

My blog: <http://avalongrailcode.wordpress.com/>

The first vital aspect of Mary's Teachings is the need to clear the 7 Chakras of the fearful and angry energies which we now call the negative-ego.

With this in mind, Mary guided me to create a set of 49 Chakra Healing Cards. Each Card has a vibrant Image and 3 Positive Affirmations which go with it.

The Affirmations are designed to be used with a 7-circuit Rainbow labyrinth for maximum effectiveness. This 'upgrades/re-energises' the user's inner body-mind-emotion-spirit subtle energy circuits by combining Positive Intention with Direct Action.

Later there will be another set of Images and Inner-Sights founded on the Teachings of the Four Elements of Nature in the 12 Signs of the Zodiac is currently in the process of being created.

This Tool will explain how to use your energies of Creativity personally with loving intent and spiritual purpose.

1c) Milestones: It would be relatively easy to make this information available to a huge number of people as on-line 'tarot' type readings and as smartphone Apps.etc

My book could be made available as an e-book.

2a) Goal / End Result: These Spiritual Tools is very simple in the sense that they can be used by anyone to support their processes of creating loving relationships in any context - home, work and play. However, I am particularly interested in using this Tool in all workplace/business situations though because I can see that if fear and greed mindsets are transformed in this arena, they will also be transformed in all relationships; at work, home and at play.

2b) Contingencies: The Images and Affirmations for the 49 Chakra Cards are more or less complete and ready to roll. There is some more in depth writing that needs to be done though.

The Zodiac Set of Cards is still a work in process but the outline is there and most of Images are done. There is a set of poems with these too.

Other 'layers' of these Teachings concern how to work with the Dragon Energies of Mother Earth especially in the Landscape Temple of Avalon = Glastonbury UK. Sacred Site Workshops and Tours of the area can easily be arranged.

2c) Milestones: 1. Create a dedicated website/publicity etc. to share the 49 Chakra Healing Cards and explain how Mary's Teachings work and why they work.

2. Establish a Mystery School in Glastonbury UK to share the other Teachings of working in harmony with the Nature Systems of Mother Earth.

3. Teach others who are interested about spiritual principles behind Mary's Teachings so that workshops and the like can be facilitated in many places as quickly as possible worldwide.

3) Alternative Question: The esoteric principles of this information is backed up by a long list of other very creditable spiritual sources - especially the Law of Attraction by Esther Hicks.

I already have a small network of other Lightworkers who I have been sharing this work with. A few are living in the US and others are in the UK.

Testimonial: "Recently I was privileged to experience a (Chakra Card) reading from Mano. Her new cards are rich in symbolism and trigger profound insights into one's own life. Not only are they full of beautiful imagery but I believe they can be used to explore and expand our spiritual and psychological healing" Rose Raphael, artist, poet and writer

Name: 149

1a) Goal / End Result: No one is born into poverty.

1b) Contingencies: Enact and enforce laws for regulating parenthood, i.e., who is allowed to be a parent.

1c) Milestones: Birth into poverty is banned in all countries.

Birth into poverty ban is enforced in all countries.

2a) Goal / End Result: Everyone is born safe and secure.

No one is ever hungry, unclothed or unsheltered.

Racism and bias have no existence.

Crime is a thing of the past.

Justice is always swift and effective.

No one dies of preventable or curable diseases.

Everyone lives in harmony with the environment.

Everyone is free to pursue their dreams.

2b) Contingencies: Everyone will be born into households that take care of food, shelter and education up to an age (ideally 25 yrs) when the person becomes useful to society and has the rest of his or her livelihood secured. People will be freer to choose the type of work they desire, because there is no excess of manpower in any field because of a controlled population.

Controlled in numbers and secured in living standards.

Crime will be effectively contained and will be minimal because there is far less need to commit crime. People will be able to both avoid situations where they are forced to commit a crime and be able to afford better security for themselves so as to prevent a successful crime. People will be more interested in enjoying their life rather than being driven to amass money, since the basic necessities of life will be secured by law. Also, existing laws would be better enforced since the government will have enough resources to do so due to a self-sustaining population.

Environmental safety standards will be upheld and maintained because such standards have become affordable and the great overload of demand on natural resources has vanished and been replaced instead by a state of excess natural resources and time, giving nature the precious time it needs to repair, regenerate and replace used and depleted resources.

Child labor or abuse will be better contained by the laws securing children and preventing abuse being effectively enforced. The laws would be better enforced because of the transparency that would be the result of the child's better access to education, the media and government agencies who will, in turn be better equipped to both intervene and to take action.

The government will be equipped to enforce laws protecting the people who are weak or underprivileged in any manner because a poor people means a poor, cash-starved, resource-stripped, debt-ridden government, while a rich or prosperous people means a prosperous, well-equipped government with resources to spare. This government will find itself capable enough to protect your rights. We will not be left helpless when we are cheated. We won't be harassed

because the simple penalty for harassment, however small, will be imposed on the offender through law by a capable and effective government which can spare the necessary resources and it will be seen to it that he or she pays the price for harassing you in any manner.

Taxes could be eliminated as the government prospers with the people. Any and all forms of government control and regulation could be scrapped gradually as the need for it disappears. That government is best which governs least. We finally have that government which governs the least.

Machines or robots could be made to perform manual labor that's now being done by humans since such technology would become more affordable to more people and humans would not be in a position where heavy labor is the only option available to earn a living. There will be a dearth of manpower since humans will only work to obtain extra luxuries, comforts or conveniences because law would secure his basic survival from birth to death before his birth. He would not need to work to survive. Hence, robots and machines would have to be developed to do painstaking, injurious or monotonous work that humans grudgingly do today.

Pollution of all kinds will be dramatically minimized, as most people would be affluent enough to switch to non-polluting lifestyles. Non-polluting vehicles, non-polluting kitchens, solar/wind/hydroelectric energy, efficient waste disposal, recycling of waste material, etc. which are affordable in the developed countries today, could become the norm throughout the world if all people are affluent enough to sustain such a lifestyle. People will live longer because they can afford healthier lifestyles and quality healthcare. Noise pollution would be reduced to a minimum because people would be more educated about it and prosperous enough to substitute the causes of it.

2c) Milestones: Imagine a world where the basic necessities of life for a 100 years are ready for every newborn human. That person would not have to work a single day in his life. This huge fault of society, one that we have learnt not to question, is that one ought to work to live.

3) Alternative Question: www.theperfectworld.org

Name: 150

1a) Goal / End Result: ABUNDANCE for all is going to be combined with advanced technologies released to all on the planet that include a FOOD REPLICATOR DEVICE for each home and individual. Our bizzillions of Star Brothers and Sisters acting as our guides will be able to distribute these VERY QUICKLY. See Sheldan Nidle website www.paoweb.com for more information on that. That's how we will all get food when the local restaurants, fast food establishments AND all grocery stores no longer want to bother with making a profit running an establishment. All farmers will nurture the Earth only out of interest, not out of hard labor and livelihood. All will be free to BE.

1b) Contingencies: First is the financial collapse of the old paradigm. Somewhere between step 1 and 2 becomes a Re-education system of humanity through all media outlets (TV, Internet, radio etc).

Second is the release of truths and Disclosure of our Galactic family.

Third is release of funds to everyone on the planet to get people out of Survival mode (low vibration) and release of devices to each person.

1c) Milestones: As our TV educates us on how to use these new devices with advanced technologies, those who are already comfortable (and have raised their vibration) will be given opportunities to visit 5th Dimensional realities. We will serve as Wayshowers/Reporters for how we are going to all be living in the near future bringing back proof and video and pictures and interviews so we all collectively can anchor that new reality more easily.

2a) Goal / End Result: The release of FREE ENERGY advanced technologies after Disclosure will change the world, traveling to Europe from the U.S. in less than 30 minutes or Mars on the weekend. We will have a huge assortment of new creative energies being freed up from having to go to work, preparing meals etc. Life will be so much FUN to Explore :)

*****WE don't have to know the HOW from our 3D brains***** We just have to visualize WHAT we want for the highest good and our Higher Self, our Universal Manager will bring all cooperative components to manifestation. OUR JOB is to stay in our JOY and not focus on the Chaos of the falling apart of everything in the old paradigm. We do this by having a couple weeks of Emergency food and water during the transition. That is all. Be the calm in the room as the falling away of everything you know as old 'truths' and beliefs will disintegrate making way for the BESTEST parts of ourselves to download into this new brilliantly beaming reality.

We will be trained on how to use these new technologies to CLEAN UP the EARTH, open Advanced HEALING centers (Cities of Light), and from now on breathe pure clean air, pure clean water and see/feel/touch/communicate with all the energy around us. We will all take care of each other.

2b) Contingencies: I have followed channeled information from SALUSA by Mike Quinsey since 2009, Sheldan Nidle and BASHAR. It's time to Let Go of any and all attachments to our old paradigm so that we have free hands to easily grasp and bring in the new paradigm. It will be

like going from a black and white world to FULL COLOR! Bring it :) BRING THE JOY AND THE LOVE AND THE FREEDOM for one and all.

Name: 151

1a) Goal / End Result: Retrofit or replace automobiles as a mode of transport worldwide.

I am interested in the emerging plasma physics arena. I have two goals that work hand-in-glove. The first is education...for myself and others simultaneously. The second is implementation in the form of tangible creation. Allow me to explain, and please note that the creation portion of the goal is somewhat dependent on the direction the education takes us.

Can you believe it's been 8 years since the "What the Bleep Do We Know" movie debut? It came out in 2004, about quantum physics and the hoped-for link to everyday life (that was my hope anyway). And now today, Sept 21st 2012, the Keshe Foundation is releasing its technology to the world...Phase I, for free. I have listened to a number of online interviews with MT Keshe, and I now have more questions than answers. I looked for a group out there to help me, without much luck. So I started my own. You can see it here (first meet up yet to be scheduled) <http://www.meetup.com/Keshe-Discussion-KS-USA/>.

As near as I can tell, Keshe promises the ability to dip into the plasmatic primordial soup to create anything from the soup, or return anything to the soup. That includes "free" energy, food, and transport (he specializes in space transport challenges). In terms of returning matter to the soup, Keshe has indicated that his foundation has helped with Fukushima and mitigating the radiation...so the whole idea of environmental cleanup is floated. The implications are huge. I will learn more as the group gets underway.

But let's pick out a specific goal, because the Keshe gestalt is just too big. I work as a safety project manager (a new vocation in the last 3 years)...often in car plants. I do much of my work these days for Genesys (<http://www.genesyscorp.net/JSPWebApp/pub/home.html>). Genesys operates out of the decommissioned John Deere plant in Kansas City. They have over 100,000 sq feet of fabrication area at that location, and they have high level contacts at many auto plants (GM, Mercedes, Ford, etc.).

Let's assume that the Keshe technology is real and can be harnessed in the day-to-day (unlike the quantum physics from What the Bleep has been able to manifest). One of the promises is replacement of internal combustion engines and dependence on oil fuels. Someone will need to bridge the gap from concept to reality.

That's the goal. Specifically:

Determine the feasibility of Keshe technology as a replacement for automobile transport, engineer and fabricate the facilitation for this capability, and engineer and fabricate the retrofitting and/or disposal of old automobile junk from the planet.

1b) Contingencies: 1) The Keshe technology promise must be real. I suspect that it is, and I suspect that it has been available in USA black ops programs in one form or another (antigravity) for a while now. I will learn more as my meet up group gets rolling.

2) That the technology is available. That appears to be happening, starting today (Sept 21st 2012).

3) That I can create the time to dedicate to this

4) That there is receptivity at appropriate levels (I have been in high level technology, field sales for many years). Proof of concept notwithstanding, I do not anticipate huge barriers here, given the access I think I can create.

1c) Milestones: I have already set sail on this project with my creation of the meet up group.

Running on my own steam, I can see knowledge developments within 6 months, and initiation of "project" discussions thereafter. Plus who knows what might happen from other outlets in the meantime...I actually believe (and hope, for all of us) to be leap-frogged by those with deeper pockets. Although to be honest TPTB are probably not interested in this spin, because it totally levels the playing field. In one of his interviews, MT Keshe relates one of his discussions with a high level NASA program manager. The manager asked him why he wrote his books in such layman language. Keshe told him "because I want a black man in Africa to have the same access to the technology as a nuclear physicist in Washington DC." Keshe claims that after he said that, the program manager walked out of the meeting.

2a) Goal / End Result: For purposes of choosing this dimension of the Keshe Foundation promise, I see the goal as a prototype transport system. I am not sure what that looks like at the moment, but let's assume it is a retrofitted automobile. The goal in that case would be development of alternative propulsion, a process to retrofit existing autos (pick a model), and an automobile manufacturer who will set-up a production line to retrofit existing cars. Of course there will be promotion and all the marketing details.

Genesys does this kind of work as a systems integrator. They are conveyor and assembly line specialists in the automotive (and other) industry.

That is short and simple...tons of details missing (I know because I have done project management for a while). Nevertheless, that is the road I am on at the moment at a high level.

Ultimate end result in this mini scenario...get an entire model of cars on plasma energy propulsion. The rest, as they say, will take care of itself.

2b) Contingencies: There are tons of contingencies for the Keshe technology. If transport is too early to adopt or if another group makes better progress, then here are alternate projects that I have passion about:

- 1) Environmental cleanup
- 2) Healthcare
- 3) Food production
- 4) Space travel/exopolitics

2c) Milestones: I only learned about your submission requests today, and have only set up my Meetup group in the last two weeks...so it's kind of a whirlwind. Milestones are pretty fuzzy at the moment, and honestly need more thought (and will be pretty flexible). I will at some point put together a mind map that I will keep current, but thought I would get this over to you for now.

3) Alternative Question: I am sure you have seen this...but in case you have not here is an intro for Keshe: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UrN99RELqwo>

I have no relationship with the foundation at this time, but that would be nice. They have meetings at their HQ in Belgium. Maybe someday when I'm rich and famous...:u)

Name: 152

Comment: Hi HopeGirl, I thought it would be better for me to reply to your request about rolling out the new financial system here, as I believe this would allow for a better format of response.

Firstly, I believe the end goal should be about freedom from control. By this I mean no longer being controlled by dark energies, the cabal and the like.

I believe that releasing large amounts of monies directly to the populace will in fact become the basis for issues later on. Much like someone winning the lottery, often you will find that they lose that money in a number of years and end up being worse off than before winning the money. You must understand that not everyone in the populace is well versed in how to handle their money. If they were, the world wouldn't be facing the current set of circumstances. This is why the cabal was able to gain so much power.

What I believe is needed is firstly to install world leaders that are there to represent the will of the people and not of their political parties. Secondly, I believe that part of the financial system needs to collapse, namely derivatives. Anything that represents a debt based system, must go. Central banks need to become fully owned by the Federal governments. This will mean that monies spent by governments is not on loan from the central banks. Also, we need to work on debt forgiveness on a personal level.

For the populace, we need to find ways of reducing the cost of living - everything from free energy (Electricity, gas etc) to the use of technology for green ways of transport, health care, in addition to drastically reducing the cost off and making available organic food to everyone!

In addition, we need to build more homes and provide this cheaply to first home buyers interest free. There are means of doing this.

We need to allow those above a certain age 65 or 70 to retire and have ample monies available to live the life they want. How? Possibly supply them with a debit card, which is government funded, which allows them to live comfortably. This will pay for accommodation, food, travel etc. This will remove the burden off the younger workers, allowing them to live their lives.

To greatly impact the lives of those that are considered to be the inhabitants of third world countries, we need to employ a organization such as 'World Vision' and through them, sponsor 20 million children worldwide. This will achieve a number of things. 1) It will provide these many children as well as their families with much need food, water, and education. Ultimately, it will touch the lives of over a billion people when you take into consideration the linked communities. Using technology this can be achieve cheaply. This will create a new generation of leaders in those countries that will help foster a new life for their people. This will also create new jobs for those in the developed world. We will need hands on the ground to make all of this happen.

There is so much more that we can achieve. The above is just the beginning. So I urge those that are making these decisions to hold off in wanting to flood people's lives with large amounts of money. I am a Financial Advisor and my experience has been that very few people actually know how money fits into their life. Giving away money like this will mean that somewhere a new greedy cabal will be benefiting as the populace go into a spending spree eventually ended up in square one all over again.

Lets break the cycle and not make the same mistakes.

I'll be happy to chat further on this matter. Thank you for asking the questions.

Bal

Name: 153

1a) Goal / End Result: To smoothly change our world into one where everyone can do work that is aligned with their passion and which benefits society/planet Earth, have time to eat well and healthy, have time to play to our heart's content, and have time to rest well.

1b) Contingencies: In order to do this, we will first need to publicly forgive ALL debt, loans (ESPECIALLY student loans), and etc. globally. The second step will be to hire all of those University/College graduates and jobless people get them to start working for their government in the areas in which they are skilled at and passionate about working in. The third step will be to train these newly hired people to be the ones to implement, make, teach, plan, and market these free-energy technology into the world. The fourth and final step is to give people their \$100,000 once everyone has gotten accustomed to all of these high-tech stuff.

1c) Milestones: Once we have forgiven debt, this will relieve people of unhappiness caused by debt, loans, and etc.

Once we have hired all the University/College graduates and jobless people, we will have essentially eliminated unemployment rates.

Once we train these newly hired people to do work that benefits humanity and planet Earth, human beings can finally start saving the planet with their own hands; they will be doing it because they want to and can because it will be under the guise of just "doing their job".

Once people have become sensitized to the idea of being able to own an affordable free-energy technology they will want to buy it like the iphone- it will become the NEW norm- the NEW AGE.

2a) Goal / End Result: We will be swiftly and sneakily raising human consciousness (and saving the planet at the same time) without shocking the public.

2b) Contingencies: Announcements of debt forgiveness will need to reach the public through ALL possible sources of the media- TV, Radio, Internet, Newspaper, Mail- make it an Emergency announcement if you must, make it into a campaign for World Peace and Prosperity. As part of this campaign, make it a priority to hire every available body out there that can work to help with this initiative; give them healthcare benefits, insurance, and decent salary wages to make it attractive. As part of their training, we will need to educate them on Free-energy technology. If they have a marketing background- let them be in charge of marketing this to the public. If they are good at helping people get back onto their feet, physically, mentally, and/or emotionally- employ them in public hospitals and mental/social rehabilitation institutions. If they specialize in teaching or have a passion for teaching- make a public school that teaches actual science to the world on how free-energy technology is possible and why it works.

Essentially what we will also need to do on the side is to re-structure the entire education system and healthcare system. We will need to make all educational institutions FREE and this would mean government funding and government guidelines for what ought be taught (e.g., Spirit-Science [check it out on Youtube], Drunvalo's the Flower of Life book on Sacred Geometry, Astrolo-theology, etc.) and how (no more repetitions and memorization or grades Kindergarten to Gr.12 because children have a natural inborn curiosity that will guide them to educate themselves at their own rate. If they finish early, we can always establish Government sponsored daycare centers or community programs and events to take of the children if this

happens to be the case.)

We will also need to develop institutions that specifically cures/heals illnesses and diseases and employ people who have been trained and educated on how to use these new technology. At this point the media will be very crucial for the spreading word on the cure for cancer, TB, and etc.

And since I am aware that there are free-energy technology that can instantly teleport you from one place to another, thereby eliminating the concept of countries and borders, rules on immigration MUST be abolished once people start introducing these technologies in the world. It will be confusing if someone teleports to a country with a language that they aren't familiar with, but there's probably a high-tech translating device already built. If not, we can employ people to make this device.

We can also make programs that educate and help people grow their own organic foods in their own back yards.

2c) Milestones: Because this is a Global effort, people from all across the world will be working together so this plan that I am suggesting will live up to its name as a Global Peace & Prosperity Initiative. At the same time, because we're essentially hiring ourselves by creating jobs which suit our own niche, we're going to be happy and spending money which goes right back into the economy. In addition, the increase in community programs will ultimately help to build trust and unity- a gradual shift from thinking in the I paradigm to thinking in a community-based paradigm.

3) Alternative Question: As long as the governments keeps educating the public on free energy technology and keeps supporting the people in ways that will encourage the growth of an individual, people will find creative ways to re-invent themselves and the world for the better.

Name: 154

1a) Goal / End Result: I believe personal debt to be the biggest problem to be overcome as a priority. People cannot be in a healthy space of mind if they constantly worried about losing their home or car or whatever. Once people have had that stress removed, they are less in a place of 'need and greed'. Most people don't need lots of money to function well, they just need to be debt free.

1b) Contingencies: Relieving mortgage debt is an important consideration, but this also needs to be extended to the large number of people who live in rental accommodation and face the same struggles. They can't be left out of the equation. All people that work in 'critical infrastructure' roles need to understand that in order for society to function, they still need to show up for work, until such time as an equitable solution is provided that releases these people from mundane tasks that no-one wants to do. Maybe additional compensation would be required. Not sure on this one. There needs to be some incentive to keep these people in their roles and I don't know what would work.

1c) Milestones: Global debt forgiveness would have to be number one in my view. It takes away a massive amount of stress that doesn't need to exist.

Priority treatment for people in important infrastructure roles would be next.

Forming task forces with people in non-essential roles to make sure people in extreme poverty have their direct needs met in terms of food shelter and clothing and medical aid would probably be next on the list.

2a) Goal / End Result: My particular passion would be to help people with emotional distress caused by factors prevalent in our society. e.g. violence, abuse, etc. Developing programs and training people to heal emotional wounds that have caused relationship problems, personal issues, suicides etc.

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 155

1a) Goal / End Result: to bring people in all communities together . EACH OF US HAS VALUE AND INFINITE POTENTIAL WHEN WE NETWORK.

by doing this there is unity, fellowship, sharing, respect and harmony.

people really need people. We need each other to create what is needed by each person individually. each has the strength of one but together we then have the strength and capacity at an ever expanding level.

1b) Contingencies: Secure adequate community gathering places

Set meeting times for each interest group

Secure leaders from each interest group.

Begin meetings / select goals in each group

1c) Milestones: Publish the various group activities, goals, meeting times etc. to allow all to enjoy the diversity of their interests.

2a) Goal / End Result: Setup technical services by recruiting from community.

example - electronic refurbishment / computers

2b) Contingencies: List all types of services to be administered
recruit from community locally and at large to fill the required positions.

Provide mentors and materials, tools etc for each service desired

2c) Milestones: monitor each service for quality and accept feedback from those served for any improvements to the service rendered

Modify change create new and replace out moded services no longer needed.

establish mentors for those existing groups as well as training center for all involved.

3) Alternative Question: What areas of life do you want to assist/be involved in -what are your interests?

What are skills of each member of the community?

What are the available resources the community may draw on?

Establishment of creative centers for all areas of endeavors.

Include further community planning and development schemes.

Sharing the love for each other in all the ways we can find.

Name: 156

1a) Goal / End Result: Releasing new tech as soon as possible to take care of food shortage, droughts, medicine and pollution.

1b) Contingencies: This can be done in several ways.

1 - help the Keshe Foundation to set up counter parts in every country.

2 - educate people about the new tech.

3 - transform current sectors within Energy, Medicine, Food, Transport and Environment so we quickly change our old habits.

1c) Milestones: Largest milestone is to inform people that the tech is here so they understand and release the need of old tech etc. .

2a) Goal / End Result: Food for all Medicare for all. Transport for all and off course taking care of mother nature.

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: How fast can we implement this?

Is disclosure required before implementing?

Name: 157

1a) Goal / End Result: TO HAVE FREE WORLD ACCESS TO ALL NECESSITIES OF LIFE THROUGH THE INTEGRATION OF A "RESOURCE BASED ECONOMY" AND THE TOTAL ABOLISHMENT OF THE GLOBAL MONETARY SYSTEM.

<http://www.thevenusproject.com>

1b) Contingencies: IT IS IMPERATIVE A MASSIVE/COLLECTIVE EDUCATION ABOUT THESE IDEAS REGARDING THE RESOURCE BASED ECONOMY USING DIFFERENT AVENUES: EX. : BOOTH IN FESTIVALS/BLOGS/ ONLINE FORUMS, ETC.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nOO_AVwfZ9Q

1c) Milestones: THERE ARE MANY PROJECTS IN PLACED AND IN PROGRESS THAT ARE FOCUSED IN THIS DIRECTION. FOR EXAMPLE: SOME OF THE TECHNOLOGIES ARE ALREADY IN PLACED TO HELP OVERCOME HUNGER IN THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES IN A SELF SUFFICIENT WAY TO PRODUCE FOOD AND USING AUTOMATION. (SEE VIDEO/LECTURE)

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=77wGCsVe2lk&feature=relmfu>

2a) Goal / End Result: -TO HAVE FREE ACCESS TO ALL GOODS AND SERVICES AT A COLLECTIVE LEVEL.

-TO ARRIVE AT IMPORTANT DECISIONS FOR THE COLLECTIVE WELLNESS USING TECNOLOGY AND AUTOMATION.

-TO HAVE A HIGH LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN MANY AREAS.

-TOTAL ABOLISHMENT OF GOVERMENTS AND MONEY.

- THE UNIFICATION OF ALL NATIONS AS ONE AND FREE ACCESS TO TRAVEL AND MOVEMENT ANYWHERE WE WANT WITHOUT DOCUMENTS, PASSPORTS. OR VISAS.

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: THE ONLY WAY, THAT WE AS HUMAN RACE GOING TO BE FREE OF ALL SOCIAL PATOLOGIES, ABHORRENT BEHAVIORS, DESHONESTY, AND ALL NEGATIVITIES THAT ARE PLAGING US IS HAVING FREE ACCESS TO ALL GOOD AND SERVICES, AND HAVE FREE ACCESS TO HIGH EDUCATION THAT ENCOURAGES FREE THINKING AND HOLISTIC VIEW.. HAVING THAT LIFESTYLE OR SYSTEM WILL AUTOMATICALLY LOWER THE LEVELS OF STRESS EXPERIENCED IN THE PRESENT SYSTEM. AND THIS ASPECT, IN TURN, WILL ALLOW PEOPLE MORE TIME TO INVEST IN ALTRUISTIC AFFEARS FOR THE COLLECTIVE GOOD OF ALL.. USING A RESOURCE BASED ECONOMY AND USING HIGH TECHNOLOGIES THAT ALREADY EXIST, WILL FREE EVERYONE OF INNECESSARY JOBS AND WILL CREATE A WORLD WHERE EVERYONE WILL FOCUS IN THEIR PASSION AND RESPECT AND ENHANCE THE BETTERMENT OF EVERYONE ELSE INCLUDING ALL FORMS OF LIFE AND NATURE.. THE ONLY WAY WE CAN ACHIEVE THAT LEVEL IS IMPLEMENTING AND ALLOWING AT A COLLECTIVE LEVEL THESE PRINCIPLES OF A RESOURCE BASED ECONOMY.. (SEE THE VENUS

PROJECT.COM FOR MORE DETAILS).

ANY TYPE OF MONETARY SYSTEM OR CURRENCY WILL CONTINUE TO PERPETUATE THE SAME CATALOG OF MISERY THAT WE HAVE HAD FOR MILENIA. MONEY IS TOTALLY OBSOLETE AND CREATES DESTRUCTION, SCARCITY, DIVISION, SOCIAL STRATIFICATION, GREED, COMPETITION AND CORRUPTION AT ALL LEVELS, AMONG OTHER BAD THINGS, WHICH ARE ALL DETRIMENTAL FOR A HEALTHY SOCIETY. IN SHORT, IN ORDER TO ADDRESS AND INCLUDE EVERY SOCIAL ISSUE, WE NEED TO REDESIGN A NEW GLOBAL SOCIAL SYSTEM. THAT, IN MY OPINION, WILL TAKE INTO ACCOUNT "THE REAL BIG PICTURE"

SEE GRAPHIC OF RBE:

<http://zeitgeistmediaproject.com/uploads/literature/How%20a%20RBE%20Might%20Work.pdf>

Name: 158

1a) Goal / End Result: end slaving and have more fun

1b) Contingencies: since everyone will be rich, people would try to work less and have more fun and would be spending time on developing new technologies, sports, fishing and so forth, anything but working.. yet, someone has to work to provide that for the new generation of rich "almost everyone" quoting that people whom committed serious crime and yet in jail would also be rich but " not immune of punishment" I presume that this would be the new generation of workers, so to speak.

1c) Milestones: the only way i found it as i said, put the criminals to work for the none criminals because killers, rapers, robbers, etc... also have skills and wouldn't be fair to release them from jail just because they, and or everyone else got rich... well they still have a price to pay for the society, special the relatives of the victims.. what we can do is to gather skills and put them close together to get the wheel spinning... once they price is paid with society they'll get their cut of the cheese... yet i don't think they would be enough labor for everyone... like the "RA" material says.. well everyone volunteer 49 or 35 or 20 or 10 or what's needed percentage of they time based on their skill or profession.. and have fun the rest of their time ... but the way i know humans a lot of people would spend it all so quickly, that the poor people society would come back in a decade or so lol...

2a) Goal / End Result: music, transport, soccer, information, spirituality..

2b) Contingencies: according to 2a these are the areas I'd be volunteering on doing my best to help others...

2c) Milestones: as i know many people would benefit on the transport area which would be the are I'd be contributing most ..yet as if i understood correctly what these segments of questions are... I'd rather go straight to the point and put it into plain English what's in my mind as I type the way i think lol... I JUST HOPE WE'LL GET THIS WORLD MOVING TOWARDS EVOLUTION SOME DAY... UNCONDITIONAL LOVE TO ALL!!!

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 159

1a) Goal / End Result: To assist in not only allowing a buffer to our current economic state, but to also prevent the society from breaking down during the transitional phase.

1b) Contingencies: Assuming that NESARA and the Kesha Foundation will be implemented, I would arrange a brief international announcement to be made by trustworthy officials of each and all countries around the world to all beings of the earth about changes that will be made. This way people will know what to expect and begin the foundation of a new trust system.

I think people should be kept informed at each step of the process and officials should try their best to keep their word and if there are any delays It should be brought to the attention of the people.

My idea is to give out funds on a monthly basis with occasional increments as we get closer to our NESARA and Kesha goals along with any other positive implementations. Then when these are complete and if there are still funds to be given then give the remainder of funds.

1c) Milestones: I think that if we implement funds to be given out monthly rather than all at once then this will reduce the chances of a dis-functional society prior to transformation.

2a) Goal / End Result: To educate the populace on who they really are, where they really come from and why they are really here.

2b) Contingencies: There should be a lot of patience and tolerance, understanding, compassion, and open communication cause there will be a lot of intolerance. There should be a lot of evidence presented, and a lot of questions ready to be answered.

2c) Milestones: I think that it is time for the people to learn the truth about who they really are before it gets shoved under the carpet...so to speak.

Name: 160

1a) Goal / End Result: To heal the emotional and therefore physical dis-ease inflicted upon the masses through the boosting and accelerating of the alternative health and wellness sciences and associated physical infrastructure. By constructing countless spiritual retreat centers designed to bring our body, mind and spirit back into balance, allowing the people of Earth the clarity of mind and reconnectedness of spirit to effectively handle our new found monetary wealth.

1b) Contingencies: Once existing facilities are retrofitted and new ones constructed with guidance from those who understand the importance of energy movement and patterns within our physical surroundings it should be offered and encouraged that all 'traditionally' trained medical professionals and anyone else expressing interest shall receive extensive retraining in the proper, sacred methods of healing free of charge and with all living expenses covered. Upon completion and graduation from the sacred healing education there shall be in place teams of people prepared to retrofit people's existing homes and businesses to accommodate the peaceful and serene environment necessary to facilitate the process of healing that most of the worlds population requires to one extent or the other. Thus providing jobs for those of us who enjoy working in construction and those of us who are well suited for the careful and sensitive application of the alternative healing modalities

1c) Milestones: So now we have in place an extensive group within the population trained and prepared to apply various forms of psychological, physical and spiritual healing without the use of criminal, poisonous pharmaceutical drugs. We have a growing infrastructure of living and working environments that are conducive to healthy and spiritually sustaining lifestyles. Most importantly we are now much closer to finding ourselves living amongst a population of human beings who are now much better prepared to cope and manage their new found wealth and abundance without the third density fear often associated with the prospect of somehow losing the wealth or the emotional dysfunction and unrest that causes one to seek out material goods to fill an emotional void (thereby squandering their wealth). Once we have achieved balance within our lives through divine healing we can then apply our new found energy and optimism towards the greater good of humanity.

2a) Goal / End Result: Bring people closer together, living in safe, comfortable natural environments in holistically planned, walkable subdivisions utilizing a central water source for irrigation of the surrounding vegetable and herb gardens and incorporating advanced building, energy and waste management technologies. The goal to create a living and thriving community that looks to mother nature as its model in order to achieve a unified system of existence as one with Gaia.

2b) Contingencies: Once the building and technological infrastructure is in place the people can then begin to implement the life sustaining gardens in both conventional terms and advanced greenhouse systems, all the while gaining insight into the intricate and expansive knowledge to be found within plant life. With the new found understanding of how interconnected we are with all that is we can then continue to give further attention to our spiritual development through

meditative sessions, musical performances and other forms of self expression.

2c) Milestones: Society needs to come to some kind of understanding, perhaps through seminars and other educational venues that the way we have been living has been grossly dictated by an overbearing and malevolent agenda to pull us further and further away from our true ways of coexisting with our planet. People need to understand that living in boxes does not sustain our higher vibrational nature and so we must move towards surrounding ourselves with natural, organically inspired, liberating environments. Both in the design of our homes and buildings and in our surrounding outdoor environments. We must come to terms with the fact that our current infrastructure is in fact the polar opposite to what we should have implemented for ourselves and we must now listen to our hearts and engage our higher selves to create the surroundings that will honour our divine nature and aid in our new found desire to expand our spiritual consciousness towards a unifying, loving peaceful enlightened existence. It is all about education and it will be our ability to recognize the misguided decisions we made in the past and allow ourselves the opportunity to learn from those mistakes. Open public discussions on the subject of how we 'feel' about our surroundings and what our hearts tell us about how we should be living. When we are no longer burdened by having to work tirelessly to sustain a basic existence we will then discover the time and energy and surplus funds to ensure that we can make proper decisions for all of our societal issues.

3) Alternative Question: I have had the pleasure of meeting and working with a woman who designed a fully sustainable net zero walkable subdivision with its design based on a typical plant cell, taking biomimetic design to a fascinating working concept. This link should take you to a presentation that explains it in detail, <http://db.tt/dreCQFRE>

I have come to accept that first we need our health, with stress comes fear and with fear comes a physical reaction that cascades through the body, manifesting itself as illness and disease. Financial freedom removes most of the stress allowing ourselves the time and opportunity for creative and contemplative thought which in turn advances our spiritual development. With a strong spiritual connection with our higher selves we can make clear, unobstructed decisions for the betterment of mankind and our Mother Earth. I think with the introduction of our prosperity funds we must first be educated on our real history. Once the education has come to the surface, the healing can begin.

Name: 161

1a) Goal / End Result: Development of new global infrastructure in a way that's consistent with environmental sustainability, transparency, truth, right, and the will of the people; and without unnecessary hierarchical controls. It must be slow enough to avoid the damage that occurs with sudden change; but fast enough to supersede the damage that is occurring by means of the status quo. As long as there is truth and transparency (freedom of manipulation), the people can decide, and will decide well; but first we must free our minds of the accumulated cobwebs of manipulation. A restoration of strong families (at least until the children are grown), because of the indisputable fact that every social ill suffered by children is dramatically exacerbated by family break-up.

1b) Contingencies: Decentralization/relocalization is a vital key because centralization/globalization was a fundamental part of the cancer. Food production first and foremost should be relocalized. This means people who don't have land must have access to land in order to grow at least a portion of their own food. As communities relocalize and recover from the excessive saturation of unnecessary commercialism, they will rediscover a healthier relationship to money, realize that relationship, water, sunlight, air, and possibly even land should not always be monetized. Rediscovery of community relationship will restore an organic sense of social order, which must include a role for people of all generations, particularly elders and youth. The real gifts of each group should be welcome and appreciated contributions to the health of the community, including the wisdom of elders and the idealism of youth. Family break-up does not occur because of organic and inevitable break-down; rather it is manipulated by government incentives in order to purposely weaken families and turn the loyalty of citizens from family to the state, which was ever an essential plank of Marxism. We must understand the agenda that has been foisted upon us in order to make more conscious decisions about it. We must begin to understand the simple facts of human nature in order to overcome the social engineering, BEFORE we can make informed decisions about the kind of world we really want and contribute to a meaningful democratic process.

1c) Milestones: An end to bank interest and speculative trading and otherwise skimming off the cream of economic productivity without giving back anything of real value back to the economy must end in order to terminate poverty and all the social ills that arise out of poverty. This is the first and most important milestone. Allocation of land for growing food to those who have none is essential early step. Learning to work together in multi-generational diverse groups on practical problem solving will be an important learning process. Human ingenuity will be reborn in the process of becoming active doers rather than pawns of tyrants waiting for handouts. Restitution must be made to recover from long past and current never-grieved atrocities such as the Burning Times and the Trail of Tears and the plunder of Africa and the War on Terror. That restitution needs to be soulful and significant, not merely a token; and will carry not only practical but also emotional weight. We need to relearn how to grieve as a species, so as to give weight to our soul's journey and make us consider our collective and individual decisions. Superficial consumerism has disconnected us from our souls, and it will be a long journey to

reconnect. Before we can reclaim our own minds, rediscover human nature (the only thing we truly share in common), and begin to contribute meaningfully to democratic decisions, we must first completely understand the ways in which we have been manipulated. There must be massive education about each and every piece of social engineering, so that everything is laid on the table--only then can conscious decision-making begin.

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Regarding the economic aspects of localization and the unsustainability of money issued as an instrument of debt, see Charles Eisenstein's book "Sacred Economics" and the film "Money as Debt". It's not that free enterprise must end, but rather money as an instrument of financial slavery through interest must end; and corporate takeover of commerce from small businesses and of government from democratic process. Regarding the relocalization of community and reestablishing cohesiveness and soul relevance of communities, see the work of Francis Weller through his organization Wisdom Bridge. Regarding the immense value of grief in an authentic life, see Martin Prectel. Regarding the fundamental nature of family and intellectually honest treatment of gender dynamics (which has been all but lost in a milieu of Marxist social engineering), see the YouTube videos of insightful commentator "Girl Writes What" and the Warren Farrel book "The Myth of Male Power". Regarding the specific governmental mechanisms by which Marxist philosophy has unravelled the institution of family, see Steven Baskerville's book, "Taken Into Custody".

Name: 162

1a) Goal / End Result: Create an economy focused first on having basic needs met, encourage community building and self sufficiency. I think the release of these funds should be a gradual, structured payout over a time, perhaps a few years as opposed to a lump sum, one time payment.

1b) Contingencies: It would be wonderful if the first "payment" could be in the form of a free energy device that would allow individuals to break free from paying electric bills. Take the concept 1 step further and give the people equal/co-ownership of this technology and provide a small amount of cash and/or equipment needed for individuals to start gardening, weather it's hydroponic/aqua-phonic or seeds and a shovel so that people don't have to worry about not being able to eat.

1c) Milestones: We just think we have a sense of community but I'm not convinced that we do, currently it seems that large corporations are doing the community work and we are all engaged in consumerism. Perhaps we could organize neighborhood gardens in a way where everyone is growing what they grow best, then a co-op could be used to exchange. (I talk about gardening but the "fruit" I speak of can literally be anything from manual labor to producing organic toilet paper - what ever the product we just need to get people doing what they do best, what they enjoy and get a sense of fulfillment from doing.

2a) Goal / End Result: I really like what you are doing and am so glad that someone is taking the time to do it. THANK YOU - could you please consider re-organizing this page to put the instructions and forms in a way where scrolling isn't required?? :)

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 163

1a) Goal / End Result: For everybody to have energy to power our electronic devices, heat/air conditioning, cooking, transportation, and so on, without polluting the earth.

1b) Contingencies: Build prototypes of free energy devices. These devices can be connected to current houses and are compatible with the types of currents we use now.

Once these prototypes are built and tested, build factories that will manufacture the devices.

As the factories are being built, start a website with a bulletin board where the specs of the devices are published, since they will be open sourced. People can go to the bulletin board to post about their experiences with these generators and help each other out.

Once the factories start producing the generators, distribute them to the people. I suggest giving away one generator per household, and doing so on a radius from the factories' location going outwards.

Once every household has a device, we can start thinking about giving more devices to people who have greater needs.

1c) Milestones: Build one prototype

Test prototype

Build factory

Manufacture of generators

Distribution of generators

2a) Goal / End Result: To share my ice cream with everyone, helping in a small way to end world hunger in the process

2b) Contingencies: I need access to a replicator that will scan the food and store the data of each dish or the replicator's software development kit if it's not as easy to use.

I will scan one scoop of ice cream from each batch as I make it, and store it on my device and on a server on the Internet.

I will publish the data from each batch on my own domain name, with instructions on how to download the data and upload it into your own duplicator.

The ice cream maker I already have can make one batch after another without having to wait for its cylinder to refreeze. I would still have to eat each batch before I can make another one. The process would go faster if I hosted parties where people can eat my ice cream.

2c) Milestones: Food replicators like the ones on Star Trek: The Next Generation would be built.

Replicators would have an open file format so users can submit their own dishes. That way a large variety of dishes would be available fairly quickly.

Either one large database will be available on the Internet with dishes from all over the world or people will make their own sites with their own dishes. I am willing to start my own site and share my dishes free of charge to get things going.

3) Alternative Question: I don't know of any place that has the answers. However, I visit the site <http://peswiki.com/index.php/News> to learn about the status of the new clean generators which are supposedly coming out. As far as I know, none of them are ready for manufacture, although Andrea Rossi's ECAT is close.

Name: 164

1a) Goal / End Result: 1 - How to release prosperity funds without destroying the global economy?

Answer: YOU CANNOT! So don't try. The "GLOBAL ECONOMY" is based on theft! It is based on power and uses money as a way to advance basic agendas concerning cultural manipulation and societal governance that has nothing to do with personal freedom. The global economy runs because it has COURTS to back up mandates and treaties which do not serve the whole. The "idea" that everyone needs a job to be valuable is based upon JUDGEMENT that does not exist in the higher levels we are going to PERIOD. If it's true to what we are headed for in the future is a "MONEYLESS" society..., then trying to save a MONEY BASED ECONOMY is like trying to get to NEW YORK by buying a ticket to HAWAII.

The BEST COURSE OF ACTION TO TAKE IS TO RELEASE THE FUNDS, and let the chips fall! Now probably MANY PEOPLE MAY QUIT WORKING. However, most people when faced with a NEED to be in a position where it is absolutely necessary for the greater survival will do so voluntarily IF....IF they realize that the playing field is truly leveled. HOW do we do that? Saving the old economy that left so many behind is NOT the way to garner trust and faith in the new system, which by design needs to be completely something else that it can't be recognized as connected to the old.

Now many may say..., well my favorite restaurant is no longer open because there are no waitresses. Or the hair salon is closed..., or I can't get my nails done any longer. But did these businesses really serve our higher good and our higher learning?

NO..., they served vanity, pride, gluttony and greed. So..., my estimation is that many, many, many things that used to be there will go away!

Good! Let those people have the money..., distribute it to them! Most people will use it to finally pay off their homes. Most will finally use it to buy a good vehicle. Most will buy food. Beyond that..., many will not work. But crucial services will need to stay and those people who do those things like water and power and distribution of necessary things should be honored and rewarded.

We DONT NEED A GLOBAL ECONOMY. Not at first. WE NEED GLOBAL FORGIVENESS FOR WHAT WAS DONE TO US.

The best way to accomplish that is to give to those who have had so little and DONT make any demands on what they do with it.

Guide them..., love them. I can write pages on this one thing alone but will stop.

1b) Contingencies: Will be worked out as they arise..., what is needed realistically is competent people in charge, nothing more.

1c) Milestones: Every LIE ever told to the public is revealed as a LIE. Every deception is

revealed as a deception. Every dark agenda and it's purpose is dragged out for the public to see.

2a) Goal / End Result: The GOAL is to tell the TRUTH! The whole truth and nothing but. This will lead to worldwide trust..., forgiveness and global co-operation.

The very IDEA of trying to keep what RUINED the lives of BILLIONS in place, is so obscene as to make the whole point of releasing the money moot.

HONESTY is the GOAL. NO problem is so great that it cant be solved if the whole truth is told to everyone involved and everyone is given an opportunity to serve by volunteering and working together in harmony.

So we tell the truth, always and forever..., NO HIDING ANYTHING, NO LIES, NO AGENDAS, NO trying to save the vast bank accounts of the super wealthy so they can live happily off of the money they stole. If the Global Economy is saved..., many in the CABAL are set for life.

THIS IS NOT A NEW COURSE! And many people will revolt against such ideas in the new system.

For the masses to see JUSTICE and FAIRNESS..., they need to know that NO ONE is considered better than anyone else.

If this is not the goal..., then releasing money to save the Global Economy only re-activates the very deadly curse of power hungry "nanites" that infected the system in the first place.

These are very SIMPLE CONCEPTS, and not hard to understand. Vast knowledge and wisdom is required to implement this..., that is all.

2b) Contingencies: To be taken care of as they happen.

Name: 165

1a) Goal / End Result: Establish International depository (I.C.D.) to hold all funds with distribution network in each country (C.C.B.)

1st Tranche -funds release based upon basic needs assessment priorities (Food, shelter water supply, energy supply, medical services).

2nd Tranche- INTEREST FREE loans (important to make it a loan only) so one can pay off the principal balance quickly on all existing outstanding loans (unless debt forgiveness).

3rd Tranche-Seed money for any Service to Others business start ups approved by all voters of each city and for larger projects country voting.

1b) Contingencies: Create an International Central Depository. Location decision unilateral consensus by each nation.

Create a Central Country Bank located in every country.

Create a distribution depository in every major city,

Utilize voting system through internet for seed money allocations

1c) Milestones: Human dignity restored with a sense of self worth for those who have little in the way of living standards. Since there is no "free lunch" with this plan, a sense of fulfillment and accomplishment will be their reward.

2a) Goal / End Result: All countries will be on an equal playing field using one common currency (based on Gold Standard), eliminating the need for any future borders to protect trade, terminating Forex markets fluctuations or converting nationalistic pride. This will culminate in producing the "Golden Rule to be the only rule of law in all lands!

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Never release money Carte Blanche. Humanity could not grow from such an action. Money would not be appreciated and would be lost very quickly (lottery winner syndrome).

This process will only work with true and faithful servants of the Light at the helm of these newly created depositories.

Name: 167

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal is of course for all Earth/Gaia residents to have clean water, fresh healthy food and real education. With true knowledge/education we learn that our planet must be kept pristine in order for a new beginning. All technologies that have been recessed need to be released freely; so that we can ALL move forward. There are beautiful examples all over the world to help us learn the best way to sustain and live together peacefully with our planet. I would ask; no I would BEG for people to NOT re-event the wheel as this seems to pull people into the selfish old paradigm. Please take the examples of the groups that have been successful in these different journeys. Education would need to include but is not limited to; astronomy, organic living, sacred geometry, math, and of course SPIRITUALITY.

1b) Contingencies: I live in Northern Montana just 25 miles from Glacier National Park. In an area as cold as this one...we need to re-think our housing and growing techniques. Geodome's are a perfect answer to needing to live side by side with nature and have the ability to produce fresh wonderful produce YEAR ROUND. Even if the earth becomes temperate; this is a wonderful way to build houses for very little cost or effort.

1c) Milestones: Obviously I would love for a component such as bio-dome living to become a reality. Ya know, when you are a member of a bee hive or an ant colony, you don't get kicked out. Every man, woman and child deserves to have the basic necessities for living a healthy, happy long life.

2a) Goal / End Result: AHHH wouldn't it be fabulous to see NO WAR & Peace and Love for Everybody on Planet Earth. Tolerance for all. See the end of diseases. Just imagine it, I can; can you?

2b) Contingencies: Gosh I might have to leave this one to the wonderful wayshowers of this world. Keshe Foundation would be a great place to start. Getting humankind's (archon control) real history out to everyone. I think the Terra Papers by Robert Morningsky is about the closest we have right now.

2c) Milestones: People not dying. People not suffering. People with abundance of food and resources.

People WAKING UP to the fact that we as humans are not horrible beings but beings that were asleep and widely misused. That with the right guidance we can care about everyone and our planet. Recognize that we want others to have what we have. And of course that we were never alone in this universe; now or ever.

These are the milestones we need.

3) Alternative Question: Yay!! Go Keshe Foundation! And to all others who take it upon themselves to make this world one to be proud of. I have never in all my 38 years been proud to be an American. I want to be a proud Planetizen of our great mother Gaia!!

Name: 168

1a) Goal / End Result: Maybe not releasing all the money at once? For example we could split the money into three quarters then release each quarter over lets say three or four months? That way the money wouldn't crash the system because it's not all releasing at once.

Or maybe change the system?

1b) Contingencies: So if you release the funds in three quarters, maybe you could do it like this;

1) The first release could be given to those who most need it & are in poverty.

2) The second quarter could then be released a month later, to give people financial stability.

3) The third quarter could then be used to fund local & non local organizations working on new safe technologies, environmental restoration, a new free health system that cures all disease, safe food & water & clean renewable energy.

1c) Milestones: 1) Once we've eradicated poverty & given people stability this would lower crime rates substantially as many crimes committed are money related.

2) Giving people the stability needed & deserved it will enrich community spirit. People will have time to go out more, spend time with family, friends & neighbors.

3) Once new technologies have been funded & released we could have the means to create space programs, restore, clean & replenish eco systems/environment, We could have free 24 hour Health centers open in local areas to treat & cure all disease. With the clean renewable energy it would keep the Earth clean & stable, along with funding local communities to build food gardens & water supplies this would enrich Community life, give people needed supplies... With the clean renewable energy, easy access to food & water as well a free energy & advanced travelling technologies people would never fall into poverty again.

2a) Goal / End Result: (Technology) To create advanced technologies that can keep us out of poverty, environmental destruction & make our lives more comfortable as well as enriched.

(Spirituality) To maybe take all the positive loving lessons from each religion & merge them into one religion that doesn't separate people. This religion could be fundamentally based on Universal love & Universal Laws, Acceptance & Understanding, Wisdom & Nature.

(Military) We could have the Worlds Military based on upholding the people rights, serving the people & keeping the peace. Give each military member lessons in diplomacy & psychology (To avoid a break out of wars or feuds through peaceful negotiation & understanding). We could also have the Military work as a relief force to help worldwide in coping with natural disasters. The Military could also be merged into a Space program in order to explore & colonize space,

but not to weaponize space.

2b) Contingencies: 1) First we would have to fund the necessary organizations who work in the fields of free renewable energy, advanced technologies, poverty stricken areas & environmental preservation. With the funds we can ask them to give back a plan of what they intend to do with the money & how it will affect us & the world. (The companies & organizations that will be negatively affected, for example oil companies. Could maybe transition into the green renewable energy field & help create & implement these systems.)

2) Secondly for spirituality we would have to first offer truths of the past & our history. Our true history to give people a better understanding & then maybe offer this new look into spirituality as a solution? (Not forcing it on them but simply offering them the choice to have a better more peaceful spiritual background.) If it gets the majority vote we could implement it but then take a look at why those who do not want it, refuse & what their intentions are?

3) (Military) First we would give them the diplomacy & psychology courses? Have an Oath that states they serve the people, to protect the people & their rights. We could have them trained in working on relief missions to help deal with natural disasters. Merge all world military's together as one, so theirs no separation or need to compete. Give them training in being space program personnel, in order to further explore & colonize space. & to keep the peace & keep Earth safe.

2c) Milestones: Large achievements along the way would have to be World peace, knowing people would have that community spirit & be able to travel the world without the fear of war ever entering their or the children's life time. Peace will bring the Worlds people together & more united for the right reasons.

Also with the advanced technology in creating Free Health centers world wide that will cure all disease & with poverty ended. People will no longer feel the desperate need for money. This would end drug related crimes, people would have addictions cured too which would end the war on drugs because their would be no need for the drug or desire for the drug.

Another major milestone would be the Military being transformed into this worldwide peace keeping, civil server organization. This would bring the people & Military closer together, they would bond more & the people would no longer feel the need to fear soldiers but instead knowing they could trust them, it would make people more at peace within themselves. This would also be beneficial for the troops, they would be more enthusiastic knowing they're helping the people, knowing they don't need to fear going to war because they would be one world military untied in peace.

3) Alternative Question: I know the Keshe Foundation claims to have many solutions for these problems we face.

I am currently out of a job, 21 years of age on the 25th of September & I feel very passionate about all of this. I would really, really love to work more hands on with implementing & helping bring these things to the people to usher in a world of peace, prosperity, unity, love & compassion. This is what I want to do, it's like a dream job for me. I would even do it for free, I

would also love, love, love to meet our Divine Brothers & Sisters with full acceptance. I hope you consider all of this, it's what I want. It would also help me too with over coming my shyness, social anxiety & depression which I'm already working on :)

Name: 169

1a) Goal / End Result: Feed the hungry first. the neediest of all. Clothe and housing for all those who are homeless throughout the planet.

Care for the children first.

If you just forgive debt globally first, I am sure those of us who have homes and jobs can wait!!

Debt forgiveness alone will provide tremendous relief to all, as well as raise the consciousness of humanity

1b) Contingencies: Debt forgiveness globally for all to enable us to be free and serve humanity

Feed and clothe and provide homes and medical care for the orphaned children

Provide food and housing for the most needy of humanity as well as medical care

The rest of us can wait and serve others who are more needy than we are

We can all provide service to others in areas of food, medical care and housing

1c) Milestones: Identifying the most needy of us. That would be the homeless orphaned children globally. Contacting those who run these organizations. Be good idea to work with global organizations who provide relief, as well as spiritual organizations to set up housing , medical care and provide good food clean water.

Contact those who already provide this on global scale who have little money now. and will have know how re: food distribution etc

2a) Goal / End Result: provide loving caring homes for the children.

End homelessness, world hunger, disease of all kinds, physical, mental and spiritual.

Name: 170

1a) Goal / End Result: 1. The Big Picture: Releasing a good chunk of money to every man, woman and child on the planet is based on trusting humanity and their good hearts and creativity. The freedom and joy that will come when every person's basic needs are met, and they are free to discover much more of who they are, who their children, friends, communities are, and who Mother Earth is will create a flow of love and creative solutions. Humanity can be trusted to create communities of love.

1a) Children's unique genius is nurtured in communities of love. (pre-natal- teens).

1b) Contingencies: Current schools become community resource centers where learning materials of all kinds are available, where children can experience the social aspects of learning together, and where people who really love and respect children facilitate environments where each individual's needs and learning desires are met. The "old" schools are now resource centers, but each child and family are creating learning activity within their community that is child-centered. The child has access to a wide variety of mentors and ways to learn. Their learning is not confined to classrooms or state- mandated curriculums or testing. The emphasis is on each child's uniqueness and the creativity and living and learning in community. Parents are much more available as their world no longer revolves around work, transportation, etc. More like home-schooling on a large scale, but created among like-minded people in community, and is Child-Centered. Children/teens contribute to their communities. There is not separation in living, learning, sharing, mentoring. There are not rules or laws.

1c) Milestones: Regulations and bureaucracy is eliminated and school "systems" are dismantled and transformed in to resource centers to be used freely and individually. Testing and curriculums are discarded. Alternative teaching methods that have already been around for 60 years, but have not been being used are now implemented. These ways of teaching and learning emphasize connections and meaning-making - for example, investigating "Cycles" and learning from Mother Earth and all the places this topic can go in many many creative directions. This newer kind of curriculum are starting points in a transition to individual learning programs, including classes or gatherings, but all based around children's play and natural interests. Please see my book, Every Child is Holy for more ideas about this kind of child-centered learning. Available on Amazon or my website: www.AscensionIsNow.com

Communities identify who wants to work with/mentor/facilitate learning experiences for children and how and where and when. This eventually becomes very organic, and is guided by listening to the children and what they want to know, be, do, create - both alone and together with others.

a

2a) Goal / End Result: Happy and fulfilled children who know they belong, who know they are special, who can be their innate loving and creative selves. Happy families who can be together, who have time to know each other much better, and to receive all the fulfillment that "just living", not having to "work" naturally brings. And happy communities filled with gardens, celebrations, cooperation, joy, closeness with Mother Earth, and creative projects of all kinds.

2b) Contingencies: When every person and family have their needs met, and are no longer enslaved to the many systems (work, media, transportation) that drive our world now; this opens everyone to the joy of who they truly are, which is Love in a human form with many ways to be creative, to share, and to enjoy living.

2c) Milestones: Trust yourself.

Trust your children.

Trust Life.

Trust the process of life, developing, evolving, and simply being.

Let go and learn the beauty of living simply and of simply living.

Let go of the need for authority, rules, testing, and the regulation of human development and of human life. We can trust ourselves and each other to do the right thing.

3) Alternative Question: Please see my blog on www.AscensionIsNow.com - topic

I Want to See A Kind and Gentle America, and An Example of How ONEness Works, also Your Custom of Gift-Giving.

Yes, we do not need insurance companies, taxes, or bureaucracies.

We certainly do not need any of the war machine, military-industrial complex in ANY of it's forms, or any technologies which harm the earth in ANY way including food production.

We need to live with ourselves, each other, and Mother Earth and all her creatures.

Name: 171

1a) Goal / End Result: Release money slowly, pay each human perhaps \$1000 to \$2000 a month. They will be able to quit being a wage slave once robots and automators do all our work. There should never be any more worries about employment because this will be a thing of the past and we will be able to live our lives freely and enjoy whatever we want to do as long as we respect the free will of others. No one will ever be forced to work again. The prosperity funds are only a short stopgap measure anyway before the release of all suppressed technology ushers in a jetsons/star trek future and a moneyless utopia, Google Venus Project. The propencies of the Mayans and other ancient societies will become fulfilled.

1b) Contingencies: We need mass arrests to happen as the elites are trying their hardest to delay or prevent ascension. Some sources say that mass arrests have already been going on quietly behind the scenes. Next, we need the mainstream media to become free to speak the truth and try to wake as many "sheeple" as we can in the few months/weeks before ascension. Thirdly, if the galatics are ready to accept our invitation from those who are awake to disclose themselves, we would be honored for them to help us learn how to ascend. Not every soul will be ready or qualified to ascend this lifetime, but it is important that the opportunity be present to every soul.

1c) Milestones: 1. Mass arrests of the elites and all service to self souls
2. Wake as many "sheeple" as possible
3. End poverty with prosperity funds and technology
4. Extend our formal invitation to the galatics
5. Teach those who wish to ascend how to ascend
6. Enjoy our permanent golden age and our journey back to God

2a) Goal / End Result: Our goal is to ascend, this is the event.

2b) Contingencies: Just wake up as many "sheeple" as possible and ensure that every soul is given the opportunity to make their choice if they wish to ascend this lifetime.

2c) Milestones: See 1c above.

3) Alternative Question: I understand almost everything is under NDA because the plan would be ruined if the secrets fell into the wrong hands. We can just have faith, hope and believe all the lightworkers are doing their best to ensure the propencies of a golden age come to pass. The wait is now only about 3 months and I have been hearing that the results of the lightworker's efforts will start to materialize in the next few weeks or sometime in October. Do let me know what you think of this submitted form.

Name: 172

1a) Goal / End Result: 1. Provide meaningful, actually useful, benign perfectly wholesome[,as Mother Earth herself is]Occupational choices or pathways that nourish the performers of the actions and the receivers of the goods and or services. Re define occupation as positive life stream activation expression enhancement service.

2.A society that is a flourishing biodiversity, an incredible delightful full range frequency spectrum of Loves outpouring, where all are cared for and all have input and opportunity for authentic expression of heart.

1b) Contingencies: 1.The ending of the current slave worker system.

2.Zero all debts.

3.Evaluation of the necessities that must be provided to sustain nourish nurture and encourage.

4.Global genius technology to be released, and implemented via a network of willing and delighted beings.

5.Establishing positive reform networks that offer vibrational support to the transitioning inhabitants.

1c) Milestones: 1.Disarmament,ending of all military and petty conflicts through realization of the Universal One Heart.

2.The integration of all peoples and nations through the above mentioned which of course must be born through the channel of awareness and Self realization not coercion.

3.A tide of gladness that washes our hearts each and every moment in the recognition of our divine origin and sustenance with the Universal energy of Light.

2a) Goal / End Result: It seems to me that I have addressed the second question already for to me its all one and the same larger and smaller all blend into one in the seamless work of love...!

1.A unified body collective that embraces Self and Other as One and Same yet recognizes that attributes are different and delights in the difference knowing that each and all contribute to the big picture.

2.A flourishing Earth/Humanity/Biospheric continuum.

2b) Contingencies: Knowing the truth of our origins, knowing who we are, the end of all deceptions.

1.Through the use of sacred geometric structures and sound wave codes re-instating the source code DNA in its full spectrum.

2.Living in the miraculous as conscious co creators of Light, a Global Enlightenment, for all Life forms.

3.Sacred community inner energy network central exchange Planetary awakening global enlightenment Master plan perfect evolutionary overwrite program linking all beings,

2c) Milestones: 1.An interactive frequency of delight that envelopes the biosphere, evolving and expressing in the forms we interact with, pristine forests, oceans, sparkling emerald vistas of the divine expression visible as daily life, globally every where every when. here and now always forever without limit. A society of Light a brilliant jewel of Self Knowledge that all share and honor a return to our original innocence.

3) Alternative Question: Juliet and Jiva Carter, The Template.org.

The work of the template is a profound service to the awakening of humanity, and you may note its influence in the answers I have given, The sacred Unity of all of Life a return to the Original Innocence.

I thank you with all my heart these questions provoke a deep response and I am blessed to have been guided here. In sacred resonance Dig

Name: 173

1a) Goal / End Result: Sustainable systems that respect and honor life Earth and life on Earth.

1b) Contingencies: Please contact and or read Alan Atkisson, leader in the field of sustainable systems. He is a powerful and authentic human being, well connected.

Alan Atkisson

_"The ISIS Agreement"

How sustainability Can Improve Organizational Performance and Transform the World.

"Believing Cassandra"

1c) Milestones: improved design of function for all systems.

2a) Goal / End Result: Self is healed through respect and awareness, other is then healed, positive Chain reaction through all systems on Earth.

2b) Contingencies: "The Isis Agreement" by Alan Atkisson

John Elkington, Sustainability and Volans Ventures

Manuel Baigorri, Social and Environmental Sustainability

Waangari Maathi

2c) Milestones: Thank you from the bottom of my heart. from all, thank you.

Transitions Global Movement

Food and Water Watch/GE food campaign/Global

ReThinkEnergy Florida

The Tallahassee Light Center

Name: 174

1a) Goal / End Result: Provide every person with the basics of food, clothing, shelter, transportation and communication.

Step 1: Create a Media Board to ensure information is distributed openly, freely and in all forms of media.

Step 2: Establish community trust funds based on the level of need of each community to ensure equivalency for individuals (i.e. Sub-saharan Africans will initially need a greater share than myself as a white American Male).

Step 3: Establish reasonable limits on the value/cost of these basics to prevent greed and skyrocketing prices while people become acclimated to abundance.

Step 4: Create Community Volunteer pools and internship programs for specific tasks such as water supplies, food production, power generation, "Barn (Home) Raisers, distribution networks. I also recommend volunteers to act as advocates/proxies for the handicapped and elderly who will not be able to contribute much labor.

1b) Contingencies: Communication of what will occur is the vital first step to ensure people are ready for the big changes.

1c) Milestones: The biggest milestone would be the end of money altogether. People are provided their needs based simply on contributing to projects or as in the handicapped and elderly allowing others help with their care as a personal growth and responsibility exercise.

2a) Goal / End Result: I'm a social worker who qualifies people for assistance programs. I want to be out of a "job" and spend my time farming.

2b) Contingencies: See original goal suggestions.

2c) Milestones: Well fed, secure children who laugh a lot.

3) Alternative Question: My deepest gratitude for this forum. Even in a worst case scenario where the "prosperity funds" are not released or there are unintended consequences that diminish the desired goals--we are still going to move the world in a very positive direction with concrete solutions.

Name: 175

1a) Goal / End Result: Change of Reality

1b) Contingencies: For ere long in our comprehension of success in life. "Doing Good" and having the "Necessities Of Life" meant finding enough suckers born every minute to Profit On by control of something others needed or wanted. The means of holding the gain from others that provided the actual materialization of good Necessities Of Life and the extra toys and decorations of more more more that a 'God Is Great' provided in our current age is MONEY. Now we are, according to the INTERNET which has become this world's information source, everyone the world over is going to be wealthy without a need to sucker somebody else. There are many all over the world that have been waiting for this unfoldment since long before 9/11. Now word is spreading by INTERNET and greater multitudes are waiting for actual manifestation of the material manifestation of the actual GOLD of the Golden Age to appear in their own hands so their life can finally transform and prove that they have 'done good' Now it is being asked "How do we transition from that which is to what we all want?" wit the intent being to poke and prod those in charge to get going and actually do something to provide the actual tangible reality.

This has reminded me of a dreamland round table discussion about another INTERNET claim. Edgar Cayce stated in the previous century that atlantis would rise again. The INTERNET is stating that even Lemuria is going to also rise. Internet is pointing to money sucker press releases of ancient cities being found as if such were the resurrection of ancient civilizations. However those withered ruins, uninhabited, are no longer a civilization. They are mere dead ruins.

This writer finds it difficult to believe that Divine Intervention is going to provide massive abundance that is supposed to become poured into a greater increase of our flow from the hands of suckers to where the wealth currently becomes directed to that is already a ruin. In that Dreamland round table discussion. It was told to me that Atlantis and Lemuria both already are back in the world.

It was said Atlantis was basically the misuse of technology by one being against another being. Lemuria, on the other hand, was a civilization that unfolded from greater and greater learnings of Spirit which to them was The Great Unseen Mysterious One, That which our age perceives as some "doing good" white beard head honcho GOD sitting on a My-Gold Throne on a piece of private real estate up in the sky forever babysitting humanity by taking care of submissions his angel servants slide into his Smite-Oriders box or signing approvals for those that are given dominance over seventy two virgins.

In yor long ago the learning of Mysterious Spirit led to actuals. Mankind learned to maintain a fire pit, get down from the trees and build houses and the learnings of Lmuria living in the nature of earth progressed to the Atlantean finding of a sucker to do for the one that could dominate. In our age there is a new resurrected perception of that Lemuria knowing that Mysterious Spirit. At the same time there is the new resurrecting perception of what we use technology, which is

the making of something from nature form material into something else through imaginative use of minds and hands, dwelling within human hearts and minds. It is the concepts of Spirit and Technology co-existing in common consciousness that is today's actual resurrection of Atlantis and Lemuria in our present age.

We need a plan on how to release money into our world without destroying society. We are working now on creating plans that cover all different areas and individuals and groups to work toward the Golden Age of humanity. "Divine Intervention" is what we are expecting to entice to make what we are waiting for to happen.

We created the Harmonic Convergence way back in 1987. We have since grown to planetary sized meditation group collectives participating in changing what is held in planetary and cosmic grids.

—

My suggestion is that we actuate DAILY WAVES OF ACTIVATED LIGHT to cleanse our world grids of HIGH FINANCE.

We have countless websites and blogs now all linked and interlinked. The world population is everyday growing into a greater Oneness. Let us work with that oneness deliberately in attitude and intention.

I propose the idea be spread:

Every day at 9 AM at 12 noon at 3 hours past noon...

Every Person Participating Freely Gift Another Person Something

A loaf of homemade bread. A ride to the store for someone without transportation. The few cents change some lady is searching in her purse for at the checkout counter. Some small or big toy to the kids down the street. Doing dishes for the lady or man that just cooked your meal. He couple pairs of pants that don't fit you anymore to the man of the girl that has to wash every couple days cause her guy only has two pairs of work pants.

What would you be looking for moment to moment if you wanted to give 3 gifts every day?

Suppose we made it just once a day?

Suppose we made it just two days a week, your choice which days, which time wave to enter your efforts into.

Suppose we just made the three waves daily a morphophonemic mental reality that we inserted what we actively in that now were capable of?

This is our world. There are people all over the world giving their lives for what they want our children to live in. Suppose we were able to create what is needed out of what is within us. We

could be building a new greater in us as well as inserting a greater in our shared reality

It could be coming up out of us.

It could create perhaps a new grid that could affect other grids.

At the very least it could put more active REALized LOVE into our world to heal her towards her goals.

1c) Milestones: internet existance

2a) Goal / End Result: to return the tool knon as money back ito a useful to humanity benifit

Name: 176

1a) Goal / End Result: To feed the world, cleanse Mother Earth and maintain a peaceful, loving and healthy community for all. A Universe full of love and harmony both physical and spiritual.

1b) Contingencies: People should join together to form local communities to discuss their ideas and come together as a kind of new co-operative, sharing their various resources, produce, work skills, services and crafts etc. Decide what is the necessary to support their local community, covering every aspect of day to day living to include those in the community who are less able than themselves.

Make sure that everyone has somewhere to live with enough food and water supply. Work out which land is or can be available for growing food and how to sustain a food supply for the future. How to have a continuous supply of clothing, heating and medical supplies.

If all requirements cannot be met, where and who to acquire them from and what trading arrangements can be made to bring this about.

1c) Milestones: End to wars and poverty. Free energy, new environmentally friendly technology. Easy travel. Good health. Fairer moderate climate worldwide.

To be self sufficient as much as possible. Respect for all animal life.

To be continued.

Name: 177

1a) Goal / End Result: Transition from "sick care" to health care. This means healthy happy bodies. This also means large institutions/ govt will no longer be allowed to define what appropriate care is or how it is reimbursed. The authoritarian model of "care" will be replaced by an open network which embraces nutrition and emotional well-being.

1b) Contingencies: Individuals will have complete freedom of choice. Whether its energy medicine, herbal, homeopathic or nutritional therapies, even simply exercise, any form of health care which naturally takes root in the local community is beneficial and, as such, should be supported by tax dollars and the medical establishment -- until such a time as that support can be transitioned to a cooperative, non-monetary model.

Allopathic medicine -- where it survives -- will have to prove itself. It will no longer benefit from government largess, foundation money, or the gate keeping and licensing regime of 'accredited' medical schools.

1c) Milestones: Equal funding for alternative medicine.

Break up of the med school monopoly.

Medical practices tailored to the individual, based on actual outcomes, common sense, and whole-hearted acceptance by the community (as opposed to being based on research backed by govt funded universities or other special interests).

Medical schools, foundations, and govt agencies no longer acting as "high priests" and gatekeeper.

Nutritionists, dieticians, homeopaths, holistic practitioners, reiki masters, chiropractors, shamans and coaches compensated equal to surgeons and pill subscribers.

A holistic vision of health care encompassing all areas of life -- paying close attention to what goes into our bodies and the physical layout of our communities.

Healthy happy empowered people! Communities that care.

Name: 178

1a) Goal / End Result: I've met many, all want to be loved. Most are edgy because of money I often ask if you had enough money to be comfortable what would you do? Number one answer help others. Keep it simple, bless those who can manage a fund trust they will empower many who are receiving the blessing. Play it forward.

1b) Contingencies: Keep it simple...We need food clothing shelter and water. Align the blessings in these fields. Embrace farming and agriculture both produce food and clothing. Electric, heat and water should be free and chemical free. People want to work create pride and community involvement volunteer if your basic needs are met. There is goodness. Recognize it in people they need to know they are special. We like helping others.

1c) Milestones: Acknowledge our power we are ready. There are people who are ready, you know who they are. Bless them, trust in them. It's time.

2a) Goal / End Result: Its time to begin, analysis paralysis, we are ready. Slowly release the blessing watch and see. It's our time to show what we are made of.

Name: 179

1a) Goal / End Result: For the money, one need only give a percentage every month, as the banking system at present is to corrupt, the new one can be used to help us every month .. But first they must serve to rid the world of hunger and destruction of war ... Before those who are worse than those who are a little better!

1b) Contingencies: Giving importance to mother earth, the lives, and the improvement of all or nothing money!! The Ten Commandments of American Indians!!!

1c) Milestones: For companies there would be no problem, we can work 4 hours a day and we all work, remove the products that pollute and only bring destruction, make products environmentally friendly and close the companies that produce things that harm. Dare priority to companies and work leading to the well-being of mother earth and in favor of the company!!!

2a) Goal / End Result: Making courses for the safeguard of the world in which we live, for the health of the planet and all the brothers who live there ... As I always say unity is strength!!!

2b) Contingencies: Rules precise, then the first duty and pleasure!! If you want to feel good first have to help those who are ill and put aside selfishness!! Who will not do it, and seeing the money as a God, it must be put in a position to lose everything and start from 0!!!

2c) Milestones: Priority to save the planet, if the planet is respected we could all live better!!!

Name: 180

1a) Goal / End Result: Distribute funds to everyone. Families / friends look after families / friends

1b) Contingencies: Pay back ALL interest collected from credit card, mortgage, bank loans, lines of credit, etc, less a small (real) "banking" fee to those who paid these interests for the last 100 or so years.

1c) Milestones: Pick a date and work ahead and back. For example: work in 5 year increments.

2a) Goal / End Result: Distribute money to the normal hard-working folks who created the wealth in the first place.

2b) Contingencies: Families and friends look after families and friends.

Name: 181

1a) Goal / End Result: Celebrate individual free will and unify the planet in LOVE.

It's important that a high level truth campaign rolls prior to the below mentioned.

1b) Contingencies: (STEP ONE) Release of free energy technology

(STEP TWO) Make it contingent upon completion of rudimentary courses

- Educate the sleeping masses as to humanity's ancient and recent history.

- Educate those same people as to some possible futures.

- As part of Education allow for some form of altruistic service to humanity. impress upon the importance of service to others!

Have mentors available for assistance

STEP (THREE) Release of global funds in 3 rounds. Immediate , 3mos, 6mos.

1c) Milestones: Each of the above mentioned is a mark able milestone.

- Completion in the education of actual history.

- requirement to offer suggestions on other possible future as goals

-

2a) Goal / End Result: Move to unify humanity and grow our collective consciousness. Also, grow closer to our galactic family.

2b) Contingencies: Release all intergalactic information being suppressed. Offer Master teachings to anyone in any discipline (spiritual or otherwise) that one chooses. Encourage service to others.

Celebrate light and love at every turn

2c) Milestones: An increase of light and love on the planet will be measurable.

Name: 182

1a) Goal / End Result: The end result and release of money may not be the answer for some people, the biggest thing at the moment is 99% of the population does not even know that this is available and for why, it is not comprehensible to most people, So i think it should not happen soon. However light workers like us are in deep financial difficulties and do understand what is going on and are active in change, plus we continue to wake people up. There appears a need for positions to be created to assist the confused, and let them see that there will be a chance to get funds once they are in a position to grasp the reality of what is happening. i often think about telling people you are now able to withdraw \$100,000 but you will get it in installments and be rewarded for cleaning the house up from the dirt created by our rulers. The problems I get with this re-enactment is that the people will all be in differing stages of awareness and some will be in a none awareness state. This is a real issue here.

1b) Contingencies: This leads nicely to contingencies . Incremental payments to people coupled with a learning curve has its own set of issues, People will not know who to believe at first. due mainly to the fact that they will have to learn outright we all have been conned for years ,,this is a major problem for most people. again light workers could assist in this learning process and hold seminars and generally have an office where by people can come in and ask for their abundance package in an interview and a list should be presented to them of how they will progress through a waking process. this could be then introduced that they do have a right to that money but incrementally ,,so that no false hopes are sown to them. Once armed with the hope that poverty is going away ,they will conform to some learning process and most will offer some form of help to clean the house up.

So a framework and structure of awakened people will need to build their community and be given tasks to cope with the members of the public in order to deal with emergency needs first, I can only see awakened light workers doing this with the help and aid of peace keepers..

1c) Milestones: Milestones are easily found in people s attitudes ,,an awakened one will answer correctly certain questions which will differ greatly from the un-awakened, I see here that a predetermined questionnaire can be laid and presented to people which could easily determine someone's level of awareness, this will assist in assessment and progression in all people consciousness , once certain milestones are achieved then people then can return to the abundance package office to request their entitlement to the said same package.

2a) Goal / End Result: Free energy needs to be in everyone's home and some natural health remedies too,

For example I am building my own free energy devices and Colloidal silver water makers to improve people s health naturally. Travel too is an issue we will need to introduce travel which is free to light workers so that they can cross borders and get their information out to other societies, I for one feel sorry for those people in the Philippines and would gladly go there and wake them up . then go to the Caribbean where my team and I are waking people up in droves. It is important that the light workers are issued with these technologies like Keshe is promoting

and are duly charged with their safe distribution

2b) Contingencies: When PCD's Personal Communication Devices or Time travel cars are upgraded or Free energy is issued, contingencies are needed to be placed that the items are not abused or given away by any one ,,and that they are being used to the best original intentions.

There can be no use in issuing these technologies should they be abused

Again this can be part of the wake up questionnaire which will clearly demonstrate the level of awareness each individual is achieving weekly.

Once full consciousness is achieved there will be no need for follow ups as life will be a natural continuity for most fully conscious individuals.

2c) Milestones: The milestones must be the level and count of fully conscious individuals who are granted these new technologies to operate in a safe manner for their own improvements, So it can be made clear who has (if you like) passed the test , or graduated. This will be the best signal to others as encouragement to graduate themselves.

3) Alternative Question: My final thoughts are to educate people away form money in the future , There is no real need for it in our near future especially if we have a corrupt free system and no duality left in the world ,,jobs will be for everyone when they get bored or have finished their houses and want to go traveling.

People will have all they need and socializing will then take priority, most people will always want education even old people as this will be a major upheaval and new technologies will be coming to the market at such a pace it will be very difficult to keep up with that. far greater than the controlled technology releases of today. So it is important that every one gets to be informed of the latest new releases for their own benefit. I for one would like to be a part of the new releases.

Name: 183

Greetings Hope Girl,

I just found out about your new website today after reading Cobra's blog today on Portal 2012. I intend to return to it often, now that I have found it!

I myself am in the midst of publicizing online a major project that I have just finished, of which you may want to be aware: a set of criminal/civil charges that reveals exactly how the CAFR scam operates in a given governmental system -- in this case, Washington State, which also has a fraudulent state constitution that, when revealed as such, also begins to reveal precisely how the present fraudulent federal corporation has subverted state sovereignty since the American Civil War.

These charges were drafted and filed to begin to help prepare the people for the vast onslaught of information that they are about to receive after the Event so that their shock might be somewhat mitigated. You can find these charges in the URL seen immediately below. You might be interested to know that I have met and talked with Foster Gamble, as well as a number of other respected activists, who back this particular legal action and its abovementioned companion action.

<http://nowisthetime.us/2012/09/19/for-immediate-release-criminalcivil-charges-against-the-washington-state-corporate-governmentmedia-for-ongoing-systemic-financialconstitutional-fraud-and-treason/>

In any case, because I am in the midst of this substantial effort, as well as drafting a larger set of charges that will cogently and concisely expose Illuminati operations in America since its founding as a legal action, and you have set a looming deadline of this coming Monday, September 24th for submissions, I will have to make my submission less informally as seen below. Please let me know if you see any way that, based on what you see of my work, we can work together in the future.

Your sister in Seattle,

Rebecca Em Campbell

Progression After the Event/Crash of the Global Financial System

1) Sovereign citizens/lightworkers, after receiving their global settlement funds, can form financial self-funding, self-help financial cooperatives for their home areas, using existing networks within their neighborhoods/municipalities, and throughout their bioregion utilizing existing activist networks such as Occupy/Tea Party/Campaign for Liberty/We Are Change, as well as existing credit unions/community banks.

2) Computerized time-based exchange banks can be set up in every neighborhood/municipality so that among neighbors/friends there can be a coordinated mutual offering of time and talents to each other. This can include offering universally needed free energy upgrades to existing technologies in all areas of daily life, on-demand manufactured goods, commonly needed services, including home building and repair, tutoring/instruction in different subject areas and repairs of long-neglected local public infrastructure. Meetings associated with these time-based exchange banks can be used to identify what is most needed in each neighborhood/municipality, and can serve to coordinate efforts to meet these needs.

3) After containment/mass arrests have been carried out at the local and state levels removing obfuscatory vested interests of the cabal from government, public banks can be funded at the local and state levels to fund public projects/private enterprise without interest in a transparent manner during the planetary transition period.

4) Existing public facilities, including government buildings, schools, churches and dechartered corporate/military facilities, can be freely used for public forums and classes concerning the new galactic reality on earth, as well as for housing the homeless until new homes are built or other homes found for them.

5) The American Constitution and Bill of Rights, as well as all other compromised national state and provincial constitutions/municipal charters need to be restored/revised, all unconstitutional executive orders/and federal/state-provincial/municipal legislation rescinded, and publicly funded elections at all levels of government need to be instituted using the newly released funds from the global accounts. Computerized/written ballots need to be at first replaced with paper ballots, later to be superseded by transparent instant voting by online applications through handheld devices after trust in the voting system is gradually restored, to be eventually replaced by increasingly telepathic fluid group dynamics as the ascension process unfolds.

6) The focus of governance needs at first to be bioregional in scope, to enable restoration of so much of our natural and human environment degraded by harmful human activity in the recent past. This includes coordinating Earth human efforts with those of our extraterrestrial/intraterrestrial families in order that this might be effectively accomplished with maximum public engagement of all Earth humans.

7) The focus of governance then needs to become more planetary, solar and galactic in scope, as higher levels of trust in governance are gradually restored, with the peoples of the earth seeing that such movement toward larger units of governance is not in any way motivated by negative control agendas; rather, it is motivated increasingly expanded levels of collective human consciousness with its resultant greater collective realization of human responsibility, as well as of human rights.

Name: 184

1a) Goal / End Result: The goal would be to provide all funds necessary for full participation in the arts by all interested people, specifically including theater production...This area of the arts (theater) has been consistently underfunded even while interest in this art, is overwhelmingly expressed by young people in the United States. In a poll taken by the City of Kennesaw, Georgia, in the early 2000's, the first and most popular area desired for community participation and funding, was theater arts. This art provides the outlet for spiritual, social, educational, literary and physical excellence.

1b) Contingencies: The end result would be positive social, emotional, psychological, and creative expression for people, particularly young people. There is a plethora of talent that shall blossom under programs that provide funding.

1c) Milestones: Funding for productions in dramatic and musical theater would ensure that all interested creative artists could have sufficient income while providing society several positive and tangible things: education, entertainment, and a spark for furthering literary, musical, and communicative excellence.

2a) Goal / End Result: Writers, musicians, singers, dancers, actors, and production professionals would be able to have a way to live well without having to compromise their ideals and creativity. No longer would artists have to produce what the corporations want, rather, the artists could produce what is in their hearts. We need this. Young people, particularly need this. Their spirits will soar.

2b) Contingencies: Trust funds shall be set up for any community who wishes to create a professional or semi-professional group. Funds will be provided for theater space, directors, production crews, and supplies. Actors and musicians and crew will be paid a living wage, as established and created by those professional people working in teams. Musical instruments can be purchased. Costumes and sets can be created. These communities can be run by self organized collectives in the field. Budget making is already a great talent that can be provided and all that is necessary is funding!

2c) Milestones: What can be achieved is the establishment of local professional working theaters with all participants creating specific schedules and "seasons." No longer will profit oriented producers prevent the very best work from being created and performed. The best outcome will be the efforts of community coming together to establish artistic excellence without having to cancel projects and close theaters. A revival, a renaissance, will be evident in each and every town and city. The outlines are already in place, and funding is all that is necessary.

3) Alternative Question: As a professional in the theater arts, I witnessed the joy and creative excitement that artistic projects can provide. Many many young people have musical and acting and solid artistic production skills that are presently being wasted because there is not enough funding. I could personally find hundreds of willing, talented, creative people who would be willing to put in 50 to 60 hours per week because their hearts are in it. We need new playwrights to tell the story of this new world that is about to blossom. All we need is a living wage for everyone involved. I thank you. Linda Baker

Name: 185

1a) Goal / End Result: To end the poverty, to end the 9-5 job slavery, to create a system in which everyone doesn't work for more than 3 hours per day so we can be able to fully connect with ourselves and rediscover the beauty which lies within us.

A system that builds the foundation of a society in which the use of money is no longer needed anymore.

1b) Contingencies: We need to introduce the implementation of free energy technology along with the release of prosperity funds.

We need to explain how this technology works to everybody.

We need to introduce the use of indoor cultivation, hydroponics or aeroponics

We need to stop paying to have water in our houses.

There are more houses than people in the western world, we need to make this information public.

We need to stop the practice of programmed and perceived obsolescence.

We need to inform people of the new era approaching in a detailed way.

We need to inform people of the true story of our planet and how we have been deceived and enslaved.

We need to share the fact that a new and enlightened reality is achievable.

1c) Milestones: Once we have free energy, we will be not worried about taxes and bills, we will be able to carry water where it is needed

With free energy and indoor cultivation we can grow tomatoes even in the desert.

There is no need to build more houses in the western world, there is plenty, people need to know that.

If the practice of programmed and perceived obsolescence is stopped, we will have goods that last, even clothes that last for all the lifespan.

If we inform people of the golden age that awaits us, people will be moved to do their part, once we get the truth we will decide to start to do what we came here to do: service for the others moved by love and by the desire to evolve and to live in a dream world.

If we know that a new and beautiful reality is achievable we will all have a common goal.

2a) Goal / End Result: To expand our power of creation.

To create in a constructive way, a way which cannot create harm to anybody.

2b) Contingencies: We need to inform the population in a detailed way about the way our system works: extraction, production, distribution, consumption, disposal.

We need to inform the population about the pollution created by this system

2c) Milestones: Once people are well informed about the way our system works, they will realize the sickness of it.

People will not believe in the industrial complex system as it works now anymore.

We will not create in a destructive way.

Again the introduction of free energy devices is pivotal.

We will start to use our time to create.

Things such as fashion industries will dissolve once we discover the power of creation within us, everyone will have their own fashion..

Name: 186

2a) Goal / End Result: A Fair Monetary System

2b) Contingencies: - Complete disclosure of the Occult Economy and any related topics (9/11, etc.)

- Educate people about the history and system of central banking and fractional reserve banking and the negative effects this has on the economy (i.e. boom/bust cycles). Educate people about alternative economic theory such as Austrian Economics.

- Repeal the legal tender laws and allow for competing currencies. Basically, anybody should be allowed to make their own "currency". An example of this is Bitcoin. Note that the national currencies can still be allowed to exist.

- Phase out the fractional reserve banking system for the national currencies.

- Reduce the tax burden as much as possible.

2c) Milestones: A) Broadcast shows on TV and publish articles in print magazines/newspapers about the Occult Economy, 9/11, and other relevant topics as explained above in 1b).

B) Conduct a complete and thorough audit of the Federal Reserve and other central banks. Make the entire results publicly available. Process any criminal behavior thus revealed.

C) Repeal the legal tender laws.

D) Gradually increase the fractional reserve requirement for banks serving a national currency (e.g.. US Dollar) to 100%. Banks that do not serve any national currency (i.e. that only use alternative currencies such as Bitcoin) are exempt from all banking regulations.

E) Allow taxes to be also paid in alternative currencies other than the national currency. Phase out as much taxes as possible starting with the most complex and unfair ones. Pay off all public debts and don't allow any new public debts

Name: 187

1a) Goal / End Result: The goal is to end to world hunger, poverty, sickness, war, crime, jealousy and greed. Eliminate money entirely and give everyone access to anything that they need in exchange for contributing their services (i.e. what they do best)to society.

The end result would be the elimination of greed, because everyone will have, or have access to anything that they require to lead a happy life.

1b) Contingencies: Unfortunately, there are no good alternatives to a cashless economy in my opinion. But, if I had to choose, a barter based economy would be my alternate choice.

However, this would lead right back to the same problems of a monetary based economy.

1c) Milestones: Reeducation - Reeducate people that money is not required to lead a healthy happy life. Show how civilization has been brainwashed into thinking that you have to have money in order to survive when in fact, in a cashless society, no money is needed at all. Teach that by providing to society what you do best in return for anything that you require, that hunger, poverty, sickness, war, crime, jealousy and greed will virtually be eliminated.

Start with the supply chains and utilities and work your way down to the general public by making everything 'free'. This would obviously have to be implemented in fairly quick succession. Intense reeducation would be the key to successful implementation of this type of economy.

Preventative measures against hoarding would have to be study. But again, I believe that the key is reeducation.

2a) Goal / End Result: Give all of humanity access to the advanced technology that has been suppressed.

This suppressed advanced technology will improve individual health as well as the health of our planet.

2b) Contingencies: There are no viable solutions in lieu of releasing the suppressed advanced technology just as there is no viable solution in lieu of breathing oxygen. The technology does exist. Make it available to everyone.

2c) Milestones: Again, education is key to getting started. Free or zero point energy - teach people that far better alternatives exist then the use of fossil fuels. Food replication - show that everyone on the planet can have sufficient food to eat without raping the planet. Other material replicators - educate people that the cleaning of clothes, etc. is not necessary when you can replicate tangible goods instead. Advance medical technology - show that health good can be restored and maintained and that pharmaceuticals and most medical services can thereby be eliminated. Alternative travel methods - teach people that there do exist many alternate forms of transportation such as mag-lev, teleportation, etc.

Once the education process begins, hoards of people will freely want to contribute their skills to make all of these things come about.

Go into production.

Continued education.

3) Alternative Question: Money has always been the root cause of all of the problems in civilization. Eliminate money will eliminate all of our problems.

Name: 188

1a) Goal / End Result: 1. Goal: End poverty, create sustainable environment with clean energy provide comprehensive and individualized needs for all.

2. Stop putting people in prison for being poor and who haven't learned the skills to compete. This involves all the governmental agencies supposed to help people but who don't. The problem is at the top. There are many of us who want and try to do the right thing but are stopped and overloaded with useless busy work instead of outcome based performance. Judge me by what I can help others achieve or at least as a extra incentive instead of how many data points match but doesn't do anything.

1b) Contingencies: 1. Obtain a building large enough to house a multitude of different objectives. The County I live in closed over 20 schools that are empty.

2. Recruit the first group of people and probably professionals to renovate the building for different uses(probably not all at once as needs may change) Use clean energy like Keshe or ECAT so only one time cost for heating and cooling.

3. Bring in teams of people from schools, probation and parole, counselors, doctors, psychiatrists, case managers to form teams based on the persons needs and their aspirations but they make the choice.

4. CRITICAL-train everyone in the InglisMotivationalEnhancementMethod.com which is the only program to teach functional skills using learning styles, neuro-linguistics, cognitive restructuring, behavior mod and more. It teaches people how to communicate without being judgemental and it works! Metaphysical world meets quantum physics.

1c) Milestones: .1. First you need 30 hours of instruction on communication skills that work. We have nothing that works or that anyone wants to listen to at the highest levels. This does and has a long track record.

2. Obtain and renovate the building for a variety of uses that are unlimited in scope but determined by the community that is the primary recipients of it's use. It can be used for housing, classes, daycare, doctors, case managers, job training, mentorship, meditation, community support. There should be no limits inside the law. Be creative and give people ownership.

3. Measure the number of people who stay out of trouble, obtain employment, volunteer, children who graduate to higher grades with higher skills(the system also should be used in education)

4. Number and success of programs started. Each person has a team assigned based on their needs and are not sent all over town on foot trying to find food. The person in need should determine at least in part how successful the program and team are. At the very least this should be used to help the others become better.

5. Hope would be having those who first use the program to run the program.

6. Number of people who have used the program in outreach to expand awareness to others about who they are and bring people together. They have a great insight and compassion for others and know what is going on as they are connected to heart. I think the PTW targeted them

just for this reason. They knew what was being done but had no ability to do anything about it. They will be great healers.

8. Measure learning as most of the people who get in trouble are feeling learners who are given the short end of the stick in most schools which are failing. The system I use would also help the schools teach differently and provide a way of helping visual, a

2a) Goal / End Result: 1. People have homes, food and are giving back to society through teaching others, helping with fixing homes, learning to install clean energy devices, helping children learn and finding they really do matter.

2. Creating a community that is proud of itself and the people they care about.

3. Building ties between the have and have nots. Both sides have so much to give but now is the best time to reach out as those who have been at the wrong end know how it feels and would love to help those who didn't know. In addition, those who didn't know can give back by mentoring-a win win.

2b) Contingencies: 1. Privatization does not work-it has resulted in a race to the bottom for money.

2. Government used to work but doesn't now only at the top levels. The money and staff are already there but it would require freeing people to do the real job. Make a basic performance objective-minimal paperwork and you are ok then give points or bonus for achievement of long term objectives like a person stays on a job for a year, stays out of trouble for a year-5 years, children achieve a higher knowledge of a task and can demonstrate by doing or by test. It has to be outcome driven or it won't work and bureaucrats don't think that way-it would scare them.

Most of us would welcome it. So you already have a staff to pull from but they would need to be interviewed for motivation and go through the communication course to get into this special program. I worked with a team that was able to take a group on mentally ill ex offenders from a 75% Recidivism rate to 5% over 4 years. It can be done.

2c) Milestones: 1. A sense of ownership, pride and achievement by the people who go into the program. It should become a object of pride in the community that draws everyone there to use as a center for achievement.

2. National acceptance of this as a model.

3. The understanding that flexibility is the only thing that works and that you have to ask the people what they want for them to have pride in their outcome.

4. There are already many of us who want to do this including lightworkers to teach Yoga!

3) Alternative Question: I have done this on a small scale but Dr. Jae English developed the program over 25 years ago with the ex-offender population and after 8 years had a recidivism of 5%. She is now in the private sector and semi-retired but would love to be involved in this project. She is frankly way ahead of her time especially then and I can say certainly ahead of her time now. People are making efforts they just forgot what they had. This may be a special case but Dr. English could fix this and schools. Frankly, she could fix about any problem that involves people. I just want to be free to not worry about bills so I can do what I am good at which is teaching empowerment to people who have never had any. Namaste

Name: 189

1a) Goal / End Result: Basic needs (food shelter clothe energy) met for all people and wealth not measured anymore in artificial digital but in divine qualities like Joy, Love, Peace.

1b) Contingencies: There is a lot of restructuring needed. Most of the industries are rigged with poisons and they cannot be kept running. Humanity need healing before large amounts of digital money can be released without organization. The first step for me would be to finance opportunities. Some people love growing food. Some people love housing, architecture. Especially when they are free to be creative and healthy. Finance projects involving people willing to participate. Many will join when they see the cause is good and efficient.

1c) Milestones: Expose the truth.

Stop poisonous industries running.

Promote and finance healthy projects of providing basic needs (food shelter clothe energy..)

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: Suzy Star has put together a great project for loving and creative communities <http://www.suzystar.net/>

Hemp is famously miraculous for food, fuel, plastic, clothing, housing, etc. Efficient and healthy. Promote that intensely.

David Wolfe has proposed great solutions for healthy sustainable food and nutrition.

The Keshe foundation (among others) has been working to put out clean free energy and technologies

Beyond basic needs people need mostly Love. Oneness. Live together and connect and do what brings them Joy.

Name: 190

1a) Goal / End Result: if it's true , the claims made by the KESHE FOUNDATION are the answer to all human problems.

I suggest you read all the information from his site and seek conformation.

Name: 191

1a) Goal / End Result: I think the first step should be abolition of the debt, so the people could see there is a chance for change the current financial system. Then many people have bank accounts that could be checked with smart computer programs: it should check every account expenses in ex. monthly window, so everyone could get some more money then usually for their current needs. The people should know the change is coming, so they have time for shift into new reality. At the end the money will not be necessary.

1b) Contingencies: I think this point depends on consciousness of all the people. It is main goal for us, for new media to spread the news, the truth around the world.

1c) Milestones: after above steps we should wait for emotions fall. People should see this is not a joke, miracle or some kind of tale. They should understand the money is not the goal, but the tool for mind changing, that at the end of this change there will not be any money needed anymore..

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones: The people could don't know what to do with so many money that they get. The poorest ones could get mad of that. Some could may revenge on their employers because of previous treatment, etc.

Truth, truth and more information about whole process. "bad" people (ex. government) should go away, new righteous people should take their place.

3) Alternative Question: I'm sorry for my language, and not so much ideas..

Greeting from my heart..

Name: 192

1a) Goal / End Result: To end all debt and poverty in the world by making sure everybody has enough to fulfill his/her basic needs as well making sure everybody can do that in his/her life that's inspiring to him/her. Basically this means that you're no longer depending on things which cost (to much) money or which are destructive to the society or the environment.

1b) Contingencies: - Introduction and distribution of the global settlement funds, but and this is important not all at once and immediate. So that indeed you're local supermarket doesn't close all of a sudden or that people don't turn up at their jobs. It should be done in stages. First, introduction of the new monetary system. Second, global debt forgiveness (public and private debt).

- Then the free energy concepts and devices should be introduced. So release of new technologies must happen along with the financial reset, this is very important. When free energy machines are working and distributed along the globe, then the prosperity funds should be introduced and distributed incremental.

1c) Milestones: - reset of the current financial system

- introduction of the new monetary system

- global debt forgiveness (public and private)

- introduction of free energy

- implementation and distribution of free energy machines

- introduction of prosperity funds

- distribution of the funds (incremental dependent of the antecedent implementations).

2a) Goal / End Result: A society which runs on free energy independent from oil, gas, nuclear energy,...

2b) Contingencies: - Introduction of the concept.

- Start implementing the system, but one area at a time. (E.g., first electricity, then oil, ...). The employees of companies will get money from the global settlement funds as compensation for income deprivation.

This goes directly hand in hand with the introduction of the global settlement funds. These funds should first be used to give money to people who have some income deprivation due to the implementation of the free energy machines. So, initially only those people who lose their job or whose activities are not necessary any more to run society will get money. Only when every aspect is covered (energy, water, food, housing,...) the prosperity funds should be spread to everybody.

2c) Milestones: - introduction to the general population of free energy (work of the Keshe foundation e.g.)

- starting to implement free energy on a gradual basis

- first making sure households have access to free energy for their living standards, then for medical purposes, then for transportation,...

- Eventually we must come to a society which runs entirely on free energy.
- During this process, people who suffer incomes loss will receive compensation.

1a) Goal / End Result: to have more free time for family, pleasure, creativity, self education, community, exploring the wonders of nature, cultures and world.

1b) Contingencies: 1) by maximizing the automatization of production of industrial products, producing only the best quality products - according the highest technological standards (proposed by www.keshfoundation.com) to save resources and produce long lasting products.

Cooperation of companies, which were competitors in the past.

(Nowadays so many products are just produced in poor quality with purposely short life span - to keep the circle of business alive and to keep people bind to labor.) Implementing this new technologies - many people can be freed from factory work.

2) introducing suppressed technologies - replicators etc. to produce food, water and other products for daily use.

3) by introducing these new technologies, the huge military complex can have new purpose for their production capacities.

4) when the financial pressure is gone, it is a pleasure to contribute with lets say 4/6 hours per day in community service in a super market, restaurant, etc.

1c) Milestones: 1) free energy proposed by www.keshfoundation.com

2) new transportation systems proposed by keshe foundation.

3) provide information and education about healthy live stile.

4) provide for all the people best possible information about all fields of life like: gardening, cooking, practical skills, techniques etc. via internet - with films and graphics etc.

2a) Goal / End Result: the goal is the same as in 1a.

2b) Contingencies: when competition and greed is gone, and the unity-consciousness is filling the air, the willingness to support each other, to cooperate and find common solutions for new situations will be naturally.

1) education of mind - through teaching of techniques, history, nature, etc.

2) education of heart - through showing good examples and teachings of the ascended masters, angels, galactic teachers etc.

3) education of heart and mind through service to others in the communities

in the old paradigm - so much of our potentials are blocked by fear, guilt, shame, thinking in the box, in limited cultural and religious traditions.

2c) Milestones: in the beginning was the WORD, therefore I feel deeply that education in truth is the primary need of the hour. When our thinking and feelings - our awareness changes / rises - our actions follow

3) Alternative Question: I do see the propositions of www.keshfoundation.com ground braking new technologies, which fit into the new NOW, and I follow the very inspirational work of the www.the2012scenario.com - as teachings of the heart.

I am personally connected to Africa / specifically to Uganda, because my wife is from there.

Even though it is the "Perl of Africa" people have hardly enough to survive. Information,

Education I see also there the first need. All the above mentioned points I see also the same for Uganda.

1a) Goal / End Result: Educate the population on what is truly going, Implement free energy and debt forgiveness. Eradicate want and illness. Establish independent boards from the community or an online internet polling system to query governmental and new technological implementations.

1b) Contingencies: Media-Communications-Utilities ensure the engineers and support briefed so interruptions in services can be mitigated. The medical- food and energy industries will need to be briefed on the pending changes, in order to insure the new paradigm is implemented for technologies affecting these industries. The Main Stream Media must start reporting the Truth!.

1c) Milestones: I. Gain control of the financial institutions

II. Gain control of the internet and media

III. Inform the public of the pending changes

IV. Bring the worlds militaries into compliance

V. Begin Disclosure

VI. Just do it

2a) Goal / End Result: The worlds population must be made aware of their history, we have been in the wilderness for so long now its time to come home. We also must reduce governance to meet the will and needs of the people. No longer should large central government be the rule of day.

2b) Contingencies: Use the media to truthfully educate the population. Reduce government by selecting people from the community from all walks of life for limited public service 2yrs for all offices.

2c) Milestones: Make all institutions transparent and accountable to the public.

Utilities should be made available for free they are needed to sustain life

Elimination of transportation impediments such as tolls and parking meters.

Corporations abolished

Elimination of want

Create a justice system that works for the people

3) Alternative Question: How do we educate the population so that those that want to be of service to the planet and our galactic heritage make the first step to do so? Who do we contact to become engaged with implementing these changes?

Where do we go to be healed from all that has been done to damage the human race, what is the process?

1a) Goal / End Result: Redistribution of the riches. A debit card or credit of any bench or institution of re-creation can be utilized, that it allow buying Viennese of consumption cash money (foodstuff, clothing, footwear, etc) not, because you can lend oneself to bad handlings. Canceling the utilization of particular vehicles, only utilizing foreign trucks for the transportation of foodstuff and passengers, until step by step also these, for the utilization of new energy, overcoat suspend electricity or hydrogen themselves, that right now this technology exists . Establishing a monocurrency all over the world, with this they eliminate the stock markets of the different Nations and many benches and giving them the task to administrate the new cards to a new transition. Naming at each locality new authorities, selected candidates for honorable people of the community that organize the community's multiple tasks.

Suspending all of the propaganda in the media, and informing of the true situation of the human beings, so much his history and his knowledge and how elites to us have been deceived for thousands of years, of our reality for her and the secret scheme of power.

1b) Contingencies: First: Joining in a very account, all cards of the different benches, apiece or head of the family (Father or Housewife) to create the new account as from 1,0 (credit ó bond, as you be named).

Second best: Who would resist has this measure. Governments and bankers principally. (he calls for an army of transition of abolition of power and the money. That it is not had in the present time and it is necessary to create it like first point, but if it be had)

Third party: Making a neutral country and to transfer them in that place in order that they become aware of his evildoings and apply them to him they same.

Room: Reporting to all the people for television, radio, newspaper, magazines, loudspeaker, etc. Of humanity's new transition.

Fifth: Turning the public plazas, churches and schools and universities into teaching and diffusion of the new culture.

1c) Milestones: Communities but remote, the ones that better are ready for the survival are the urban communities.

The cost-reducing changes are the base for the changes in the men's conscience and if these are for their public interest these are assimilated but easily.

2a) Goal / End Result: Education is one very important point in any change, but I could not be as he is known as of the present moment like one diffusion of ideas, rather he has to become Practical Education so that it is proclaimed or teach .

2b) Contingencies: First: What and What For teaching .

Second best: Checking what taught.

Third party: Being applicable and spreading out what taught.

2c) Milestones: Children are the ones that better learn in theoretic way and the adults in way practice .

3) Alternative Question: They stem from analysis of many readings and books of philosophy, but overcoat of the analysis of reality.

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To align our individual and collective lives with the Love and Will of The Most High.

The End Result is to share goods and services with one another - and give of our best in the process - out of a higher motive than the profit motive. Indeed, out of the highest motive there could ever be: out of gratitude to our Creator for life with meaning. Out of, in a word: Love.

1b) Contingencies: Getting clear on Motive - on The Vision - makes all potential contingencies fall into place, in service to that goal.

So a Contingency factor is for all humanity to wake up to the reality of being the sons and daughters (while we are still in the 3D polarity paradigm) of our mutual Source.

1c) Milestones: The first milestone is the elimination of money - at least, as it has been known (for too long now). (Hopegirl: You are operating under a false premise. The financial system as it is has to be released, for The New to be able to manifest. It does not exist within the current system: it replaces it. Doing things for profit is rendered obsolete in the era of The Great Awakening.) So there go the dual training wheels of interest-bearing money and fractional-reserve banking. They have had their day. It is time now for the total New.

The second milestone is the creation of a system of credits & debits (out with the now-obsolete interest-bearing system) for services rendered to The System; similar to the LETS systems already in place, only taken up to the global level - where humanity is now at, in awareness; just not yet in total consciousness.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To embody Ascension.

The End Result is to accomplish Ascension, to a higher level of being/consciousness than we are at presently, in 3D; and to do WITH Gaia, our beloved host Being.

2b) Contingencies: The step-by-step process for the accomplishment of our End Result is, first, to educate & awaken our brothers and sisters to the evidences for the reality of reincarnation as an integral part of the Plan of Life - that We Are, fundamentally, One Another; and then, taking one step further in awareness from that premise, that We Are One. Divine sparks - fractals - of One Holy Being. Involved in awakening, and making our way back, to Unity. So that As we do unto others, so do we do unto ourselves - literally.

2c) Milestones: The 'large achievement' would be for us to experience ourselves AS sons and daughters of One Holy Being; on our way to the next 'large achievement', that of accomplishment of Unity - the Purpose of the whole exercise in Creative living: to make our way back to our birthright, of Oneness.

3) Alternative Question: The more people wake up to the considerable thinking and writing that has gone on in relation to our historical place in time, they will realize that we are verging on a

place of no-time - a move out of the Matrix that we have been embedded in, and up to a higher level of reality; beginning to truly test our spiritual wings, as 'spiritual beings having a human experience' - and now at the end of that stage of our unfolding.

1a) Goal / End Result: Eliminate the use of toxic chemicals for cleaning and personal care.

1b) Contingencies: Educate population to what is really in commercially produced cleaners, makeup, shampoos...etc.

Create educational materials, workshops, tutorials for nontoxic alternatives to commercial toxic products.

Organize community outreach programs for implementation of programs.

Name: 199

1a) Goal / End Result: A new system (RBE) for the benefit of all beings of the planet.

We don't need to figure out this by our self, there is people that has invested their hole life in finding a way to change things around for better. If you never have read projects like "The Venus Project" and many others that are aligned to a better future for all of us, I'll strongly recommend a full review of this material, It will give us a lot more that just a starting point..

<http://www.thevenusproject.com/>

<http://www.theresourcebasedeconomy.com/2012/01/the-trust-economy/> (this takes this transition processes in great detail)

A point that is important to make clear, is that at the beginning it would be really difficult to grasp what this proposals are about, specially if you look at them trough the glass of money based economy. It is imperative that you understand that money in the way is used today is the root of almost 90% of the world problems, and that no solution based on "debt-created money" is going to work, as well as all "political" solutions, our problems are not "political", are technical!!

Name: 200

1a) Goal / End Result: Let the People Decide how they want to use it

Depending on the financial situation you are in, you have \$100,000.00 to use up anyway you see fit out of any of the 4 listed programs with whatever percentage is required out of the \$100,000.00 as long as the total percentage does not exceed 100%.

1.) Home 2.) Student Loans 3.) Credit Cards 4.) Medical Bills

Home

Offer up to \$100,000.00 zero percent, zero down, zero term, zero payment home mortgage / apartment rent, and mortgage refinancing.

1a. This will take care of the homeless, foreclosures, under water mortgages, home equity loans, and first mortgages.

They can apply all or part of the funds by refinancing the existing mortgage(s).

They can be given a rent payment only check book or supplied an account for rent payment only.

They can apply for a new home mortgage with all or part of the funds as the down payment.

They can get a cashier's check to pay off the existing mortgage(s).

Student Loans

Offer up to \$100,000.00 zero percent, zero down, zero term, zero payment, student grants and loan refinancing.

1a. This will take care of outstanding loans, current college students, and new college students.

They can refinance to pay off all or part of their outstanding loans.

Current students can use the financing to pay for current and future college expenses using a campus only debt card.

This will be the replacement of the Stafford grants that exist across colleges today for new students.

Credit Cards

Offer up to \$100,000.00 zero percent, zero payment credit card / loan refinancing. Similar to a prepaid card so the can choose how much of their current debt they want to pay off.

1a. This will take care of all revolving credit card(s) and loan(s).

They can refinance all of part of their revolving credit card payments.

They can receive a cashier's check to pay off any existing loans that are not on a credit card.

They can use all or part of the funds to apply for a new grant to remodel, replace household items, buy a new car, motor home, travel trailer .

Medical Bills

Offer up to \$100,000.00 zero percent, zero payment hospital bill coverage.

This will take care of existing medical bills and possible monthly revolving medical expenses.

They can pay off all or part of outstanding medical bills and or receive a medical only use debt card.

1b) Contingencies: This process is simple, uses all of the existing marketing, companies, and employees and offers each and every individual their choice in how they want to spend the money without it becoming cash and going to illicit items. All purchases that fall under extravagant, frivolous, or financial gain are eliminated from these funds using a grant / refinancing program.

- This will require a marketing campaign, Television advertising, Mailers, and radio advertisement.

- This will require the existing banking system branches and their resources.

- It will require Mortgage companies and realtors and their existing resources.

- It will require college's financial arms and their existing resources.

It is just a matter of paper work from long extensive financial legal crap to a simple one page thank you for your business document. All these services are to do is to help track the amount and what the funds are being used for, no credit check, no legal wrangling, no making any money off of it because it all should be a part of the new financial system.

The main idea is free will and choice, let them decide what they can pay off, what they would like to purchase, and how they can maneuver the income they make to create a level of pleasure and relaxation they have lost.

1c) Milestones: This program will level the playing field of income required to live.

Two income households can now go to single.

The underemployed will no longer be underemployed.

The job market will change and the unemployed can replace the voids opened up from the two income households and from those that will no longer have to be part time to survive.

Some recipients will be able to retire. Manufacturing and imports will increase as people either use this grant or their paycheck money to purchase items.

People have free will, you cannot ask people to contribute to an idea to receive anything because that eliminates free will. Giving guidelines and choices does not eliminate free will but just gives smaller options of its use. Right now people need guidance, not like the years of guidance they have received from our government or the mass media but guidance of choice.

This fund which I like to call a grant of \$100,000.00 cannot be giving for use of total free will because that will create the crash of society that needs to be avoided. Even if there were plans to eliminate all debt and give this grant for prosperity purpose would create the same problem for our society. People need to learn the truth and have knowledge before they can be allowed to have total free will of trillions of dollars for prosperity.

There will be people with funds they don't spend, these are the people that have already figured out how to control their free will and have lived within their means. There will be others that look at this amount as negligible but since there are guidelines for this money they are given an avenue for philanthropy, they can assist others that need additional funds and also begin to contribute to the changes of our society to benefit the future of the Golden Age.

2a) Goal / End Result: I had only found out about your request on the 20th and a monumental task this is to say the least. I have many ideas about transforming our current system and I know of many others people that do as well but time is of the essence at this point.

There is one single idea that I have found to be pretty much consistent with everyone is the idea of community. To make this quick and following the Happiest place on our planet today the idea is cooperative community involvement like they have and are still developing in Denmark.

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: I would love to assist you if there is way that I could. I have the time, resources, and abilities as well as hands on experience working with cites in the Midwest trying to accomplish some of these same goals.

Love and Happiness

Name: 202

1a) Goal / End Result: Let us end all famine through the new technologies, once and for all!! Hopefully we get those technologies soon once the cabal is gone. World hunger is gone with these new technologies so release ALL PATENTS NOW!!!!!!!!!!!!!! Elimination of taxes and all other financial burdens on our farmers and society would give them so much incentive to :GROW FOOD; as they love their way of life!!

1b) Contingencies: We can start by eliminating all taxation, and respecting each other and getting rid of all or most of the government controls on every \"GODDAM:\" THING we do in our lives!!! Don't pay taxes is a good start, like IRS, or CRA in Canada and we get our lives under control. Let's pull together \"PEOPLE:\" and as we pull together they have no power anymore !! As the golden age kicks in!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

1c) Milestones: My achievements are not paying the CRA in Canada for the last 10 years even having my own business and making lots of money!!!! That is my own rebellion against the government assholes and the cabal which has taken over the Canadian government!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

2a) Goal / End Result: I have many passions even just walking down the street just saying hi to somebody whom has a totally different background than myself or anybody else, i'm always amazed at people's lives and backgrounds and the variety of their lives, and their experience in their lives!!! I am sure that everybody wants the same thing in life- THAT IS LOVE PEACE AND PROSPERITY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

2b) Contingencies: Let's build a real foundation now with no separation and no wars to anybody where there is no more \"HATE\" between peoples \"Let's build on the peoples coming together as i have seen with the \"IRANIAN PEOPLE\"

2c) Milestones: I can tell u all that there is divine intervention in your own life !! i know for sure as my business was started by such!!!!!! I was intercepted one day by my old boss when i tried to start my own business at my lowest point, and low and behold just started to snowball as in my wildest dreams!!! hang on to your dreams!!!!!!!!!!!!!!DREAM ON, DREAM ON TILL YOUR DREAMS COME TRUE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

201

1a) Goal / End Result: First off releasing technology that has been suppressed should happen before any money is given out. Food technology has been suppressed. Star Trek inspired food processors that will be 100% Nutritious, fresh water processors that convert polluted/salt water into fresh water, then fresh air technology, then free energy, then free travel. Heal ourselves then the planet, it will create a sense of ownership and will give everybody a purpose!

1b) Contingencies: The technology that was used to build the pyramids can be applied to building housing for all who don't have shelter. Antigravity technology can build a pyramid it can build houses.

1c) Milestones: By using pyramid healing techniques, humans will be inspired to heal the earth. Every neighborhood throughout the world can create synergy with healing ourselves first! Heal the human body, neighborhood by neighborhood.

2a) Goal / End Result: Education, get rid of the illunmiati lesson plans and kids will excel. medical, doctors should be paid when their patients are healthy, no pay when the patients are sick. Military, help build everything. Technology, help train us to build the inventions that have been suppressed that will make our daily lives easier. Spiritually, needs to be defined, can't do that unless a full disclosure on the positive ET's.

2b) Contingencies: Heal yourselves, heal your neighborhood, heal your state, heal the country, then heal the WORLD!

2c) Milestones: Free food technology, fresh water processors, and truthfully explain our history of planet earth. Creates ownership that will lead to synergy!

3) Alternative Question: David Wilcock, divinecosmos.com take a look at his site ;)

203

1a) Goal / End Result: First a general response to 1) the big picture: "Our main objective is to release this money without destroying our society by crashing our global economic systems. How can we do this?"

Answer: Do it gradually. Set up a system where every recipient of the money has an account or other means of receiving a regular monthly payment. Take the median income of the area/country where each person resides. Start making monthly payments of half the amount of median income. This should cover basic expenses of life, but no extras. In this way, people won't stop working overnight, but those who think they can better contribute in a place different from the one they occupy today, will be free to change. It is important to provide security and continuity, so whatever the amount of money is that can be distributed, make it known how long the monthly payments will last on the currently available money, and have a plan to continue those payments (from some other source of money) after the original amount runs out. That means everyone will have a permanent low, but guaranteed, income in perpetuity. They will continue to work, but will choose better what to work on than they can today.

Now to the end result question.

Goal: To provide basic economic security for all so as to allow a people-centered, distributed system of production, exchange and governance to emerge.

1b) Contingencies: 1) Make sure the money is available.

2) Explain that the idea is to provide a permanent basic income for everyone, how long the available money will last, and how you propose to keep this going even after the initial sum is finished. (suggestion: look at different proposals of how to fund a guaranteed basic income...)

3) Put into effect the administrative necessities for distributing that money to every individual that can be reached (bank accounts, transfer mechanisms)

4) Establish, for every area of residence (country), the median income.

5) Choose a percentage of that income as a monthly figure to be distributed. (suggested: 50% - but could be different)

6) Start monthly payments to everyone

7) Let people get on with their lives

1c) Milestones: Proceed in numbered sequence.

each number in "contingencies" depends on the previous numbers to be done first.

milestones are:

1) widespread agreement that "it can be done", i.e. that economic security is not a mirage and that it will help everyone live a more fulfilling life (achieved after contingencies 1 and 2 are done)

2) quantification of monthly resources that people can count on, and an idea of this not being a "fly by night" thing that will fizzle out after a while.

3) Proof of the pudding. As payments start to come in regularly, doubts will be removed and

things will start to loosen up economically.

4) Document the changes this new system is causing in our economy and in social life, including government.

2a) Goal / End Result: I feel passionate about society, not just a part of it, so I will attempt to answer this one in terms of society as a whole.

Goal: A society where everyone can develop and optimally utilize their talents to forward the common good, existing within the resources provided by the planetary eco-system, where other life forms are treated with respect and love, and where human beings can grow, learn and prosper.

2b) Contingencies: Step by step process for getting there:

1) provide basic economic security while keeping the economic system alive, and people able and willing to contribute their knowledge/time to forwarding the common good in their own area of expertise. Make sure the economic system is not tending to concentrate resources but to equitable distribute them.

2) Liberalize education to where people can choose what to study after having acquired the basics that enable study and - importantly - critical evaluation of data.

3) Promote self-reliance at all levels, from the individual to countries. This includes growing our own food, largely vegetable based, locally close to the point of consumption. It also includes bringing manufacturing back to the local level (see: maker movement, hackerspaces).

4) Open source all knowledge, including technological.

5) Phase out fuel-based energy production in favor of using what Nature offers - solar, wind, gravity, magnetic energy, waves and tides, anything that does not need (fossil) fuels.

6) Politically, push decisions as far down to local level as possible. Change from today's system of representative government to one that allows direct input by individuals and communities, small and large, in the laws and decisions that affect them.

2c) Milestones: 1) Economy at the service of the people. Speculative component and tendency to concentrate wealth at the top removed from economic system.

2) Education promotes creativity and individual engagement as well as critical thinking.

3) Resilient communities that have basic food security and can obtain/manufacture everything else they need.

4) All worthwhile knowledge freely available.

5) Human civilization is a non-destructive part of earth's biosphere.

6) Politics at the service of people, not special interest groups.

3) Alternative Question: I hope my answers are useful.

Name: 205

Firstly, we would like to congratulate you on your WHILE YOU WERE ASLEEP Article, you are an inspiration to all of us.

Our response takes the form of a generalized approach based on our in-depth research over many months/years, and our faith and trust in God and our Galactic family.

Firstly, our understanding is that the population will be informed utilizing the medium of television broadcasting. This worldwide platform will serve to communicate and educate the people as to the carefully planned step by step approach to every aspect of the announcements. It is our belief that under the perfectly planned guidance of the many off-world and inner-world beings who have been secretly orchestrating these events, that the global economic system will simply transition from the old to the new with as minimal disruption as possible.

We further believe that through the information dissemination process, that we the people, will naturally embrace the resolutions and respond to a call for community participation to the many issues that affect our everyday life.

Once these announcements are made, people everywhere will feel the need to reconnect to each other, as they seek to more fully understand and grasp the enormity of the disclosures. Discussions will take place and thoughts and ideas will blossom and manifest into joy and jubilation, as the eventual realization of a new found freedom is fully embraced.

It is highly recommended that you take the time to read the following Update Article on the Planetary Activation Organization website that explains exactly where we are at and what to expect <http://paoweb.com/sn091812.htm> (bookmark this site for further Updates) :-

UPDATE by Sheldon Nidle
for the SPIRITUAL HIERARCHY AND GALACTIC FEDERATION

We would also like to refer you to Tolec of the Andromeda Council website he has a wealth of detailed information, in particular, we have referenced the following link as being most useful <http://andromedacouncil.com/Contact.html> (bookmark this site also for further Updates) :-

ANDROMEDA COUNCIL
REACHING OUT WITH HELP ACROSS THE HEAVENS

Thank you for the opportunity to contribute to HOW WE FIX THE WORLD and we trust that this information has been helpful. We now look forward to the report.

In Love & Light Always,
The Cosmic Trio from Australia

Name: 206

1a) Goal / End Result: A prosperous economy locally, and worldwide.

1b) Contingencies: Fund seniors, small businesses and train skills:

How to go from poverty to prosperity.

1. How do we release massive funds without destroying society?

Fire all government workers, start over! Their thinking and training is just wrong.

Stop all government entitlement programs and payouts.

Make a major announcement requesting retired/seniors to be panel members to distribute funds. Let these seniors serve an allotted time with pay. Create these business centers in the community centers, and gymnasiums in numerous cities per state with panels of 3 for entrepreneurs to apply to with very simple business plans for funding, ie. this is what I can do, this is how much money it will take to get started, how many I can hire and train, this is how much profit I expect to pay back into the fund for more business creation. (one page is adequate.)

These panel members need some business savvy, but cannot be old school bureaucrats. Almost anyone with a good idea can be funded, but a starry-eyed guy with no business experience coming in asking for a million dollars to grow mushrooms in his 400 sq foot basement, someone has to say, "how about \$5,000 to start, Buddy." They also cannot look at the experienced entrepreneur and only offer \$250,000 when he knows he needs \$1.5 million to start.

Create a wage structure based on the new currency., ie. anyone with skills would be able to afford a house. Let these centers provide instant funding to anyone with a worthwhile (broad parameters) business plan, with additional funding available in stages as needed, from manufacturing, to services, to food production. No bureaucratic hoop jumping required.

Have sign up areas in these same centers for those wishing to develop skills. Have a manufacturing skills, farming skills, refrigeration, maintenance training, etc. listings to match entrepreneurs with trainees. Back to the apprenticeship system.

For artists, and charities, they can do non-profit business plans.

The small business owner has been the backbone of this country in all prosperous times past. We must fund the small business owners for new plants, machinery, equipment, hiring and training. We have to go back to SKILLS, products, local food growing, manufacturing to create a base economy.

Create a database of skilled people who want to start businesses and hire and train people. Start with the gray-haired entrepreneurs. Fund the seniors FIRST. They have the wisdom and experience we need.

NOTE: This same panel would distribute survival funds to anyone who needs it for food, or to pay housing. Giving the weak money will create the equivalent of opium dens and crack houses on every corner. We cannot have that, or \$500 loaves of bread. Common sense must prevail. We are a generous and loving people. We will help those who need it. Let the churches do the charity works. Get the government OUT.

1c) Milestones: A 4% unemployment rate. (My grandfather told me many years ago that 4% of the population will never work. :) No hungry or homeless children!

Name: 207

1a) Goal / End Result: Ways to feed the world, through a structure like habitat for Humanity. Volunteer groups would help in the building of no till gardens, walipenies, and small scale orchards, and bee keeping, using permaculture techniques.

1b) Contingencies: Enlist the help of organizations already established. Or find out their structure, like Habitat For Humanity. Contact vendors, or recycling centers for basic materials. Starting with the group assembled, build their gardens, then have people cycle in and out to get theirs built.

1c) Milestones: Securing free wood chips from tree trimming companies, and electric company trimming service. Securing free newspaper from recycling centers for no till gardens. Use funds for the purchase of Walipini construction, these will ensure year round growing even in the coldest climates. Purchase worms, or once started supply worms from starter farm. These will be used for composting and free fertilizer. Purchase first nuke of bees, and bee hive. Use splits each season after that to build new hives for the group. Secure public allotments of land for people in cities to grow their own garden.

2a) Goal / End Result: To end world hunger and provide sustainable food security through the use of Permaculture. Using a sweat equity structure/barn raising method.

2b) Contingencies: 1. Gather a group that are able and willing to create their garden and Walipini, for themselves, and the other members of the group.

2. Make the contacts in the business community to obtain the supplies.

3. Purchase heirloom seeds, so that seed is obtainable after each harvest, for the next years crops.

4. Set up bee hives, teach organic beekeeping.

5. Set up composting with vermiculture. "worm farm"

6. Market the idea in every community, enlist new participants, to perpetuate the program.

2c) Milestones: Using a finished and working system for education, and marketing. By marketing, I do not mean to generate money, but to spread the word. Seeing how easy this is will be key. Mother nature does these things naturally, without human input. These systems need little work, once established. They improve each year naturally.

3) Alternative Question: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sohl6vnWZmk>

<https://vimeo.com/28055108>

<http://www.youtube.com/user/FatBeeMan>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HYR9s6chrI0>

<http://www.bensoninstitute.org/Publication/Manuals/Walipini.pdf>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bw7mQZHfFVE>

Name: 209

1a) Goal / End Result: To release "classified" and other suppressed information about major historical events, particularly wars, the JFK assassination, and false flag events including but not limited to 9/11. Many people's minds cannot handle contemplating the horrors of the "reality" we have been living in for so long and what world leaders have been capable of. In order for society to truly heal and move on, these secrets need to be exposed so that the vast secrecy under which the cabal has been able to operate can never occur again.

1b) Contingencies: It is my understanding the documentaries explaining these events already exist. However, if this would be the first step would be to create a format for this information in an engaging, easily digestible way. This would provide work for many people. The next step would be to get the networks to agree to donate or affordable sell airtime for this information to be emanated, with simultaneous web casts on the internet.

1c) Milestones: Creating the method by which to distribute the information, getting it aired via television and the internet, helping the people heal. Much like reflecting on tragedies like 9/11, the recent shootings in Colorado and other events of that nature bring people together, I think finding out the truth and knowing we are empowered to create a better, utopian future for ourselves, and all of humanity will be extremely powerful. Additional jobs can be created in the mental health field to help people who have not yet been awoken adjust to the transition.

2a) Goal / End Result: To end the current health care conglomerate and replace it with a more natural, holistic and energetic system that is not a business that makes billions of dollars a year by keeping & making people sick. This system will use current methods such as reiki and other modes of energy/light healing, whole foods therapies, yoga, acupuncture, meditation and the like to spread wellness around the globe. I also believe the release of currently suppressed technologies will go far in supporting this transition.

2b) Contingencies: We must break the corporate ties between pharmaceutical companies, the government and the healthcare system. The health care system needs to be revamped to reflect our natural healing abilities each human possesses along with the implementation of currently suppressed technologies that will contribute to the end of disease as we know it on this planet.

2c) Milestones: Ending current toxic pharmaceuticals.

Expanding the holistic/natural therapies industry.

Educating the people about the amazing healing powers of the human mind.

Re-training for current medical professionals who want to transition to the new system.

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 210

1a) Goal / End Result: I believe that the present planetary conditions are the result of a concerted effort of certain ill-intentioned beings to hide the truth from humanity and to hoard planetary wealth, resources, and truths for themselves. This is a choice that was made in the past and which has been perpetuated in history to the present day. I believe the natural way of the universe is truth and abundance. I believe we do not have to struggle to discover these truths, but rather, they will rush towards us when the gross efforts to conceal them are removed.

I feel very strongly that the current global economic system is not "ours", and therefore it needs to "crash" (as the question states) - or reset, at the very least. This need not be traumatic, however it is essential to ask and answer certain questions regarding the nature of this proposed dispensation. Is this release of money going to be of existing currency, ie federal reserve debt notes, backed by debt obligation? I feel this would be very unfortunate and dangerous if this is the plan, and I dearly hope it is not. At the very least, the existing debts would have to be cancelled out prior to/along with the dispensation, and the monetary system swiftly moved to a value-backed currency, in order for this enormous gest to have the lasting value it must have.

There is obviously no detail about this in the article, and also, the questions themselves seem to evince a top-down "fear of the common person" attitude. I wish to ask this: who has destroyed the economy as it presently stands? The common person? No - it has been those who have been entrusted with the system who have crashed it. Therefore, a sudden release of a massive amount of currency is going to have to go hand in hand, immediately, with a massive amount of disclosure and education! This is far more important than the grocery store delivery people suddenly having money in their account and not wanting to work anymore. After all, who could blame them? They have been overworked and underpaid for so very long now, haven't they!

The implication of this question is that people only work for money! Yes, they may very well do, when they have to struggle just to survive, as so many people do now. So whatever short-term consequences arise from this theoretical windfall would pale in comparison with the very real present consequences of the massive economic inequality we currently face. I would strongly recommend and suggest that along with (or before) this money is released, a concerted effort is made to reach out for highly consciously aware individuals to help with the planning and education efforts that will have to go along with this massive change. We don't need a "5 year plan" here - what we need are sensitive, intelligent, trustworthy people who can think in the moment and adapt immediately to changing circumstances, and who understand the bigger picture. Those type of people are not presently in power, or if they are, they have not had the opportunity to show themselves as of yet in my opinion.

So you see, this question does not have a simple answer! The simplest answer is: release the

damn money and stop trying to put more reasons/excuses in front of it: the human race has been tortured by the banksters long enough! People will self-organize and do what needs to be done to come together when they suddenly find themselves not needing to struggle to meet Maslow's lowest hierarchies of needs any longer. I would myself happily get in a delivery truck and make grocery deliveries all day if I knew it was needed and would help people eat. If I had a million dollars in my bank account or not would hardly matter – after all, I like to eat my bananas and salad, and you can't eat money can you?

And if that is so for me, you can be sure many, many others would feel the same way. Most people are essentially good at heart, and want to help others, it is just that in our present corrupted society it is difficult to find a way to do this effectively!

The question of economic crisis/devaluated currency arising due to releasing so much money at once was not considered after the financial crisis of 2008, when the Fed gave away \$27 trillions of dollars, was it?! So this proposed dispensation could hardly create a more serious devaluation than that, one that we are presently living through, with commodity prices rising vastly and with much more of this on the horizon. Price controls could easily be enacted to prevent corporations or those presently in power (landlords, etc) from attempting to manipulate the results of this dispensation. In fact profit margins are already far too high on many basic needs (gas/oil for example, rent/mortgage for another) and this dispensation could in fact serve to equalize and make fair what is now widespread social manipulation and price gouging. What the human race needs is to stop being lied to, poisoned, mind controlled, mis-educated, and told that it cannot be trusted. All the money in the world will do little to help if these nefarious activities are not halted along with it!

I hope these words reach those who are posing these questions, as I am trying to drive home the point that attitudes need to change at the top, and I mean 180 degree change, and fast, because as soon as this money is released, what will happen is not people wanting to fly off on vacation instead of going to work: what will happen is an avalanche of questions, an avalanche of anger at being mistreated for so long, an avalanche of pent-up desires being released, and these higher needs will result in an "occupy movement" that would dwarf the current one into insignificance if we do not have a total change in government/corporate attitudes immediately following the release of this money! I sincerely hope that you who are reading this are resonating with what I am saying, because this is the truth. The beginning of the Golden Age that this monetary release represents is all-encompassing, and we must remember that this is merely the first step in many, and not use short-sighted and "old-age" thinking from stopping what must come to pass as soon as possible.

So my scenario to prevent economic chaos is this: we are already in economic chaos now. Most cities barely even have a functioning local economy, and corporations are rapidly increasing their power and control over us. These issues are far more significant than the short-terms shocks that everyone having enough money will create. I eagerly look forward to this happening, as it will have far more positive and far-reaching effects than can possibly be planned for at this time. Basic needs and food distribution will improve, local economies will flourish, and community will begin to thrive again, once the current gross inequality of the debt-based and 1%-oriented system of financial tyranny we presently struggle under is finally

stopped.

So how to set up goals and milestones? Again, I say, these questions must be asked by the wise and the enlightened, and answered by them! And the most wise and the most enlightened being is the whole of humanity together as one! We must open up the government, economy, and society, and we must ask and answer these questions together. The insane fear/hatred of the common person on the part of the elites of this society must be ended once and for all. Where the poor have had to march on faith for so long, now the rich will have to march on faith that they have been wrong and so very wrong about the nature of life and mankind.

Obviously, the first goal is to stop gross human, animal, and environmental suffering. We must repair and honor the planet, the life on it, and realize that "all men are made in the image of their Creator". With money comes power and responsibility, and this is best distributed evenly throughout the world, and the release of this money will be a message to all: "you are now accepted. You are now wanted. You are now valued. You are now needed".

Now we can work together with the suppressed technologies, to improve infrastructure, to stop wars and poverty, to feed everyone, to house everyone, to fulfill the dreams of all! After all, without having to work in a dreary job with so little reward, who would need to be running away on vacation? I feel everyone basically knows this world is not fulfilling their needs, and most, given the chance, would like to help others and to feel needed. And so you see how the goals and milestones would quickly be reached and surpassed, when we have this chance, at last, to reach out to all and participate together in the transformation of this world into a place where all can be happy safe and proud.

1b) Contingencies: The first contingency is actually getting this mass of money distributed. This could be a highly technical matter, as not everyone has a checking account directly linked to the central banking system. How do you distribute a mass of money to people who are impoverished, and who have been trained since birth to be in eternal competition with each other, that they are not worthy of much, that they are not the equals of the rich? How do you explain to them that this money is for ALL of them? How to prevent rioting and the mis-perception that some are getting the money and others are not? What about prisoners? The homeless? The hungry?

It would seem to be that a worthwhile consideration would be to go about this in stages. First, to spread the word as far and wide as possible. Second, to set up emergency care and distribution centers in every population area. Third, to make people understand that they must be civil, that this is a genuine, legitimate, and universal gesture. They must have trustworthy faces telling them this, and those faces must themselves be educated and explained the reasons for this massive change in social policy. Fourth, for everyone involved to understand that this is an act of Divine Dispensation, and represents the true dawn of the Age of the Universal Brotherhood of Man. This, not the money itself, is the real importance.

Acts of goodwill should precede and be continued along with the dispensation. Food and water for everyone. A call for everyone to open their homes to the homeless – tent cities of health care

workers to bathe, clothe, and attend to the many homeless, mentally ill, drug addicted, and injured people who currently walk the streets and live on the margins of every society. People will do this when they feel secure, and their neighbors are doing likewise. It is impossible to overemphasize that we are products of our environment, and goodwill shall quickly reign when the environment reflects it!

Once these initial acts of goodwill are established, they will serve to draw people together and “out of hiding”, and this will make it far easier to begin the monetary distributions. These should likewise be done in stages, so that people can become accustomed to having money before having it all dumped on them at once. In that way, unexpected anomalies can be addressed before getting too far out of balance. Again, I wish to emphasize the prime importance of universal equality in government and economic structure to go along with universal wealth. Everyone must have a say in how we organize the world henceforth, as money is universally considered to be power in this world, and thus it must be understood that what is proposed here is to make right what was wrong, and to distribute power back to humanity. WE, the human race, WILL take responsibility for helping each other, if we are given the chance. Will every single person have the consciousness to handle being given power and money? No, certainly not. But it will hardly help this matter to continue depriving them as is happening now. After all, we hardly live in a world where the currently empowered and wealthy are universally responsible do we!

If this is planned to be a dispensation only in certain countries, this presents a serious challenge. Nature abhors a vacuum. There is NO WAY to fairly distribute a large sum of money in one country and none to another without serious problems arising. Therefore I would urge that this be a universal gesture as much as possible, and if this is not the plan, to set up immediately a plan for many, many of us to have a way to speak with and interact with the countries not dispensed to, to work together to use this money to reach out and solve the basic human needs in every country. This is ESSENTIAL!

I don't know if the people who read this have spent much time seriously considering the present plight of human consciousness. Money given and not considered to be deserved could be as catastrophic as starvation is now! People must be fundamentally re-educated as quickly as possible. Do you see, once again, how this release of funds MUST go hand in hand with a total change in society! The contingency of power distribution is responsibility distribution. We must allow people to learn to trust themselves and each other, and there will be some difficulties along the way. However I once again point out that this is largely a byproduct of the current control-oriented system, something manufactured into human nature, and therefore keeping the current gross inequality will hardly serve to help this process along – we must ACT, and then support this action with wise continued action.

1c) Milestones: The milestones will come fast and furious once this dispensation is decided upon! The first milestone, to me, the most important, is the total change in attitudes that this act would commence. A society opened up to universal abundance is a society opened up to truth! This to me is so enormous. The universe is an abundant place. For the first time in recorded history, humanity shall be able to witness and experience this for themselves. Imagine the

consequences! It would represent something never seen on this planet since before the conscious memories of any of us, if ever!

The 2nd milestone would be the healing of the gross problems that lack of universal abundance has wrought upon us! The problems of war, of starvation, of lack of housing, lack of fresh water, lack of healthy food, lack of love, lack of community, lack of meaning, lack of clean environment. Lack of animal welfare, lack of transportation, lack of safe energy production, lack of safe technology in general.

The lack of power to control governmental and economic welfare. The lack of truth! That is the worst offense of all – the constant barrage of lies and dumbing down of humanity foisted upon every country in the world. My heart sings with the possibility of these many issues being addressed at last!

With these issues being addressed, I strongly feel that we, the beating heart of this world, would rapidly come together to help each other to create more and more milestones to surpass, and the solutions would begin to self-organize. There are many, many terrible problems we now face as a society. Who is dealing with these now? It is time, past time, for us to have a chance to work together planet-wide.

2a) Goal / End Result: The end result in my view would be freedom. Simple as that! Freedom for us to live together in the natural, universal way at last. The truth available for everyone. The possibility for openness and contact with the life around us in this world and in this galaxy. The establishment of the Golden Age and of a planet we can finally be proud of.

2b) Contingencies: I believe I have spelled this out sufficiently in my previous responses. The process is to act intelligently and to continue doing so. The more we acknowledge truth every step of the way, the more we will ensure a result that surpasses even our wildest dreams initially. The present social mess is a result of lack of truth, therefore the way out is to act in accordance with universal truths.

2c) Milestones: I feel I have not exactly answered the questions in the way I was requested to, and this is purposeful. We cannot continue to live in the divided, dualistic way that is reflected in the questions! We must arrive at a holistic, enlightened, whole-brained way of life, seeing the total interconnectedness of every sphere of human life and study. Science is not separate from spirituality, or health, or education, or technology! The purpose of military must be "defense only" - never aggression - only to protect us from those who choose not to work along with universal law and service to others. Therein lies the ultimate milestone - making whole that which was formerly divided. That is the goal of consciousness itself, and as we are indivisible from that universal intelligence, we must work along with it in order to meet any milestones that will satisfy us as a society.

3) Alternative Question: Thank you for allowing me to participate in this exercise, I hope that my words are of some assistance, and I am eager to help in this process in any way that I am able (providing this is a sincere and somber enterprise). My words are entirely my own, although the list of those who have inspired me in my life would be very long indeed. Namaste.

Name: 211

1a) Goal / End Result: Liberty for everyone. CH Douglas defined liberty as the freedom to do something or not to do something. Freedom can only come for the general populace by an increase in their leisure and their ability to enjoy the same. This can only be achieved by an application of technology across the board.

Our societies are able to produce the goods but our economic mechanism does not allow us to distribute them. Those goods and services did not come out of nowhere, they are the direct result of thousands of years of technological development, as such they are the material inheritance of everyone not just the elites. Ultimately like any ordinary individual we would look for society to do the least amount of labour for the most amount of reward and to achieve this by the application of appropriate technology to afford the highest minimum standard of living to as many people as possible. This is the challenge.

1b) Contingencies: While the considerations of a scarcity of resources might have been relevant at some point in the past, today access to technology is only afforded to an elite, because the ordinary person simply cannot afford it because he/she is competing in a market place where technology is making labour redundant. Until this is fixed all our considerations are secondary to the overwhelming problem of anthropogenic and systemic climate change. Because it is the economic system that is creating the anthropogenic contribution to the problem: Its just too expensive to fix.

The Austrians got it only partially right when they highlighted the ability of credit to masquerade as money because they were still dealing with scarcity not surplus. Technology accelerates the distribution of wealth, I suspect by simply giving people more ways of exchanging goods and services. Money is only real when it represents actual value in an economy and as we know value can only be created by work (labour). Whether that work is achieved by manual human labour or by machine is neither here nor there, it is how much of it is achieved for the least outlay of all inputs.

1c) Milestones: Networks of networks of interconnected cells based on Web Walker technology (<http://proparanoid.wordpress.com/2012/08/25/web-walker-how-to-bypass-internet-surveillance-or-even-a-total-web-shut-down/>)

exchanging goods and services equitably by voluntary adhesion to mutual debt/credit system based on Buckminster Fuller's time-energy accounting system outlined in Critical Path.

2a) Goal / End Result: An Internet based mutual credit accounting system can build the common wealth of a community by creating an independent means of exchanging goods and services efficiently. The mechanism for the institution of mutual credit is a magnetic card or online account that people use to register transactions taking place between them. The purchaser swipes his/her card and registers a cash, credit or kind transaction. If the vendor extends credit, the purchaser must be in good standing for the value purchased. The actual amount of debit and credit in any account will be known only to the parties concerned, the system will only record:

1. 2. 3. 4.

A transaction occurred The particular type of economic activity The value agreed by the transacting parties Both parties are satisfied with the outcome.

Economic value is derived from the inverse of the energy cost of a good or service. The local server tallies the transaction and collates the economic activity of the community by Parity Purchasing Value (PPV), its Energy Delivered Value (EDV), and its nominal value in government issued currency.

PPV is the per capita costs necessary to survive for a day in that community. This will be established by assessing the minimum needed for adequate food, clothing, shelter, transportation and education in formal currency.

EDV prorates the cost of delivering goods and services across the economy from the amount and type of energy consumed by the community. The actual unit of economic value is derived from the PPV and the EDV.

Comparing communities regionally, nationally and globally in terms of PPV, EDV and currency will establish an equitable means of exchanging our goods and services directly between ourselves and help us to build a Sustainable economy based on open Systems, royalty patents and mahasamatta, underlying the formal Military- Industrial one.

2b) Contingencies: Qualified economists should work out the econometrics of the COB, the PPV and the EDV, the Web Walker technology should be spread using the 3 to a cell principle, that is each node of the web walker network interacts with two other nodes and those two with another two etc.

2c) Milestones: Adoption of an independent banking system like <http://project.cyclos.org/> with currency based on the inverse of energy of cost of production.

Simple Web Walker anonymous setup.

Voluntary adoption of a common consensus for rules of exchange of goods and services.

3) Alternative Question: J W Smith's Cooperative Capitalism see www.ied.info

Name: 213

1a) Goal / End Result: I feel the answer to all your questions is the following. Learning to live from your heart not your head, there is nothing to figure out. Our thoughts and emotions are projected out and create this world of polarity we live in now. If you change your mind and feelings about life, the world, the universe.... those things will change. As more and more of us choose to live a harmonious, loving and joyful life, our world will reflect that. Where there is light darkness can not exist.

I choose to live by and trust the universal laws of spirit. Therefore, my journey has been about releasing all of my fears and trusting all that I desire will be given to me simply because I am one with the universe. always in love and light.

Name: 214

1a) Goal / End Result: It seems a great deal of our society relates to the mass coming together scenario, like presented in 'end of the world' type movies, where some trusted figure or figures is mass broadcast around the country, and the world if possible, to openly and lovingly explain what's taking place. If we could somehow have control of the media, on a very large scale, find the right person for the job, and just simply begin relaying the truth of all this to everyone, maybe that would be an effective way to reach as many people at once as possible, in a way that is exciting and bound to garner attention.

1b) Contingencies: Control of the media would have to be accomplished.

A suitable, trustworthy, well known figure or figures would have to be chosen to relay these truths and messages.

It would need to be agreed upon exactly how much truth would be shared, how slowly or quickly, and in what way. The presentation itself, and the love emanating from the person or people sharing information would need to be shown in an absolutely calm, collected and compassionate way.

A background of what has happened to us all can be given, but probably in short and little detail until after good things have taken place. Enough would need to be relayed to express why money is being given to us all and then of course full detail and attention would be given to exactly how we would all lovingly accept these financial gifts while at the same time remaining productive and giving the system new life. It would have to be explained that this is a 'one chance' type deal and that if we do not use these funds to enliven and reinvent our system, to help one another and the entire world escape poverty and misery, to inspire us to remain productive sharing our talents and trades, then we will truly be totally lost.

1c) Milestones: Once we have gotten control of the media, we have broad range access to the masses, all over the world, through many varied mediums which would potentially reach almost every single individual in one form or the other. Also, at this point we would be able to begin 'advertising' that a vastly important, life changing, worldwide announcement will be made by 'so and so' figure or figures. And even if not everyone catches the actual announcement at the time, word will go viral and get around, as most heavy hitting things in the media do, and will continue to spread. Possibly at some point the energy or awareness of these things can be gaged to a point where we would know it is now suitable to release the funds.

2a) Goal / End Result: To introduce free energy, again I feel the media/internet and such is the best and most logical place to start. Many people have already heard of the Keshe Foundation and other such pioneers simply by browsing the internet. If the mass media began, even if only slowly at first, presenting the idea that there is such a thing as free energy and that it might very well be near on the horizon, this seems like it would certainly at least break the ice.

To introduce aid in world hunger and poverty, we could again use the media, in all forms, to begin to show the real, actual state of most countries and their people and explain how much food is wasted in high earning countries and how many people in poverty our very scraps could actually feed.

It feels like true and honest communication from the media, if only presented in increments, would be the most effective and suitable way to begin educating and opening minds and hearts. The lies propagated through the controlled media have worked so much to shut down society, if would surely work just as well but with positive intent.

2b) Contingencies: Getting control of the media, first and foremost. Then having trusted people or peoples begin relaying this news, the honest opinions of concerned and active citizens and so on.

2c) Milestones: I feel like I'm repeating myself over and over, but again, getting control of the media and revamping society's idea of 'news' and truth seems as if it would be a massively effective and far reaching mode of change. It has successfully negatively effect the people in mass, it can positive effect them as well.

3) Alternative Question: The Thrive movement seems to be a great idea, also what is known as The Venus Project is quite interesting as well.

I just want to thank HopeGirl and all involved for presenting this beautiful, inspiring forum for people to share their opinions and suggestions. I would hope I was of some help at all but even if not I am just honored to have been given a voice. God bless us all.

Name: 215

1a) Goal / End Result: I am not certain that we can really provide the answers for this question without fully experiencing what is about to occur. I think that there will be such extraordinary differences that anything that we may establish now may no longer be viable. Our spiritual consciousness will be evolved and evolving and because of this our world will be viewed in a different manner and experienced in a different manner. That which matters to us now, may no longer matter to us in the near future.

1b) Contingencies: During the time frame occurring after the rv and riddance of the cabal/evil empire from the world, having money in hand by each individual may not be the first step that needs to be taken. Besides providing the new knowledge and the full truth to everyone, all needs of everyone must be taken care of and Momma Earth must be taken care of and healed. Concerning releasing the monies in the timeframe when the 'evil empire' has been fully removed, in order to bridge the old with the new, rather than releasing the monies per se to each individual, the first step should be to use it to take the monetary burden off of everyone. This includes taking care of those in need who have no food or roof over their head etc. Until the new technologies have kicked in or are in the process, the money should be used to provide free gas etc. for those who have cars. Cars provided to those who are in need of cars. Free energy for homes and homes provided for those who have no home. The energy and gas companies should be taken over and given to the 'public' and the energy provided free. Hopefully, this timeframe in which we will still need the use of this 'old technology' energy will be short.

1c) Milestones: I am wondering if the traditional monetary system will fit into our new world. Free energy, food replicators, new and amazing health technologies etc. It does not seem that money will be so necessary and may be an outdated concept for the golden age in the 4th and for some 5th dimension. Also is the factor, or my belief that those who are psychopathic and evil are not really human but are extensions of the evil empire. This type of entity will be fully gone. I believe the focus is to be on the golden rule of doing unto others as you would have them do unto you. We are one, thus we help others as ourselves and we are love and positivity. Our world will be completely different and fully unlike any reality that we have previously experienced. Our reality will be that of the golden rule and of live and let live as no one will cause harm and of Love and positivity. As there will be no need for such as, insurance, government agencies such as DMV, IRS, CIA, DHS, IRS, NSA, NASA, FBI, etc. etc. etc., there will be many people who will be out of 'work'. Hope girl states that "there will be no one to provide the goods and services that we would all spend our newly found money on". As we are expecting amazing new technologies including such as, food replicators etc., there may be no need for us to 'produce' as we have in the past. Will there be a need to 'work' as we have defined the word in our golden age? Will our 'work' be something else that may be, for example, living happily, playing, loving and by doing so creating the positive energy and vibrational frequencies that will allow us to continue on this 4th and 5th dimensional plane(s) of existence?

Ultimately, we may not be able to make any full concrete plans for the changes that we are approaching beyond having a foundation in place of those 'in the know' who can assist those who are not 'in the know', along with media presenting our true history and guidelines for how we will be moving forward. Humanity will be the ones to make the decisions.

Name: 216

1a) Goal / End Result: i think we should focus on the primary jobs needed to keep our countries running. those who have a job to do will be payed millions to keep doing there same job either way the ppl of earth will be paid the same to do the jobs they already do

Name:217

1a) Goal / End Result: Immediately after reading your proposal the first thing that came to my mind -

If persons didn't like their jobs, maybe they'd like them a lot more if they didn't work everyday, say, a 3 day work week instead, which in turn would provide more jobs and they'd stay on the job, keeping the infrastructure intact. People initially not liking their job could enjoy it, not mind it, would also be healthier, more time with family and time to enjoy life being creative, since most jobs are for robots. This 3 day work week would be the same pay in that the prosperity funds would be released if a body that was working, is working still. For those capable persons without jobs, if they found a job or were volunteering, they too would see the funds.

I would guess, a good percentage of people are already doing what they love, because I often talk to people that would do the same job if they were not paid, but still could be harried, needing a 3 day week. Doing what one loves, this should have been the mentality in seeking a vocation in the first place. And for those of us spending most of their time volunteering, we've been working, just not raking in the dough and paying taxes to the cabal, yet enjoying life doing what we'd do if we were not paid...

Sorry for not following your script per the boxes. If I was a conformist I'd be working for the controllers... Blessings~!

Name: 218

1a) Goal / End Result: To educate humanity regarding the "secrets" that have been with-held from us for decades. Among these secrets are 1)the technological information for Free Energy, as well as 2)the history of our off-planet families from which we have originated.

1b) Contingencies: There would be several levels of education needed to explain these issues, especially the initial introduction as to the viability of the options available - that we can (and do) have alternative forms of transportation, energy and healing our governments have suppressed. So, it is critical we convey our options as e.g. "Transportation: 101" for all these areas of information. Once these stages are completed, then the actual "workshop" stages can be revealed in detail.

1c) Milestones: Regarding these topics, I would refer you to two men who have done, and continue to do ground-breaking research and innovation. These are 1) Mr. Meheran Tavakoli (M.T.) Keshe of The Keshe Foundation at: www.keshefoundation.org And, 2) Steven Greer, MD, founder of The Disclosure Project in the late 1990's. Along with this on-going Project, he has "Sirius", a full-length documentary to be released before the end of 2012. This addresses the history of why/what has been kept 'secret' for more than a century by our governments. Extensive information can be gleaned about these two projects of Dr. Greer's at: www.eceti.org

Name: 219

1a) Goal / End Result: The world's main objectives, as I see it, is to:

Make a worldwide declaration, confirming the arrest's and surrender of the globalist Cabal

To set up institutions and task force's for all countries that are responsible for the transition and can communicate with all relevant organizations, charities, governments and military forces, this includes emergency services and media. Logo of change needs to be Homogenous (Ironically)

To set up long term educational centers that can motivate and reinforce a entirely new understanding of human culture and attitudes to work, human rights and respect for your fellow human being.

Refugee camps that can adapt and cater for large populations, across a range of demographics inc. ill/elderly through the use of community liaison and food/drug distribution, futuristic agriculture courses etc.

Cooperation of mass production of high technology products that can be distributed worldwide and overseen by engineers, architects and responsible governments.

And a genuine global peacekeeping service that presides over the security and safety of business owner's making sure that minimal damage is done to the world's population and their current assets as well as a PR focus on urban areas, where education on sustainable communities issues will be urgent.

To activate peoples chakra and to have a technology revolution that truly benefit's every single person on the planet.

Giving way to a golden age of education, art, mental health and culture.

1b) Contingencies: I propose also that we have to communicate with inter-pol on a very transparent level, working with organization's like the Keshe foundation is what is needed.

The media and it's compliance with honest and informative disclosure is very clinical in the next few months/years, in order to educate all the different demographics' of the populous, schools would have to be taken over, with centers dedicated to providing aid, (rations and individual financial advice, education on the covert war on (Terror), health education i.e. (Colloidal silver, distilled water distribution, monatomic gold etc.)

Logistical support both short term and long term with regards to the world's food supply is of course fundamental.

The challenges in facing a collapse of globalist control on such an unprecedented scale are mind blowing, there needs to be a task force of at least 20,000 per country, this would be the civilian branch, and I'm positive that once the globalist plot is properly exposed you would have no shortage of volunteers.

1c) Milestones: Appealing to British monarchy and FED to let itself be audited and taken to trial if necessary, is obviously a given.

All high level participant's of satanic worship from Europe America Australia and Asia to be quarantined and taken through the process of rehabilitation.

The distribution of communication and media that can effectively communicate the potential of mankind's future if the right info structure decision's are taken e.g. Mag/lev cars, nitrogen power stations, solar factories and hydro electric factories and not forgetting water fuel cell cars.

Which is probably the most important short-term milestone as it will empower a great number of people in being able to travel for free? whilst showing that their government's have conspired to downgrade the quality of their lives, by subjugating them to the oil economy. also if Im not mistaken this can be adapted for our current motorcar's and public transport info structure, so a good short term solution.

2a) Goal / End Result: The goal, ultimately is world peace, or more to the point, intergalactic peace!

Homes, hospitals factory's dams and power stations will have to be adapted (I predict this will take 4-8 years depending on environmental priority) and whole branches of workforces, populations and generations will have to under go intense therapy to comprehend the atrocities that have taken place over the last 100 years and the deception.

Spiritual education and religious leader's will be encouraged to worship side by side, along with celebrity endorsement and a gutting of banking and media institutions that have promoted the globalist agenda.

All along side, constant monitoring with a partisan involvement from the youth, this will be vital in reassuring the leaders of countries that no-one continent/corporation is trying to take over the world.

Reasserting the use of proper debate and quantitative argument's that do not deceive through lack of knowledge from third party or any attempt at Hegelian psychology.

Celebrity culture and marketing will now promote good will to all mankind, no more passive disingenuous statement's.

This would be the real deal folks!

2b) Contingencies: I propose that we deal with this consistently and effectively, starting with identifying all the rogue operators that have conspired with the OWO etc.

Shutting down the UN and making people aware of its lack of credibility as humanitarian force for good is vital if we are to change the culture of corruption, whilst still maintaining a relationship with it's current info structure, due to the logistical advantages of monitoring the well being of remote villages, townships and regions through the time of mass change.

Also in this plan would be a massive project to condition and educate the world incarcerated felon's, slowly integrating them into the green info structure projects, this once again would be a gradual process and would not be without complications much like today's parole officer's but it would be very differently motivated.

Having said this, Fema camps and such like would indeed be dedicated to holding current brainwashed employee's of globalist organizations, black project terrorist's and super criminal's that are currently not locked up.

This will be no easy task, and will take the best part of two years, if not already underway, plus all drug's legalized to further attack cartels. etc.

2c) Milestones: I also think it would be a good idea to print out a book or magazine documenting all of the facts and conspiracies that have taken place in order assert a new directive and image of the west so that we may reassure the rest of the world that this time, there really is no ulterior motive.....Call a spade a spade etc.

These books could either be printed out through government's, or distributed via e-books and it would be translated into every language.

Finally, the Elite? there would also have to be an international team that coordinate the co operation of each country's elite and arrest if necessary in order to clarify who did what to whom etc.

The main priority would be the safety of families and assets.

As I propose all families would keep assets until found guilty in a court of law, this includes Saudi Arabia , Europe and America

We would however need to take precautions before the world announcement/disclosure to apprehend every single nuclear weapon or at least account for and or dis-arm them.

3) Alternative Question: As ambitious as all this sound's, this is what has been going through a lot of people's heads this coming year, I would like to think that everything I have just stated is more than reasonable.

I have in fact made a book that illustrates my ideas and some of the golden age values you have referenced in your video.

I will be sending a few examples of my work, as I have just completed my degree in graphic design.

Just hope that your not some co-intel organization working for the crown basically, but Im prepared to take that chance.

From where Im standing everything is still hanging in the balance.

Earlier this year I also took the liberty of writing to every MP in the land, so I will froward a copy of that letter.

Im not sure if everything Ive said is right, but I think that gradual info structure improvement is the way forward along with massive project's to clean up this almost dying planet, and to redistribute animals back into our ocean's etc.

I hope this application help's in anyway it can, and please forgive the lack of punctuation.

Kind regards

Duncan Bambridge, Bristol UK Bless!

Name: 220

1a) Goal / End Result: What I speak here I speak from higher self who is known as the awakened human. I am not that person, but I speak for that person or soul. And so we speak: We dear ones speak here for the good and intentions of the human known as Daniel Gross as he has created this present reality and will create the one to come as well. At the same time each of you will create your own and choose just who will share it in the days ahead. That being said we will now speak of the future world (The New World Society) which Daniel envisions for himself as well as for all who will come to share this world with him, within the timeline that he will create and co - create as well, alongside those who will in fact share his new world.

Points to consider

- 1) There will be no unnecessary death within all societies of said world, and death will eventually (through technology as well as spirituality and science) be completely done away with.
- 2) There will be no monetary system throughout the world, as none will be needed given that all necessities to sustain life and happiness of life will be provided to all citizens free of charge.
- 3) No technologies will be permitted to cause a single human being to become rich beyond the average citizen nor will those technologies help to maintain a rich lifestyle as such.
- 4) Eugenics will not be practiced throughout all of the world or within any single society as the size of the population of the planet will never be considered as a problem for the planet or its citizens to worry about ever.
- 5) There will be no rich and no poor citizens throughout the world within the New World Society even if those who are not provided the necessities in life, given some may not wish for such provisions and will not be therefore be forced to ever accept them. Any who are considered poor in any one society will be so of their own choosing and by no other means.
- 6) There will be no taxes upon all the land as taxes are not needed in a society or system that has no money. Bartering will be the only source of exchange beyond the free provisions of the citizens.
- 7) There will be no laws and no punishment in all the land upon all the face of the planet as they will no longer be permitted; required; or wanted by all the citizens of the world. The only law to ever be spoken of by the people will be common law, and this will be the universal law spoken of that will be within the hearts of the people. Those who do not have these common laws instilled within them will not choose the New World Society freely, and will therefore live their lives in another timeline and dimension of life known as third density.
- 8) Third density humans will share the same planet as those of higher densities(those of the New World Society) but they will not see or understand those human beings who are of the higher densities known as fifth and higher. Those humans of higher densities will however see all third density beings of their world and completely understand and love them unconditionally, as this is the life they have chosen and acquired through the awakening and sought after

equilibrium of life.

9) There shall be no Kings; Queens; Presidents; or governments to rule the people as the people will rule and guide themselves in life, and will choose Elders as well to guide them in their time of such needs. However there shall be no citizens or groups of citizens through the New World Society that will ever again come to rule those people or groups of people within the New World Society.

10) No one will harm; kill; or cause loss to another citizen throughout the world as the New World Society is a completely separate world from that of third density humans. Every citizen of said world and society will govern himself and herself at all times as they are the awakened and ascended generation that will come to change all things to manifest the Golden Age of Enlightenment in the New World Society that is to soon come.

11) Some souls will have powers while others will have very little, but this will all change as time is removed from the consciousness of every citizen that comes to choose timeline number one and the New World Society. Still those who are the higher and awakened human beings will not and cannot reveal their powers to those humans who are of the lower third density societies as they would not understand them, nor even believe them if they were to share their new found abilities in life.

12) All technologies and resources will be provided equally or fairly (according to need and wants in life) based on the persons needs and wants in life. Therefore there will be no need for any citizen to ever worry about tomorrow ever again.

13) All education and medical service for the complete sustaining of life and necessity for every human will be completely free of charge for all.

14) No one will be left behind; left uncared for if they wish it; harmed; caused loss in life of any kind; or made to be seen as greater or better than any other human being in all of the New World Society. Life's end goal for all citizens will be to become better and more wise (more evolved than the last generation) than those who came before us. Each of us will teach our children and their children that we are never to leave the world a worse place than it was before we entered into it. The end goal will be to advance the evolution of mankind, as every human soul that makes up mankind is in the end the same soul and we each benefit and help sustain the other throughout all of creation.

15) We will instill these values in all of our children and grandchildren to the end of our days here on this planet. We will bring back the family and we will never again dictate to society just what their family should look like to others as we are now a society based on unconditional love to all and free will to all of mankind. Everyone is responsible for himself as well as herself.

1b) Contingencies: We of the Society of Daniel Gross wish to continue in his place as he as requested dear ones. Now that we have stated those principles in life for the New World Society we wish to state how these principles of life and happiness will be brought about in steps.

1) Money will gradually be phased out of every society based on the evolution and awakened state of life for each society. And as you know the people of your world are even now moving all over your world into other societies that agree with their own affections as this was predestined and co- created to be the case long ago. Families will learn to live with less and appreciate those things they now possess in life. Families will not necessarily become closer but they will all come to know who is similar in all families and who is not, and in the end they will move around the globe according to these standards; likes; and dislikes. Again Money will be provided

those awakened souls who know what to do with it to better mankind at this stage of their awakening while other souls will be given only their necessities in life in some, or many cases. Still all must be done gradually (as has been the case for many years already) so that the people who are not yet awakened will not suffer greater than need be. And so the money will be given in mass quantities to the people of the world but will be kept from those souls who would otherwise cause loss or harm to themselves if they were not gradually provided for based on their awakened state. And be rest assured all will eventually awaken in your present world today dear ones. it is just a matter of time.

2) Technologies will be provided for the poor of your world and not the rich (based on what many of you see as a rich person). Still all will benefit from the new technologies made immediately available to your world, but those who cannot afford the necessities in life will be the first to benefit from the advancements and evolved provisions of mankind.

3) Jobs will be provided to those who wish to work from the very beginning of this new transition known as the shift of the ages. There will be many new jobs available to build all the different parts and structures needed for all new technologies now being offered to every society of man. At first those people who do not wish to work, but still wish for their minimum needs in life to be provided will indeed be provided for as they do not yet understand what is about to take place in their life and consciousness known as ascension or the awakening. But all will eventually want to work at what they are so very good at, and will wish to remain busy in life helping all of their society to become greater; wiser; and more evolved in the days ahead. It all depends on the awakened state of every human and no one will be forced to do that which they do not wish to do in life. If there is not enough human beings to carry out all the work and labor needed to be carried out throughout the world(New World Society) then it will be accomplished by those robots or AI'S (better known by some as robots). But keep in mind dear ones that those robots of yesterday will now be capable of carrying out any job or activity any human being could ever carry out, and will therefore provide all needs of our new human society.

4) Food will never become a problem in our New World Society as there is and always will be plenty of food on our planet for the people. Artificial intelligence as we stated will provide these needs as well as many others for all and every society in our world. And do not worry if you are a meat lover as synthetic meats will be made to appear so much like actual meats that no one will be able to tell the difference ever again. As far as delivering these foods to all people of the world this too will be no problem as you already possess the abilities to do just that at this present day in your world dear ones., and very quickly we might add.

5)Crime and punishment will never be a problem again as those who are given all their wants and needs in life are rarely ever violent again, nor do they need to steal for those things ever again. As far as those who commit such crimes in your world as rape; murder; adultery; felony theft and such; mass murders and so on, these are crimes of lower uneducated humans as well as those who may even be sick, having some type of mental illness. These sicknesses will not exist any longer with those who are awakened and as you know we have stated that all will eventually awaken. So what you will do temporarily as a society until every soul has awakened will be to hospitalize or rehabilitate all souls who carry these disorders in life at the present day. But by no means will there ever be another punishment in all of the world known as the New World Society, nor will there ever again be a single law forced upon the people of said world.

6) All corrupt governments and rulers upon your planet at this day dear ones will be long gone

one day but are presently being taken out of power by their own doing. You do not have to arrest them and you do not have to kill them or remove them from power (even though some will be removed in this manner as your world is still in the process of being separated as far as those awakened and those not yet awakened). But mind you those who wish to carry out violence in your world presently are the same souls who will very soon be awakened and will make a complete turnaround and come to work for the good of the world you presently live in. So we say to be patient as all things are presently being taken care of my you dear ones behind the scenes. And we tell you all 'It is close.'

7) All education and medical care is presently being considered behind the scenes as well, and none of this will be divulged until the time is just right. But we tell you all education and medical care for all people of your world dear ones will soon be free for all. Sooner than you think we might add. One of the first steps of course is to decide just what things would be considered as subjects for the complete education of the average human being within their lifetime, and this is already being laid out and planned for the masses and will become manifested as a reality for you all very soon. We could give you all dates but an awakened and enlightened human being does not do such things as we know things are subject to change all the time, based on your choices in life, as it is your life and world we are presently speaking of in the first place, and not that of every human being upon the planet.

8) It is of course known to us that most human beings today who are not yet awakened believe it is so very important to be given a complete account of past events in your world , and yet we tell you this is one of the least important things of the to do list of Daniels New World Society. Do not be so concerned of the things of the past, not too overly concerned even of the things of tomorrow, as all things are already ordered for each of you. Do not be so concerned therefore of the things that will be divulged to your world by the world leaders or the human souls who will temporarily take their places in the transition, as all who come to awaken will come to forgive all offenses made toward mankind in the very near future, in which case what happened yesterday will no longer matter. As far as the technologies kept from you all they will indeed be provided you all, considered they are beneficial to all of mankind.

9) War and all weapons of war are presently being removed from your world and this will be completely accomplished once each of you has fully awakened as to your new higher selves. Therefore many of you will still live within timeline number two and earth number two until that awakening, and will therefore still see evidence of those things. But be of good cheer dear ones for one day there will be no more evidence of war or weapons of war to have ever been seen or known of throughout your world. You are all very close to seeing this manifested today dear ones, so be ready for the celebration.

10) No more studies will ever again be done on human beings other than their cells alone, and nothing more, as no human will ever again come to any harm or loss from the hand of another human. All awakened souls will come to realize or remember that everything needed to be known in life is already needed, and you have simply been asleep for a time.

11) The planet will be cleaned inside and out naturally and will no longer need to rely on the actions of human beings to do the cleaning for it. This cleaning has already begun and will be complete by the time of the great shift. That time is closer than many of you know. And so we leave you all dear ones with these things to ponder. And we say to be of good cheer, as all who share in life in this generation will see these things come to pass.

1c) Milestones: What we will all have achieved once these changes have all come to pass is The Golden Age of Enlightenment and the next step or stage of evolution for mankind.

2a) Goal / End Result: Man has chosen within this p[resent Circle of life to destroy the family; destroy all important values within society; to cause the world to be divided by so many different means, but the one greatest that stands out in my mind is that man has allowed human beings to starve; to grow sick and die; and to live homeless when it is he who could have many times over contributed to making this present world a place of peace; harmony; unity; unconditional love; and free will for all instead of the former. He has had the means and yet he has stood still and provided only for his present needs in life for one generation after the other. Those days are gone, and we being the responsible parties will be the ones to clean up our own mess. And with that I say I am grateful to be allowed the opportunity to do so.

2b) Contingencies: I have listed these already above in 1b)

2c) Milestones: What will be needed for all along the way is the awakening of each soul in his or her time, as this will put all humans eventually and soon, on the same page in life.

3) Alternative Question: I have none at this time.

Name: 221

1a) Goal / End Result: I believe that the present planetary conditions are the result of a concerted effort of certain ill-intentioned beings to hide the truth from humanity and to hoard planetary wealth, resources, and truths for themselves. This is a choice that was made in the past and which has been perpetuated in history to the present day. I believe the natural way of the universe is truth and abundance. I believe we do not have to struggle to discover these truths, but rather, they will rush towards us when the gross efforts to conceal them are removed.

I feel very strongly that the current global economic system is not "ours", and therefore it needs to "crash" (as the question states) - or reset, at the very least. This need not be traumatic, however it is essential to ask and answer certain questions regarding the nature of this proposed dispensation. Is this release of money going to be of existing currency, ie federal reserve debt notes, backed by debt obligation? I feel this would be very unfortunate and dangerous if this is the plan, and I dearly hope it is not. At the very least, the existing debts would have to be cancelled out prior to/along with the dispensation, and the monetary system swiftly moved to a value-backed currency, in order for this enormous gest to have the lasting value it must have.

There is obviously no detail about this in the article, and also, the questions themselves seem to evince a top-down "fear of the common person" attitude. I wish to ask this: who has destroyed the economy as it presently stands? The common person? No - it has been those who have been entrusted with the system who have crashed it. Therefore, a sudden release of a massive amount of currency is going to have to go hand in hand, immediately, with a massive amount of disclosure and education! This is far more important than the grocery store delivery people suddenly having money in their account and not wanting to work anymore. After all, who could blame them? They have been overworked and underpaid for so very long now, haven't they!

The implication of this question is that people only work for money! Yes, they may very well do, when they have to struggle just to survive, as so many people do now. So whatever short-term consequences arise from this theoretical windfall would pale in comparison with the very real present consequences of the massive economic inequality we currently face. I would strongly recommend and suggest that along with (or before) this money is released, a concerted effort is made to reach out for highly consciously aware individuals to help with the planning and education efforts that will have to go along with this massive change. We don't need a "5 year plan" here - what we need are sensitive, intelligent, trustworthy people who can think in the moment and adapt immediately to changing circumstances, and who understand the bigger picture. Those type of people are not presently in power, or if they are, they have not had the opportunity to show themselves as of yet in my opinion.

So you see, this question does not have a simple answer! The simplest answer is: release the

damn money and stop trying to put more reasons/excuses in front of it: the human race has been tortured by the banksters long enough! People will self-organize and do what needs to be done to come together when they suddenly find themselves not needing to struggle to meet Maslow's lowest hierarchies of needs any longer. I would myself happily get in a delivery truck and make grocery deliveries all day if I knew it was needed and would help people eat. If I had a million dollars in my bank account or not would hardly matter – after all, I like to eat my bananas and salad, and you can't eat money can you?

And if that is so for me, you can be sure many, many others would feel the same way. Most people are essentially good at heart, and want to help others, it is just that in our present corrupted society it is difficult to find a way to do this effectively!

The question of economic crisis/devaluated currency arising due to releasing so much money at once was not considered after the financial crisis of 2008, when the Fed gave away \$27 trillions of dollars, was it?! So this proposed dispensation could hardly create a more serious devaluation than that, one that we are presently living through, with commodity prices rising vastly and with much more of this on the horizon. Price controls could easily be enacted to prevent corporations or those presently in power (landlords, etc) from attempting to manipulate the results of this dispensation. In fact profit margins are already far too high on many basic needs (gas/oil for example, rent/mortgage for another) and this dispensation could in fact serve to equalize and make fair what is now widespread social manipulation and price gouging. What the human race needs is to stop being lied to, poisoned, mind controlled, mis-educated, and told that it cannot be trusted. All the money in the world will do little to help if these nefarious activities are not halted along with it!

I hope these words reach those who are posing these questions, as I am trying to drive home the point that attitudes need to change at the top, and I mean 180 degree change, and fast, because as soon as this money is released, what will happen is not people wanting to fly off on vacation instead of going to work: what will happen is an avalanche of questions, an avalanche of anger at being mistreated for so long, an avalanche of pent-up desires being released, and these higher needs will result in an "occupy movement" that would dwarf the current one into insignificance if we do not have a total change in government/corporate attitudes immediately following the release of this money! I sincerely hope that you who are reading this are resonating with what I am saying, because this is the truth. The beginning of the Golden Age that this monetary release represents is all-encompassing, and we must remember that this is merely the first step in many, and not use short-sighted and "old-age" thinking from stopping what must come to pass as soon as possible.

So my scenario to prevent economic chaos is this: we are already in economic chaos now. Most cities barely even have a functioning local economy, and corporations are rapidly increasing their power and control over us. These issues are far more significant than the short-terms shocks that everyone having enough money will create. I eagerly look forward to this happening, as it will have far more positive and far-reaching effects than can possibly be planned for at this time. Basic needs and food distribution will improve, local economies will flourish, and community will begin to thrive again, once the current gross inequality of the debt-based and 1%-oriented system of financial tyranny we presently struggle under is finally

stopped.

So how to set up goals and milestones? Again, I say, these questions must be asked by the wise and the enlightened, and answered by them! And the most wise and the most enlightened being is the whole of humanity together as one! We must open up the government, economy, and society, and we must ask and answer these questions together. The insane fear/hatred of the common person on the part of the elites of this society must be ended once and for all. Where the poor have had to march on faith for so long, now the rich will have to march on faith that they have been wrong and so very wrong about the nature of life and mankind.

Obviously, the first goal is to stop gross human, animal, and environmental suffering. We must repair and honor the planet, the life on it, and realize that "all men are made in the image of their Creator". With money comes power and responsibility, and this is best distributed evenly throughout the world, and the release of this money will be a message to all: "you are now accepted. You are now wanted. You are now valued. You are now needed".

Now we can work together with the suppressed technologies, to improve infrastructure, to stop wars and poverty, to feed everyone, to house everyone, to fulfill the dreams of all! After all, without having to work in a dreary job with so little reward, who would need to be running away on vacation? I feel everyone basically knows this world is not fulfilling their needs, and most, given the chance, would like to help others and to feel needed. And so you see how the goals and milestones would quickly be reached and surpassed, when we have this chance, at last, to reach out to all and participate together in the transformation of this world into a place where all can be happy safe and proud.

1b) Contingencies: The first contingency is actually getting this mass of money distributed. This could be a highly technical matter, as not everyone has a checking account directly linked to the central banking system. How do you distribute a mass of money to people who are impoverished, and who have been trained since birth to be in eternal competition with each other, that they are not worthy of much, that they are not the equals of the rich? How do you explain to them that this money is for ALL of them? How to prevent rioting and the mis-perception that some are getting the money and others are not? What about prisoners? The homeless? The hungry?

It would seem to be that a worthwhile consideration would be to go about this in stages. First, to spread the word as far and wide as possible. Second, to set up emergency care and distribution centers in every population area. Third, to make people understand that they must be civil, that this is a genuine, legitimate, and universal gesture. They must have trustworthy faces telling them this, and those faces must themselves be educated and explained the reasons for this massive change in social policy. Fourth, for everyone involved to understand that this is an act of Divine Dispensation, and represents the true dawn of the Age of the Universal Brotherhood of Man. This, not the money itself, is the real importance.

Acts of goodwill should precede and be continued along with the dispensation. Food and water for everyone. A call for everyone to open their homes to the homeless – tent cities of health care

workers to bathe, clothe, and attend to the many homeless, mentally ill, drug addicted, and injured people who currently walk the streets and live on the margins of every society. People will do this when they feel secure, and their neighbors are doing likewise. It is impossible to overemphasize that we are products of our environment, and goodwill shall quickly reign when the environment reflects it!

Once these initial acts of goodwill are established, they will serve to draw people together and “out of hiding”, and this will make it far easier to begin the monetary distributions. These should likewise be done in stages, so that people can become accustomed to having money before having it all dumped on them at once. In that way, unexpected anomalies can be addressed before getting too far out of balance. Again, I wish to emphasize the prime importance of universal equality in government and economic structure to go along with universal wealth. Everyone must have a say in how we organize the world henceforth, as money is universally considered to be power in this world, and thus it must be understood that what is proposed here is to make right what was wrong, and to distribute power back to humanity. WE, the human race, WILL take responsibility for helping each other, if we are given the chance. Will every single person have the consciousness to handle being given power and money? No, certainly not. But it will hardly help this matter to continue depriving them as is happening now. After all, we hardly live in a world where the currently empowered and wealthy are universally responsible do we!

If this is planned to be a dispensation only in certain countries, this presents a serious challenge. Nature abhors a vacuum. There is NO WAY to fairly distribute a large sum of money in one country and none to another without serious problems arising. Therefore I would urge that this be a universal gesture as much as possible, and if this is not the plan, to set up immediately a plan for many, many of us to have a way to speak with and interact with the countries not dispensed to, to work together to use this money to reach out and solve the basic human needs in every country. This is ESSENTIAL!

I don't know if the people who read this have spent much time seriously considering the present plight of human consciousness. Money given and not considered to be deserved could be as catastrophic as starvation is now! People must be fundamentally re-educated as quickly as possible. Do you see, once again, how this release of funds MUST go hand in hand with a total change in society! The contingency of power distribution is responsibility distribution. We must allow people to learn to trust themselves and each other, and there will be some difficulties along the way. However I once again point out that this is largely a byproduct of the current control-oriented system, something manufactured into human nature, and therefore keeping the current gross inequality will hardly serve to help this process along – we must ACT, and then support this action with wise continued action.

1c) Milestones: The milestones will come fast and furious once this dispensation is decided upon! The first milestone, to me, the most important, is the total change in attitudes that this act would commence. A society opened up to universal abundance is a society opened up to truth! This to me is so enormous. The universe is an abundant place. For the first time in recorded history, humanity shall be able to witness and experience this for themselves. Imagine the

consequences! It would represent something never seen on this planet since before the conscious memories of any of us, if ever!

The 2nd milestone would be the healing of the gross problems that lack of universal abundance has wrought upon us! The problems of war, of starvation, of lack of housing, lack of fresh water, lack of healthy food, lack of love, lack of community, lack of meaning, lack of clean environment. Lack of animal welfare, lack of transportation, lack of safe energy production, lack of safe technology in general.

The lack of power to control governmental and economic welfare. The lack of truth! That is the worst offense of all – the constant barrage of lies and dumbing down of humanity foisted upon every country in the world. My heart sings with the possibility of these many issues being addressed at last!

With these issues being addressed, I strongly feel that we, the beating heart of this world, would rapidly come together to help each other to create more and more milestones to surpass, and the solutions would begin to self-organize. There are many, many terrible problems we now face as a society. Who is dealing with these now? It is time, past time, for us to have a chance to work together planet-wide.

2a) Goal / End Result: The end result in my view would be freedom. Simple as that! Freedom for us to live together in the natural, universal way at last. The truth available for everyone. The possibility for openness and contact with the life around us in this world and in this galaxy. The establishment of the Golden Age and of a planet we can finally be proud of.

2b) Contingencies: I believe I have spelled this out sufficiently in my previous responses. The process is to act intelligently and to continue doing so. The more we acknowledge truth every step of the way, the more we will ensure a result that surpasses even our wildest dreams initially. The present social mess is a result of lack of truth, therefore the way out is to act in accordance with universal truths.

2c) Milestones: I feel I have not exactly answered the questions in the way I was requested to, and this is purposeful. We cannot continue to live in the divided, dualistic way that is reflected in the questions! We must arrive at a holistic, enlightened, whole-brained way of life, seeing the total interconnectedness of every sphere of human life and study. Science is not separate from spirituality, or health, or education, or technology! The purpose of military must be "defense only" - never aggression - only to protect us from those who choose not to work along with universal law and service to others. Therein lies the ultimate milestone - making whole that which was formerly divided. That is the goal of consciousness itself, and as we are indivisible from that universal intelligence, we must work along with it in order to meet any milestones that will satisfy us as a society.

3) Alternative Question: Thank you for allowing me to participate in this exercise, I hope that my words are of some assistance, and I am eager to help in this process in any way that I am able (providing this is a sincere and somber enterprise). My words are entirely my own, although the list of those who have inspired me in my life would be very long indeed. Namaste.

Name: 222

1a) Goal / End Result: #1 Distribution of resources to; Stabilize emotions / allay fears through actions directed at meeting basic needs i.e. Food, Shelter, Healthcare.

1b) Contingencies: The 'first wave' if you will, should not be simply giving large amounts of cash. If done right it may never have to be cash unless tied to a rightful return.

a) It would take a long time to disperse

b) I have seen firsthand what too much cash for nothing can do.

As much as I hate to say it, initially we would need to protect people from themselves. It should be a slower approach until everyone gets used to the thought of a life free of strife. Binging of any sort would be slowed a bit. And time for contemplation would be increased.

The largest most visible and immediate impact is housing / food /healthcare.

Debt forgiveness, this is an indirect cash infusion (ICI) i.e. no out of pocket cost for individuals, (housing being primary, and getting those without shelter in one way or another. This would allay many immediate fears and can be done immediately with an announcement.

It would still require at this time, involvement in an occupation and keeping people active and engaged for the rest of their needs. It will take time for many people to adjust to an abundance of free time and making positive use of that time.

Other debt (credit etc.) can be forgiven incrementally along the way at whatever speed seems appropriate.

While this is being done jobs (direct personal cash infusion) can be created by starting farm co-ops (funded by the funds) and starting to feed the world.

This would slow down 'the grocer' from quitting and retiring – we would all still need one another and grow.

And while all of this is going on healthcare can be free being paid for by the funds (ICI).

1c) Milestones: Food distributed and available for all, infrastructure started for self reliant food production for all.

No one without adequate shelter.

Removal of all non-effective and detrimental healthcare and available healthcare for all.

Worldwide all people have all of their basic needs FULLY met. No chaos. People relaxing, no fear, opening to new possibilities

2a) Goal / End Result: #2 Implementing #1 would allow self-creation the structures that would re-create our businesses and relationships. We WILL rise to the occasion – we got this far under the conditions we have endured. The joy at self determination and a new trust will in time create a new sense of community and interdependency.

2b) Contingencies: The technologies that will become available will create jobs and possibilities previously un-thought of. Everyone will have an opportunity to gravitate to the things they have always wanted to. Freedom from oil, military actions etc. can all be the result of the collective desire. Free power (another ICI) will lead more possibilities and less/no dependence on oil/nuclear/coal power. Those that like a structured approach i.e. military nature may become the corps of engineers. They have the expertise to perform a myriad of civil infrastructure

projects. Can you imagine what can be done with the already extracted earth resources when we 'pound swords into plowshares' and the transformation of tanks into,,,, whatever!

Those that love to teach and learn can do just that again an ICI program.

This is all preparing everyone by giving them time to really explore what they would do if they got a lump of direct cash. If you give the cash out right away some people may feel slighted if it is not equally distributed. Those that need more just to bring them up to even a basic level of life like in many impoverished countries may need a larger portion which is OK with me. After the infrastructure is equitable worldwide then we can discuss distribution of any surplus.

It allows the development and distribution of the 'technologies' so that people haven't squandered their distribution on things that ultimately become free.

2c) Milestones: No armed conflicts, revised monetary system, free clean energy, initiated environmental clean up.

3) Alternative Question: We must have faith that we will remember who we are and from whence we came. There is guidance, we are not alone Given the opportunity in a supportive open environment with all things possible, we will create what we should be. I like the thought of the 'book'; but beware lest we create a system like the one we are trying to leave behind.

Everyone must be included to the extent they are able and degree they desire.

Love, Light and Blessings Be

Name: 223

1a) Goal / End Result: To solve the problem of education is necessary to break the current system and traditional teaching in schools today.

To solve the problem of education is Necessary to break the current system and traditional teaching in schools today.

1b) Contingencies: let students demonstrate their ways of learning
let students Demonstrate Their ways of learning

1c) Milestones: defined forms of student learning we have to work on their specific intelligences centers.

defined forms of student learning we have to work on Their specific Intelligences centers.

2a) Goal / End Result: The end result will be students geniuses

The end result will be students Geniuses

2b) Contingencies: work on observation of students in order to identify their intelligence

work on observation of students in order to Identify Their intelligence

1a) Goal / End Result: Education in the 21st Century

The Rendezvous Community School (model of Sudbury Valley School of Framingham, Massachusetts USA, www.sudval.org); at least one or more of these schools in every community worldwide.

A day school where every person runs her/his own affairs without any outside interference, and where people run their joint affairs--the school's business--through a kind of town meeting.

1b) Contingencies: In order for a community to welcome and support a Rendezvous/Sudbury Community School, the adult members of this community must learn about the philosophy and values which underpin this form of education.

Once there are adults/students understanding what this school offers and represents, a core group forms to study in depth how to set this school up and run it.

People will enroll their children once they feel confident this is the best possible environment in which their children will thrive and flourish to adulthood.

What would be ideal in order to promote the formation of these schools in communities worldwide, would be for a foundation/organization set up consisting of people totally dedicated to seeing this materialize.

The founders of the original Sudbury Valley School, www.sudval.org, could be advisors for this body which oversees this initiative worldwide.

Those students who graduate from Rendezvous/Sudbury schools will offer evidence of their success (being happy and contributing members of their communities) as validation for this form of education.

1c) Milestones: In order for a community (particularly those members consisting of parents and children) to understand the value of sending their children to a Rendezvous/Sudbury school, public education gatherings must happen. Once these gatherings are happening, the first level of progress can be identified as 'real'.

The second indication that this form of education is being accepted by a community is when children are enrolled for the opening of the school (perhaps a minimum of 20 children and 4-6 staff).

The third milestone is achieved when the school location has been procured and it opens for business.

The fourth milestone happens when the first student 'graduates' from the school.

At this point the school claims success, with many more graduates to follow.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Have at least one or more Rendezvous/Sudbury Community Schools in every community worldwide BECAUSE this form of education is totally suited for the 21st century. No other form of education to date offers what this does.

I have already outlined this in 1a) above.

2b) Contingencies: Outlined above in 1b).

Education in each community must take place in order to inform the people of the value of this form of education.

Once this happens, and enrollment begins, we are on our way.

2c) Milestones: Outlined in 1c.

There are already a number of successful Sudbury-type schools worldwide.

Studying these schools and involving public dialogue with the graduates of these schools will be excellent.

Celebrating the movement for this form of education will envelop every community worldwide, with wide acceptance commonplace.

3) Alternative Question: Because this form of education in the 21st century has a 44 year track record of success, and also because there are other schools in the world founded and operating on this model successfully, it is appropriate to invite any of the original founders of the Sudbury Valley School in Framingham, MA to participate in any on-going dialogue to actually support the establishment of Rendezvous/Sudbury Community Schools worldwide.

Daniel and Hannah Greenberg and Mimsy Sadofsky are the three (3) people who I recommend be contacted with an invitation to open this initiative, with my participation (You from Boulder, CO) as well.

www.sudval.org

A list of other schools in the U.S. and worldwide is found here, as well as 'Featured Essays'. This website is full of amazing information.

Name: 225

1a) Goal / End Result:

1b) Contingencies:

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result: Free lifetime education for every person on this planet.

2b) Contingencies: In order to achieve this goal, money needs to be no object and the world needs to completely change it's current political and business model. People's basic physiological and safety needs must be met first (See Maslow's hierarchy of needs). Communication and understanding others needs to improve greatly. Fear of others must be eliminated.

Create/train teachers. TRADE SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE WITH ONE ANOTHER. Pay it forward. Teach each other how to teach.

Envision schools with unlimited budgets. Money is no object. "Dream Schools".

Envision and create a teaching/learning model that incorporates technology, electronic learning, skills, teamwork, creativity, art, science, human anatomy and physiology, etc.

Utilize technology to translate languages

Send teachers to under-served areas to create schools or offer education.

Free access to technology/internet.

2c) Milestones: Once physiological and safety needs are met, then education can be expanded beyond survival skills. A major milestone would be to ensure education is accessible in countries that were "previously" considered third world. Education would improve communication, contribute new and creative ideas to the world, and contribute to the saving, not destruction, of the planet.

Name:226

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal - To create a new social media platform that encourages individuals to use their unique perspective and creative problem solving skills and bring them to bear very efficiently on our collective problems. Using a new, innate, non-verbal graphic user interface, users will be able to scan the abilities, experiences, passions and resources of thousands of individuals in a glance and find the best fit for their problem. Using the same divine architecture based on iconic images from nature, users will be able to post their needs which shall also be able to be quickly scanned in order that individuals may put their unique talents to work where they are needed most.

The concept is based in the fact that there is a natural order which guides the behavior of all things in the universe from the movement of atoms and planets to the complex interdependent mechanisms of ecosystems to the social interactions of human beings. We have been created with instructions. Just as squirrels understand to collect nuts in the fall and hide them for use in the winter, human beings shall be guided by their natural inclinations once the need for money is gone.

Imagine avatars shaped like trees where branches represent stages of individual's lives including education and work experience. If then, branches are color-coded to represent different fields such as construction, medicine, administration and the thickness of branches conform to time spent in different areas, with a glance, users will be able to scan a forest of trees and find who they are looking for. Imagine the leaves on the different branches represent conversations they are having or had and fruit represents solutions. This will be a quantum leap in the amount of info we will be able to convey about ourselves to each other.

Imagine too, clouds above the forests representing overall conversations and interactions between people, based on the color of the clouds, we will know what fields of interest are important and in demand and the same color coding will be used that is used in the tree avatars.

I have been working on this concept for quite some time. I need the funds to hire graphic artists and programmers to bring it to fruition.

As people's basic needs are met for food, clothing and shelter, they will naturally be drawn to help others by creating. Whether it be by being the best carpenter or plumber or best writer, pride in one's work shall return as we move away from a "Cheapest price gets the job" mentality.

Every decision we make is an act of creation. All inventions, solutions and innovations represent a sum of a decision making process.

We have been born with hearts to give us passionate drive, born with brains to figure out how to

do it and hands to manifest our ideas into reality. Free will makes us co-creators with God as part of God.

Individuals shall feel the need to create as never before and that means making decisions. With the new social media platform, our opinions and decisions shall be solicited everyday. With the new platform we can rate ideas on a 1-5 basis and quickly distill the best, most equitable and efficient solutions from thousands. Our inner co-creators shall flourish and herald the golden age.

There will be no problem finding persons to work in the grocery stores if all jobs pay living wages.

2. The segue way into modern power shall start with Andre Rossi's "E-Cat" and other residential size power generators. Ultimately electricity shall run all heating and cooling appliances as well as modes of transportation. High efficiency electric heating and cooling systems are already being made by companies such as Mitsubishi Electric. Once home-based electric generators become a reality, new factories shall be built to make more of these units as well as electric motors to retrofit automobiles and ground transportation.

Initially there will be huge demand for construction workers and electric engine retrofitters. Once pride in ones work is restored, here will be no shortage of workers looking to express heir creativity with their hands by actually making things. It is very rewarding.

As we participate in our communities through he social sharing platform, our individual "trees" shall grow. With each decision, each act of kindness, each solution provided, new "cells" shall be added on different branches of our trees based on the area of interaction. Just as bonsai gardeners strive for harmonious balance in their trees, individuals shall seek to shape their trees with balance. Carpenters may seek to get medical training. Doctors may seek to be teachers for some amount of time. Everyone will want to learn to create in a variety of fields so they may earn the satisfaction of helping others in a variety of novel ways and gain a greater perspective on life here.

I have had visions of being present during the creation of earth. I remember creating interference patterns in the fabric of the universe that gave rise to nodes of individualized energy and the cups or bodies that were created to contain the divine essence of God so that we might be able to experience the 3D reality and touch each other and hug each other as well as our individual creations. This new platform is based on the architectonics of this 3rd density. We have the computerized tools to do it again.

I hope this made sense. If I could only speak to you in person, I could explain myself better. I see a beautiful future. The final act of this most treacherous chapter has been written long ago and the ending is glorious. I am grateful to be alive during this most auspicious time.

1b) Contingencies: In order that we begin to take back our divine right of self determination and live up to our civic responsibilities to one another, we must come pouring out of our homes and

get to know our neighbors, community members and countrymen.

The new social media will help break the ice but there will be elderly people and people lacking communication skills who will need our help. Everything is contingent upon forming personal connections and getting to know each other up close.

There will need to be one day every week for community gathering. I imagine electing representatives on the block level who will be responsible for getting individuals assigned unique log-ins and who may be asked to check votes on a raised-hand level if ever a question is brought about the legitimacy of a vote.

From there can be neighborhood and county representatives through state and federal.

Governance is essentially the decision making process for the allocation of collective resources. In order to allocate resources, the collective must know exactly what resources are available including who is passionate about what.

1c) Milestones: As people sign up, trees will begin to sprout on 3D maps of each neighborhood. As conversations begin on governance, leaves will sprout on trees and clouds will begin to form above those communities. Dark, storm clouds will represent important issues that require immediate attention.

As users scroll out from the neighborhood level, the individual trees will start to look like forests. Cloud cover shall exist on 3 distinct levels and represent community, county and country levels. Uniform color coding will inform users of general areas of interest. As we become more fluent in the new non-verbal language, additional shades shall be incorporated to offer greater detail.

Initially the new media shall serve to augment the constitutional framework as put into place by the founding fathers. Over time a hybrid will naturally arise. Thomas Jefferson would have encouraged the use of the Internet and handheld devices as well as daily voting on a variety of issues effecting all of us.

2a) Goal / End Result: The transition from fossil fuels to all electric vehicles and heating and cooling of homes. Together those two areas account for 70% of energy usage.

Power generation shall be localized to the building by building level. New generations of power generation equipment such as Rossi's Ecat shall be just the beginning. Once the threat of death is removed and the thousands of hidden patents are revealed, there will flourish new industries. There will need to be considerable county inspectors to ensure the safety of invention manufacture.

The availability of cheap endless supplies of energy alone shall light a fire under the job market. Even if people all won the lottery simultaneously, people would get bored sitting at home alone.

2b) Contingencies: In addition to safety inspectors there will be the need for schools to train skilled workers for the manufacturing of new energy and transportation devices as well as persons to retrofit buildings with clean power generation and heating and cooling and retrofitting

of internal combustion engines to electric engines.

All new recycling industries will be formed for reclaiming valuable metals and disposing of toxic materials and fossil fuels.

All of this will require training and the creation of all new schools with distance learning labs so that the best instructors can lecture both teachers and students all over the country.

Civics shall also be critical such that persons understand natural law and rights.

2c) Milestones: Milestones shall be the conversions of vehicles and homes. The 3D maps of communities will feature icons representing retrofitted buildings and vehicles and non retrofitted vehicles so that we will all know where needs exist more.

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 227

1a) Goal / End Result: Teach the world's people to wake up their intuition and become consciously aware of our connectedness to each other, their connections to all things, and nurture an attitude of caringness expressed both outwardly and inwardly.

End result: We would care for all aspects of living life on earth, the earth itself, all things in nature, and each other.

1b) Contingencies: Workshops for teaching this awareness is already here. Need to develop the awareness that this part of life is missing, and it is very important.

Next need to develop teachers, or both elders and youths who can share this awareness of our individual uniqueness - our own intuition - our connection to all things.

1c) Milestones: Starting here in Hawai'i and spreading around the mainland U. S., Canada and also spreading out to Asia - Japan, Korea, China, etc.

Continuing to spread this awareness to other countries of the world, the Americas, Europe, Africa, etc.

2a) Goal / End Result: Help to spread the Aloha Spirit to the people's of the world. Within this spirit are found the concepts of being gentle, of working together in unity and harmony, being kind to each other, being humble to all things, and being patient. The other two concepts that are important - Kuleana = responsibility; and Malama = to care for or take care of.

End result: We would take care of our environment, our lands, our people's, and they (the land and environment) would in turn take care of us and our needs.

2b) Contingencies: Work in our own communities and continue the work of living according to the traditional concept of the Ahupua'a - taking care of the land from the top of the mountains to the seas. Taking care of each aspect, the uplands, the midlands, the lowlands, and how the water moves from the mountains to the sea; taking care of the oceans and its living creatures.

Share this concept with countries around the world. This concept of an Ahupua'a is what is known today as "Permaculture."

2c) Milestones: The world would look to Hawai'i as the role model to build their own communities and lifestyle around. Envoys would come from different parts of the world to experience firsthand the feeling of Aloha - taking care of each other, and respecting all things in nature.

People of the world would take the responsibility to become the stewards of our planet by taking care of their own areas in which they live.

3) Alternative Question: There is currently an organization in Hawai'i called the Pacifica Foundation Hawaii that has founded the Ka Welina Network. There are now 10 members -

groups throughout Hawai'i that are currently living according to the older principles of the Ahupua'a and growing and starting to thrive.

There are workshops being taught now by organizations here that teach about the cultural values of health and wellness and developing intuition and awareness of the spiritual realms and how they are here to help us in this transition into the Golden Era of man.

Name: 228

1a) Goal / End Result: Hi -- first, let me say all this can't be fast enough for me! I know the dark have to be defeated first so they don't "take the \$" but SO many people are suffering, including so many "normal" people I know who are good and try so hard. For me, I am a 54 year old single mom, I've only been able to find part-time work, my hours just got cut. We're going to have to move to a cheaper place while I'm still looking for more work and then probably do bankruptcy -- I hate to do that but I just can't hold out any longer, anybody I could borrow from is in the same pickle I am in and we're all worried sick, we wake up @ 4 a.m. worrying. SO much stress!

So, I woke up @ 4 and am really tired -- tomorrow I can work so I have to get to bed early. I'm not filling out the whole form, sorry, but:

Here's my main idea:

1) Give out the \$ a bit at a time as society transitions. (And also the new technologies, MUCH transition will be needed -- I'd LOVE to work on a team to organize this stuff, my skills are managerial, accounting, admin, organization, college degree (but working for \$14/hour). Maybe something like \$3K/month. Enough to help but not enough so everybody quits their jobs.

2) Make the \$ contingent upon all people (up to perhaps age 60 or maybe 55) who are physically able to work either continuing their current working or looking for new work. (And caring for elderly or children or volunteer work or entrepreneurial work "counts".) At first, everybody will be working their current hours, but as replacements become available, then workers can go to 75% hours then down to 50% hours (a 40 hour week would go down to 30 hours, then 20 hours as more are hired). It keeps everybody working, hires many who are unemployed, and there's enough work and \$ for all and society doesn't fall apart, particularly "necessary" stuff like the food supply system, medical, utilities, fire, police, etc. etc. Open up opportunities for people to contribute on various teams (like I said above) on diff topics (counts as volunteer hours). This is a good way to keep everything going as new technologies are unveiled and systems and work transition. \$3,000 a month would make a world of difference to many people but it's not enough to make most people quit their job (can scale the amounts by how much they lose when they go to half time, etc., also for how many in the family -- I have two kids so that's 3 of us I'm supporting, some are supporting more, some are supporting less.)

Thank you for asking!!! I look forward to seeing the answers. This is my main idea and I'm sorry I can't do more today, I was checking apartments and helping the kids with homework.

Sorry to sound crabby (I'm about at the end of my rope) and blessings to you!!

PS I'd also make all the medical/dental free, and we need the truth about big pharma/FDA/healing/alternative medicine so all can be healthy. That's a critical top priority! And

obviously we need the TRUTH revealed about galactics, about occult economy, about free energy and new technologies, about "real" history, about all of it so we can heal and learn and move on to create the new world! I can't wait!!! Thank you for your work!

Name: 229

1a) Goal / End Result: Wipe out all debts with the money

Release a minor amount of money to suffering populations not to all as the monetary divide will otherwise be too much between already wealthy and less wealthy countries.

The rest of the money invest into green energy projects, humanitarian projects, new educative system etc..

1b) Contingencies: With the new system each individual will work less hours per day; this means we all have enough time to contribute towards community projects.

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result: Education will have to be implemented differently to how it is now.

Children should be encouraged to express their opinion and not simply be told what to think.

2b) Contingencies: Teachers (ei: world elders) should present a subject to the pupils offering all different perspectives and scenarios so that the pupils can really discuss, criticize, offer inputs in a more diverse way. The current teaching does not give space to freedom of thought as everything is learned trough following g the one single minded vision of a textbook.

Name: 230

1a) Goal / End Result: My goal in suggesting these steps is to 1) reduce the daily cost of survival to all to a negligible amounts while 2) freeing up all to be able to grow and evolve their higher abilities and interests. With this starting point, I'm totally confident that humans and all entities will co-create the desired nirvana given time and space to do so.

It's going to take a multipronged approach to do this with the minimum disruption to society as it works today. When I began to think this through, I thought that first I have to state a precondition assumption: The monies are *only* released once humanity has ascended because if this bounty is to be released before individuals understand that we are all one and that they are Source manifested in a 3-D physical body the result would inevitably be chaos. Since mentally stating that precept, I realized that this is the whole point of your survey! How in the world can we arrange for NESARA in an environment where the vast majority of humanity does not realize this and has not yet ascended? It is a most fascinating conundrum.

It is also very timely. In the past week I have engaged in no fewer than 10 conversations related to this subject. (mostly with people who are still not aware or enlightened) which has preoccupied me with the question of: How do we provide "ease" and take away the hegemony of money from continuing to dominate all human lives and thereby help this vast majority to start the process of ascension?

1b) Contingencies: 1. Occupy the media. Nationalize the press, TV, radio and all sources of media or co-opt the channels in order to get the message out to everyone as effectively as possible without dilution or propaganda hijacking the essential content. We are so dependent on what we can read, hear and see that if the media is not an integral part of messaging what this change in economics and relief money means, the vast majority of people will never understand it. This is a huge effort in and of itself.

2. Release free energy, replicators (free food), and other core utilities immediately – before disseminating cash directly to individuals. Make it possible for people to see tangibly in their lives the cost of living decrease from \$2,000/month to \$200/month (debt etc.) on average before giving extra top-line dollars to spend. This will allow the fall out of people changing jobs, industries reshaping, bad employers imploding, good employers expanding, and massive social change. Drop the cost of living first rather than trying to provide people with excess cash and asking them to manage it effectively.

3. Per Cobra – s/he's dead on in stating that all multinationals (and all the Fortune 2000!) need to be immediately foreclosed upon to be followed by nationalization of their assets and activities as relevant. Ditto for banks. This will allow the foundation of a stable economic and utility basis in all countries and stop the worst offenses against humans by the NWO. Monsanto, Citibank, GE, DOW Chemical, Blackstone, Oracle, Nike, Bank of America, Pfizer, Johnson and Johnson, Roche, Bristol-Meyers-Squibb, Merck&Co, Eli Lilly, HSBC, BP, Shell, Exxon, Microsoft, Walmart, etc. – by restructuring all of these monoliths we immediately stop the crimes against humanity,

make the most major step forward to cleanse Gaia, and start establishing a workable framework from which to evolve all life on earth. Needless to say, all military and government need to be disbanded and restructured immediately as well.

4. Spend the money on providing access to teachings and healings from our higher dimensional allies. Learning spiritual principles, the true history of humanity on earth, methods for connecting with source, building our auric field, contacting and speaking with our higher selves and guides, higher dimensional senses and capabilities. All of these skills and abilities are so in deficit and so critical for our ascension. We all are crying for access to, time to, leadership in these teachings. Sure there will be some fakes and charlatans that initially get access to these funds. Fortunately – this type of learning very quickly separates the wheat from the chaff. And given that NESARA should quickly be followed by Disclosure, I think our galactic family will easily be able to help with such mistaken identities ☺

5. Double the payrolls of every ongoing business, company or organization – whether private or public system. The money does not go to increasing existing employee's salaries but to hiring redundant employees to duplicate the function of each and every single current employee. Then reduce the work week from 10 hours / day or 40 hours /week to 5 hours/day or 20 hours / week and provide *everyone* with that essential element that has been missing so far: time to live, learn and love! This will eliminate any unemployment across the board and will vastly increase the quality of life for every single human being on the planet.

6. Establish new MIRS (local community government) + new Earth-wide Global Government and disassemble all existing national and state organizations. The local groups will manage every facet of society relating to day-in, day-out activities. The Earth-wise groups will manage every facet related to defense/peace, communications, and provide a balance for any discrimination, abuse of laws, oppression, and overall technological advancement. Per the structure of the US which still is one of the most balanced forms of government – a 3rd entity for the Judicial System is probably advised. But I'm not an expert on this... look forward to reading and hearing from those that are. For the Mir (Sobornost, Local Community, Decentralization) I am an expert and will be happy to elaborate as needed.

7. Then, and only then would I cancel debt for all and provide relief funds if/as needed.

1c) Milestones: Media communications has to be done 1st or otherwise everything else will fail.

How this approach is communicated to people will be the defining factor for its success.

Steps 2 (free utilities), 3 (disband NWO – gov't, military, multinationals) and 5 (double employment in all existing institutions) can and should be carried out simultaneously. It will strip cost of living while removing the oppressive structures and enfranchising the currently excluded members of society so no one feels panic. Essential needs are met while cutting away the rot within. And it gives people the necessary time to adjust to the changes.

Step 4 & 6 (providing teaching + restructured governmental formats – local and global) should follow organically on the heels of the above step. Many are already in progress and will naturally expand to fill the need. Many will be provided by our galactic family with the advent of disclosure. Others will need careful incubation, funding and nourishing. This will fill the vacuum caused by dissolving the war machine and the rat race. Combined with disclosure of what has been done to humanity and why... it will be a very important, necessary healing step.

I do not know today if Step 7 is necessary. The previous steps may be sufficient.

2a) Goal / End Result: I want to help humanity move from structured hierarchies and control

organizations to free and dynamic groupings of those that want and need to interact over a given subject and exchange value between themselves. I term this moving from "Pyramids" to "Clouds".

It is a 3D to 5D paradigm. And the key component to enabling this is the underlying computer, network and information services technology

2b) Contingencies: First, we need to take the technology we've already developed and make it useable by any and all. This means building applications and interfaces that are 3-step easy to use. Internet 2.0 or a plug and play infrastructure.

Second, we need to use the advances in big data collection and analytics to manage the vast repositories of information we've all created and digitized today. Search simply doesn't function in a useable way any longer. We all have preferences and interests that are unique, but that also contain a signature or identity for ourselves alone. By mapping these with the new technological capabilities we can make accessing the relevant information seamless and easy for all.

2c) Milestones: 1. Develop top 3-5 "use cases" or applications for businesses and individuals that provide easy Cloud Computing and communications

2. Develop the abstraction layer to make Cloud Computing infrastructure plug and play in a direct, hybrid (on premisis mixed with cloud), private and public environments. Make it available to all businesses via the small managed service provider.

3. Develop the interfaces to use and consume the vast new array of Cloud Services as an individual and / or as a business. What HP has termed the "Prosumer". These must be plug and play and introduce new economies for information technology

4. Develop the analytic engine that provides a portfolio (think of a file folder with all types of information - videos, blogs, documents, etc. and then expand it to not just 1 per person but 1 for each of the interests and identities we each maintain - and not static, but dynamic updating constantly as we interact with any electronic device -- yet also controlled so that each of us completely controls what and who gets to know or access any of the contents within) for every human worldwide and gives them the absolute control and means to use this. This then can enhance the worldwide communications grid and enable us to start plugging in to the galactic grid.

5. Connect this portfolio to the Akashic Records and make all knowledge for all time of all activities and entities on Earth available (with privacy solidly protected) to advance us all with full awareness.

3) Alternative Question: www.apigee.com and read the strategy presentations of Sam Ramji Jeff Jonas of IBM and his work on sense making: www.research.ibm.com/theworldin2050/bios-Jonas.shtml

www.greenpages.com Michael Halperin and the new CMaaS environment
OpenStack and Piston Cloud Computing formed by NASA alums

Name: 231

1a) Goal / End Result: My goal would be to free up the possibilities of people's ability to do anything and everything they ever dreamed. While also ending world hunger, suffering, environmental destruction, and lack of healthcare. First thing first is Structure. Namely, infrastructure. When the people see the capabilities, and possibilities of new technology for the betterment of man, they will feel this community more than you can ever try to persuade them into community. Implement the Venus Project. They have the most profound, and logical step by step process of altering the progress, and development of civilization. When this is shown to humanity in general, the woes of just dumping untold amounts of money on the (sorry to say) ignorant and poor populace, will fade quickly. A great many people will see the benefits of an economy based upon what we have, not what we can take from others, merely for profit. In my research, and personal view, the Venus Project has already named all of our problems in society today, and has most, if not all the answers. But Bio-architecture should be embedded into the designing of these structures. This will be the common-wealth of the people, the resources of the world. End result is a well organized society with no limits as to the possibilities of where we can go, and what we can do as individuals, and as a whole. Knowledge will be key to having people understand their place in this universe.

1b) Contingencies: Find the Corporations/Businesses in line with this thinking, and willing to act upon it in the best interests of the People of the World, they will get the funding to implement such projects. Each project granted, will come with certain guidelines, and objectives to meet with public demand, and outlines according to the highest of learned Esoteric/Occult practices when dealing with design, and location of any structure. Next of course is the Health of the people, find more non-profits like the Edgar Cayce foundation Association for Research and Enlightenment, A.R.E. Show the people of the World how to heal themselves, and how they can be cured of everything. Funding these types of organizations will show the commitment to humanity at large. The TRUTH must be apparent at all times, this is CRITICAL. Each and every one of the Foundations funded, must be given guidelines, and objectives to meet in accordance with their profession and mission. These guidelines could include direction, and an overall goal with timelines. Objectives would fall in line with what it will take to meet the end goal. These guidelines and objectives should be agreed upon in a Congress type of association of the best minds in those fields of expertise, and along with the consent of the People. All should be in full public view, live on television, with Twitter, or texting in for suggestions on any topic up for discussion. This is where we get the Consent of EVERYONE who will be impacted by these decisions. Voting online for each of these topics, LIVE, will also be necessary. What do the people think?

1c) Milestones: Free energy to all. Free Healthcare to all, Free Knowledge to all. Community reorganized to be localized(no more Wal-mart type monopoly). Eventually Free food and water to all. That i believe will be last. It will depend entirely upon the Community people choose to live within. And how well they can organize themselves to work together for a common goal.

2a) Goal / End Result: To end ignorance in Spirituality and Religion. End result will be an enlightened race of Divine Human Beings.

2b) Contingencies: Well while we are blowing away paradigms, we might as well drop the

bombshell. Have any available television channels we can persuade, or take otherwise(may want to limit how many channels are available in the first place, lord knows there are too damn many) and broadcast the truth in every which way we can. The documentaries and people dedicated to this type of Knowledge is endless, and tying it all into Human History will be the key for people understanding their place in the universe. Step by step by step, starting with the elementary stuff, i personally like the Spirit Science videos for children(or hardheadedness) , then people like Santos Bonnaci when coming to matters of astrology, astrotheology, and occult science. People need to know this stuff. Television has always been the best tool at force feeding information. The more they hear, the more they will go with it. People aren't going to like it, but hey, they don't have much of a choice in the matter when faced with facts and truth, by our most learned elders and spiritual masters. Christianity has to be shown for what it is, along with all the other Religions of the world, and how they stole everything from the Pagans, and the science of the Soul and Stars. The Druids must be given their dues too.

New "churches" will be set up, with the proper people in place with the ability to work with people, rather than against them. These places will be that of Knowledge, and meditation. True Masters will lead us into the new World of understanding. No forcing people into these places, they will be for those who seek the Knowing of Oneness with all of creation.

But with the television, i view it as opposite. There should not be much of a choice, i think the religions should be banned from showing their ugly faces there ever again. I'm not saying force feed them New age spirituality, just the knowledge of our ancestors, and where it all went wrong. The science behind these studies should probably be the upfront material, showing how the material world is not what it seems. Quantum Physics should lead the way.

2c) Milestones: Churches abandoned...takeover by knowledge seekers, replaced by those early Christians, Helio Gnostics. Dogmas eradicated.

Communities built around family, and togetherness, oneness with nature/universe.

3) Alternative Question: As stated previously, Venus Project: <http://www.thevenusproject.com/>

Edgar Cayce's A.R.E. : <http://www.edgarcayce.org/>

Bio-Architecture: <http://www.bioarchitecture.ie/index.php>

Santos Bonnaci(esoteric wisdom):

<http://www.youtube.com/user/MrAstrotheology/videos?flow=grid&view=0>

Name: 232

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Provide FREE energy to everyone; at NO cost provide FREE ENERGY DEVICES and REPLICATORS to everyone by retrofitting ALL buildings (i.e. personal residences, apartment complexes, educational facilities, places of worship, businesses, corporations, entertainment, and sporting facilities). NOTE: Advanced technology replicators can replicate food, clothing, equipment, electronics, devices, etc.

1b) Contingencies: 1. Release (from suppression) advanced technology through technology disclosures; free energy devices and replicators.

2. As a Humanity Priority: contract ALL manufacturers to mass produce free energy devices and replicators for all buildings according to category and specification. NOTE: Category 1: residential homes with kWh specification under 50, Category 2: residential homes with kWh specification under 100, etc. Category 5: Non-profit organization with kWh specification under 50, etc. Category 9: Business with kWh specification under 50, etc.

3. Simultaneously, while manufacturers mass produce free energy devices and replicators; through the media (television) EDUCATE and TRAIN people with knowledge to install and use the advanced technology devices. NOTE: Devices should be easy to install and easy to use. Neighbors will be encouraged to help neighbors.

4. Companies in the energy industry (like Texas renewable Energy e.g.

<http://www.renewableenergy.lifeskillsmentors.com/>) will be contracted to distribute and provide additional TRAINING on installing the free energy devices.

5. Authorize governmental sanitation departments to use DISINTEGRATION DEVICES (another advanced technology that will be released through disclosure) regularly to disintegrate unwanted items, batteries, electronics, junk cars, tires, dilapidated houses to prevent pollution. REFER to High level question/goal submitted by Darryl Riser (coldriser@hotmail.com) on 23 Sept 2012.

1c) Milestones: No competition; at NO COST everyone will receive FREE ENERGY DEVICES and REPLICATORS.

No mass shopping, at NO COST everyone will have everything they need because advanced technology replicators can replicate food, clothing, equipment, electronics, devices, etc.

2a) Goal / End Result: My passion is Education, which will re-define our future generations' relationships with current organizations and industries. Focus: school aged children; grade 2 through 5 (adding a grade every year). The New World Life Skills Academy is a residential private school. Our GOLDEN AGE CURRICULUM was developed in accordance with our Vision, Mission, and Purpose; to inspire Humanity to live in harmony with Nature. NOTE: GOLDEN AGE CURRICULUM: a Consciousness Based Education; a Sustainability Based Education; a Holistic Based Education; a Performance Based Educational Curriculum; and a Technology Oriented Educational Curriculum, all in a Highly Structured Environment.

<http://www.lifeskillsmentors.com/Academy.html>

Values: C.H.I.L.D.R.E.N. - U.S. are the guiding principles; which PLSM conducts its personal,

business, and public affairs.

C – Compassion. Our feelings towards our clients; to inspire them to obtain their goals.

H – Happiness. Our goal for humanity and for customer satisfaction.

I – Integrity. The primary value of each employee; personally and collectively.

L – Love. The primary value that we promote within the company and to the general population.

R – Responsibility. The value that each employee commits to accept and promote; responsibility is needed to .

D – Dedication. Our committed dedication to inspire humanity; to make the world a better place.

E – Equality. The value that each employee commits to accept and promote; that all people are equal.

N – Nature. We are committed to promote living conscientiously in harmony with nature.

U – Unity Consciousness. The spiritual value that we promote to the general population.

S – Sincerity. The secondary value of each employee; personally and collectively.

2b) Contingencies: 1. Funding.

2. Build team to solidify curriculum.

3. Acquisition of buildings, facilities, furnishings, equipment, computers, and supplies.

4. Hire and train teachers.

5. Enroll students.

6. Hire support staff.

7. Beginning operations.

2c) Milestones: 1. Funding this new age school is commitment to live in harmony with Nature and promote re-define our relationships with current organizations and industries.

2. Acquisition of buildings, facilities, furnishings, equipment, computers, and supplies will enhance economy.

3. Hiring teachers will improve national employment.

4. Enrolling students will provide housing for homeless youth (worldwide).

5. Hiring support staff will improve national employment.

3) Alternative Question: I have extensive experience (15+ years) opening and operating alternative schools (i.e. charter schools and private schools).

Name: 233

1a) Goal / End Result: The money should not be given until you reset the debts of the people. Not forgiving these debts leaves the people you give the money to in a slave mindset. And slaves to the "system" will never feel free, even if you take off their physical chains...you gotta remove the internal chains as well.

1b) Contingencies: Once you do that, give everyone a week to do nothing...and TELL THEM they have the week off to play. Just play! Get back into a childhood hobby, read up on a book series you've been dying to read...Make it a commercial if need be, and then put re-runs on tv for the whole week. Cartoons that adults have not seen in 5-10 years...put them back on tv as well. Make sure it's nothing new, so folks don't feel pressured to watch the TV for that "newest episode of x".

I suppose keeping hospitals open is a good idea...

1c) Milestones: Perhaps have some folks that don't want the week to do nothing instead help with getting food out to everyone. I imagine something like an awesome bar-b-que or a huge food bank from a grocery store in each town? I'm sure everyone has a "posh" sort of grocer, and smaller grocers could be compensated *lightly* for use of their establishment. Make sure hours of eating are consistent but not too often to prevent folks from overeating! It can happen when one is feeling very joyous...they eat too much without realizing it.

Give some healing time. Trauma has been quite consistent...

2a) Goal / End Result: Everyone being mentally and physically free and feeling happy. If the mental chains are gone we've got the next steps others have all great and ready to deal with.

Any other steps or introductions by the folks that opened the freedom can be made after that time frame. The populations need to decompress and talk with others about the "strange" fortune they came upon and the new ideas they've heard--even if they aren't new.

2b) Contingencies: The fact is: If the options are not being talked about, it doesn't matter WHAT you do. You got to massage the public first. They got to hear about the tech, want to use it, want to see how it works and drive it/share it. Then once you've got them interested, THEN you tell them it is free tech, and offer locations to get it.

2c) Milestones: It'd help to have someone assist with plugging it in or using it for the first time--because new things are confusing no matter what it is, and people break things if they don't know how to handle it. That fact is a normal part of being a human.

3) Alternative Question: I guess I would ask: what of the media? What of the folks that knowingly broadcast lies and wrong information for at least six years now in the USA? What of the debts of all types, from student loans to mortgages worldwide...?They must be step one of the process, and that step needs to happen NOW, not three weeks from now, not December, RIGHT NOW. Folks are being and have already been financially ruined and are living day to day on EBT/Section 8 or are homeless, and others in this world are just starving to death!

What of the wealthy man whom has 17 humungous homes around the world? Do we arrest him for stealing from the masses? Do we hang him publicly for harming and destroying countless

lives with his relentless pursuit of “more”? Do we forcibly reprogram his mind so he is in line with the mass consciousness? Or do we let him roam free, with his mind still a wreck and his heart broken because he thinks we “stole” what he did not earn? Wouldn’t that man just become the next breed of Cabal with others just like him? Wouldn’t they just make the Cabal again? How can we stop them and make sure their mindset is permanently broken beyond any repair—keeping them from harming everyone else?

Name: 234

1a) Goal / End Result: Your article about Our Sleeping was right on and much appreciated. It seems that Your ability to identify problems is superb and for that you certainly deserve a PHD. The coming Golden Age brings with it solutions to all these problems, but according to your calculations we are in need of a Bridge to the New Age and that is another problem. My solution is to see only solutions. I quote, "Sitting silently, doing nothing, the spring comes, the grass grows by itself" The mystery and magic of trusting the universe.

Name: 235

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To de-monopolize the cabal business (in Hong Kong)

End Result: The business development spaces for small business can be re-created.

1b) Contingencies: Step 1: Establish a central funding (non-profit foundation) which is monitored by the public and operated by the government

Step 2: Buy back the cabal controlled shopping malls (for example: The link) and delegate the management to the government (Hong Kong Housing Authority) which has already a system to lease out the stores in a non-corrupted way.

Step 3: The government should prepare a year report to the the central funding authority to show the indicators of rent price, diversify of business of shipping malls and support of other non-profit social services.

1c) Milestones: A set of scientific indicators should be developed to measure the achievement of the operations of the funding.

1. The average rent price of each segment of business reduce 20% in 2 years.

2. The indicators for the diversity of business show increase annually.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To reduce the food prices in the world and to de-monopolize the cabal controlled food supply chain

End Result: The prices of food drop to an acceptable level

2b) Contingencies: 1. To put funding to develop free energy technology in cars

2. To support individual to use free energy cars

3. To work with US government not to restrict using plant (crop) as the fuel of car.

3. To put funding and coordinate with China government to take the control of pork suppliers from the Cabal like Goldman Sachs.

4. The China government should form a committee to monitor and report the proper usage of the funding.

5. To fund the farmers to run their own farms

2c) Milestones: 1. Crop price decreases as there will be an expectation of large supply of crop in near future (20% decrease in the first year)

2. Port price decreases as free market will be created again.

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 236

1a) Goal / End Result: Project: Medium of Exchange

Create an alternative and fair banking system so when money is released it doesn't go straight back to central banks or their minions. Allow for a single currency to enable trade across all countries, but have its value tied to all of the local currencies and deposits.

1b) Contingencies: 1. Tie opensource banking programs with social media and open source stores ie open source craigslist, amazon, ebay, etc.

2. Create a currency tentatively called Scripts and tie its value to a basket of currencies from all the major economies of the world.

3. When people deposit their domestic currency in the bank give back scripts based on their value relative to the basket of currencies and then add extra for participating in the system, bringing value, and incentivizing people to move away from traditional banks.

4. Use the currency to purchase goods and services without taxes or fees.

5. Extend interest free credit to people and extend the amount of credit based on someone's level of participation in the new banking style ie the more that they transact the larger their line of credit should be.

5. Allow businesses to issue their own currency, and create an open market for trading of various currencies. The bank would make money largely off of large corporations and businesses issuing their own currency.

6. Use the currency stored in the bank to support local businesses, food production, inexpensive housing and other social projects effectively getting to double dip in the amount of good things the release of funds can do.

7. Take a portion of profits to pay workers, take a portion of profits to give back to all members of the bank, take a portion of profits to give back to largest depositors in the bank.

1c) Milestones: 1. Use currently available opensource banking program.

2. Tie in the ability to buy and sell using a currency issued by the bank based on money on deposit and participation.

3. Allow access to parts of the code to allow other open source sites to join in and use the wallet feature from the banking program, now instead of just "liking" you could actually donate to a site from the social media program, or buy hand made goods with Scripts.

4. Use deposits to buy things and then offer them for sale within this system

Name: 237

1a) Goal / End Result: This is something that most Lightworkers, Starseeds have been aware of for many years. I have waited all my life for this day, for this moment . I have been assigned to help rebuild Haiti with a group of friends i have known for over 25 years with different skills.

1b) Contingencies: I have a group of Light workers from all works of life , some are engineers, farmers, scientists , School Teachers, Accounts and all management skills that i have known over the years and spoke to about this day.

My Idea is to start rebuild infrastructure from Province to province . We can start in one City called Jacmel on the South East of the Island.

Provide foods and temporary shelter while build roads and other means of transportation. We have strong contacts in HAITI and some of the people there who can provide lands for samples. I have already contacted www.thevenusproject.com to be a part of this project as well as Keshe Foundation which i need to contact as well.

1c) Milestones: We have the Technology right now as we speak to help Farmers to even build lands on water and water on lands to provide organic foods within 4 months. That is food provisions

Then, provide temporary shelters to those who do not have one.

2a) Goal / End Result: Eradicate poverty, diseases and rebuild the nation of Haiti as we enter the civilization of the universe, the Golden Age.

2b) Contingencies: Gather a group of various experts in their own particular fields that have been in contact with over the years now. Have meetings with them and discuss this project as a team.

2c) Milestones: To see Haitian people back on their feet with pride again. Because Haitian people are very spiritual and have a great history they can share and will share to the rest of the world.

3) Alternative Question: I have seen the work of Jacque Fresco in the Venus Project. To me, its a master piece of work and so, we would like to use this project for Haiti. As i said before, we can start from one section of the Island to the other section.

I have waited all my life for this. I have been involved also with some other network and business ventures just to help Haiti. some of the websites i have built have been blocked by the CABAL , the values destroyers. Each time i try to do something , they seem to know my intention. One of my website business is about to be launched soon so if anyone of our space brothers or sisters can assist me on that, i do not want a lot of money. I can build a massive organization to raise money for this project. The website is <http://globenet.yagooft.com> I just joined this company and it has not even launched yet. So, i hope this will reach you on time.

Name: 238

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: to establish an economy that can be maintained in a spontaneous manner via the informed, non-coerced efforts of human beings. 'Informed' herein refers to a conscious state wherein an individual may consistently refer to his/her own experience for guidance in regards to personal conduct, which must be spontaneously generous.

1b) Contingencies: Banks are not fool-proof wealth-preservation vehicles/systems - only educational systems offer the possibility of informing human beings as to the nature of their environment (from the micro to macrocosmic) which then enables them to spontaneously behave in an informed manner.

Considering the above, I would like to state what I call the Synergetic Law of Economics, which goes as follows: sustainable-systems/time=abundance, and non-sustainable-systems/time=scarcity.

It makes sense to define 'sustainable-system' as succinctly as possible. As Buckminster Fuller pointed out, every system divides the Universe into 3 parts: all Universe 'outside' the system, all Universe 'inside' the system, and that small part of Universe which is the system itself. To understand whether or not a system is 'sustainable' or 'non-sustainable', one must be able to analyze the input and output of a system and recognize it's effects on the omni-interconnected web of life-and-matter which consists of Earth and the entire Universe both 'inside' and 'outside' of Earth (and, just to be absolutely clear, I do not mean to suggest that we must accept or deny any hollow Earth theories here - on this point I do not speak so literally. I am merely suggesting a means for discerning the behavior or systems).

Many politicians, economists, among others. are convinced that people will become 'lazy' if they are given the necessary resources to live at zero charge - but this is not so! It is not so because when human beings are thwarted from the necessary means of survival it leads them to misery, and misery - when it is chronic, without any end in sight - is a very unproductive state. And this directly ties into another very important point: that, at any rate, it is preposterous to suggest that the value of human life can be measured in terms of how much a person 'produces'; the idea that a person is only deserving of food, clothing, shelter, medicine, respect, etc. for having performed the role of 'indentured servant' must go.

In order to maintain - without the need for police or any other cultural incentives/threats institutionalized for the sake of forcing people to behave in a certain way - a physically/ecologically-informed economy, human beings must be educated in regards to their environment; furthermore, they must be interested in such matters to begin with. It is my personal assumption that human beings, when shown respect and goodwill, and if allowed the necessary provisions to live and be healthy, are most likely capable of caring for their environment spontaneously.

In order to not crash the economy, as we transition from scarcity to abundance, it seems to me to be necessary for a great deal of transparency. And by this I mean that human beings must be given at least some semblance of a correct understanding of their economies and how their economies were producing scarcity. Understanding is key - otherwise many people could not possibly be expected to react with anything other than paranoia to the idea of massive-scale changes. In this way, we can hope to divert much of the efforts of human labor towards rebuilding life-support systems while simultaneously informing human beings that they are not 'losing their livelihood' by shifting the focus of their labor. It must be obvious to all involved that things are indeed improving.

1c) Milestones: 1) With the newly-released funds, we could first begin by paying for the people of the world to be fed.

2) In tandem with 1, we use the promised Golden Age technologies (which, for the sake of this submission are assumed to be fully operational and tested to perfection) to fix the pollution.

3) We then announce the necessary labor involved in the upkeep of our newly re-made life-support systems.

4) Humankind then must re-educate itself in such a way that the omni-interconnectedness of living systems can be understood as comprehensively as possible by the widest possible audience (which, ideally, would increase as knowledge increases).

5) As the environment becomes healthier, it stands to reason that so will human beings also become healthier. It also stands to reason that as human beings become healthier, so will their actions and behaviors reflect a healthier state of being. For these reasons, I don't think human beings need to be reformed or remade - instead I am rather certain that all they really need is good health and the knowledge that they are safe. With these things in place, I feel that it wouldn't be too far-fetched to imagine that human beings won't require threats/coercion to constantly-and-spontaneously behave in an omni-considerate manner towards each other and the entire planetary eco-system.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: to redesign the educational system so that it teaches human beings how to function effectively as independent entities within the scope of a community that comprises of the entire planetary eco-system.

2b) Contingencies: Human beings must learn to see themselves as an aspect of their environment; human emotion must be understood as a function of the eco-system. As well, human consciousness must also be understood as an aspect of the planetary eco-system - awareness must be cherished and cultivated.

As an American, I was raised to believe that 'knowledge' consisted of 'facts' which were 'discovered' by a third party somewhere and then re-printed on books. As I grew up I learned that, in many cases, what I had been raised to believe was simply not true. It had turned out that my own intuitive faculties were sufficient to make discoveries into the nature of reality, and that, rather than aiding my development, the schooling I received had instead hindered my growth. Later in life, I discovered many truths that I was raised not to believe in - the most gravity-defying of them all being the truth that there already exists enough resources on the planet to ensure that all human beings are supported.

Human beings are fundamentally connected to the entire Universe, therefore, it is important for human beings to be cosmically-comprehensive in their day-to-day decision-making. Wealth consists not just of money, but of ideas and knowledge as well. Ultimately, schools represent a far more comprehensive wealth-preservation concept than the idea of a bank.

The tricky part in all of this is in how we define 'knowledge'. Knowledge must always be gleaned from experience that one has personally had - not taken vicariously from a third party. So, in this sense, the idea of a school could be remodeled to become something akin to a 'discovery center' where students are there not to learn how to parrot information but to discover it for themselves (assuming that resources are available to do this). There would be no need for an ontological model of 'truth' to pre-determine what students, teachers and collectives may decide constitutes 'truth', as this process would happen organically - it need not be coerced or monitored, per se, but must be an unrestrictedly self-revising process. Generally speaking, it seems reasonable to assume that people don't really need to learn how to discern 'truth' so much as they need to learn that it's okay for others to have their own truths. If people are not coerced into belief systems, then the belief systems that they may acquire as they grow will undoubtedly be more useful to them, for whatever duration they may need it. Everyone has a right to their own beliefs; no one has the right to decide another person's belief for them.

In order for the educational system to be omni-beneficial, there must be very good record-keeping. Records would include more than just information pertaining to discoveries and advances, but would also include the conditions under which the discoveries were made as well as - if permitted - the identities of the discoverers (this last part would not be mandatory whatsoever though it would be ideal). As long as one is missing the context from which came a piece of information, then that particular piece of information isn't complete.

2c) Milestones: 1) A comprehensive library-system must be developed. Many isolated-yet-occasionally-interfacing cloud-computing structures would be ideal. for storing this library.

2) Schools would become much more 'open-ended' - I prefer the term 'discovery center'. Various centers would be able to develop organically based on what is desired by human beings for study.

3) Records will be kept detailing not just discoveries and information, but also the context under which said information was 'harvested'.

3) Alternative Question: For many people, to learn that the entire world is not what it seems may prove to be a harrowing experience. In the throws of such upheavals, many people may experience a certain shattering of their taken-for-granted ideas pertaining to the structure of reality itself. A question I have is this: how do we implement these changes with causing the least amount of trauma possible? I think that the answer lies in the establishing of an educational system which encourages individual-initiative, independent or voluntarily co-dependent, organically self-driven reality-exploration. If human beings become used to the idea of discovering knowledge for themselves, then they may not find 'paradigm shifts' as disorienting as the people of today.

Name: 239

1a) Goal / End Result: Community gardening & Co OPs..

Everything is grown organic & no need for frozen foods, microwaves which destroy our health..herbs & spices available everyone shares in gardening & supplying @ co-ops so there is always fresh & plentiful supply..Farmers markets are open every day.

This creates a healthy society that is communing with Mother Earth & provides the opportunity for people to meet each other & learn trust & appreciation.

Communities build the gardening spaces & next to them is the Farmers Markets. These could take over in the lots where grocery stores & fast food chains are located. If junk food wasn't available people would learn the value of fresh & organic foods. Abundance would be happening to all so fighting & greedy behavior wouldn't be an issue.

1b) Contingencies: 1st use funds to create the gardens & Markets providing a hobby or working environment which children can be a part of also.

and enjoy togetherness & the fruits of our labor!

3rd Healthy Happy neighbors learning to do things together that provide joy & sustenance.

1c) Milestones: Removing fast food stores & corporate chains. These spaces can be replaced by a natural environment that is beautiful sustainable & appreciated by the entire working cosmos!!

2a) Goal / End Result: Natural Healing Spaces / Clinics

Using Sound~Color~Crystal Therapies. Introducing 5th dimensional lifestyles.

2b) Contingencies: Bring on the Healing Chambers of Light No More medicines vaccines false programming!! Stops old Government killing machine!!

2c) Milestones: Leadership through the Galactic Federation Of Light Healing Programs which will educate people quickly providing new work environments & quickly healing the people & animals therefore Mother Earth!!

Name: 240

1a) Goal / End Result: if the people were taxed fairly then you would not need to give them money there is a system that has been used in the past that worked and would still work today if the powers that be implemented it. far be it for me to claim it as mine for it is not. a link to a site is provided, <http://www.onefairtax.org.au/>

i have been a supporter of these people since i first saw their information, why because it makes sense and will work.....

as for house building if the foundation is flawed then so shall be the house.

1b) Contingencies:

1c) Milestones:

2a) Goal / End Result: constitution...i have been passionate about the australian constitutional con since age ten when i found out about the lie...

so i searched for answers and found more truths than most people want to know.

2b) Contingencies: enlighten the people to the truth...sadly most people are followers not leaders nor are they willing to stand till others do so first, just as sadly most beings limit their intelligence by their use of words. not realizing that this creates their reality...most humans are waiting for some one to save their sorry lives for them few realize it is their responsibility to do so...

2c) Milestones: May your every thought be one with your truth when you act....for it is your page your ink and your Quill.....R.E.Lee 2011

On Understanding Oneself, as to God(IT; the first one; the soul creator).

To understand one's self,.

One must, learn to, think and there for speak, As God(IT; the first one; the soul creator), would Speak...R.E.Lee 2007.

if the multiverse exists then empower your multi-self by one truth and thought -- think as one, be one with your multi-self, you are infinite consciousness empower yourself by holding one truth through your multi-self R.E.Lee 2011.

Kind Regards

Wo R-el

my straw man Robert Edward Lee

Alias:- Wo-Rel, Wo2012, woRel2012

follow me on twitter :- @woRel2012

of face book :- <https://www.facebook.com/Wo2012>

3) Alternative Question: <http://www.onefairtax.org.au/>

speaks for it self....

241

1a) Goal / End Result: \$100,000 for every human being

Hi there, not sure where to put this, or this answers the question but I shall put it here, I have been thinking about this for a few days.

Most people if they got the money would be silly with it, I have asked friends, family and others about this and the questions, varied from spending the money on new cars, holidays, motorbikes, etc, which I don't want to judge anyone, but if everybody did this, we would still be in the same boat again.

I propose that the money for every person, is split as a percentage i.e.-

H 20% goes to you owning a piece of your own land to cultivate vegetables, herbs or animals.

U 20% Education/Health Care to better yourself, so somebody might use the money for starting a new business, or take a class on spirituality, or something, as everybody will not know what to believe anymore and will be looking for the truth, that they would like to be re-educated, if they chose to. Or for the purpose of those many chiropractor appointments that you keep on meaning to book in for, or even to try out a new invention.

M 20% Fun - Yep money to spend on the things you have always wanted, the holiday or a small car, or anything, that will bring some well deserved pleasure into your life.

A 20% Future - savings for future generations, so the money continues, gets interest, and the next generation still get the benefits

N 20% Humanity - this money goes to animals, the sick, orphans, old-age care, child care, environment protection, education

Everybody would be in-control of the money and you could decide where your money was put to good use. Each of the \$100,000 human fund, would have to be in separate bank accounts - so you could not draw out say \$20,000 from your future account for buying a big television.

1a) Goal / End Result: Institute time-bank set up – social capital exchange examples are already in place to perform needed services with exchange of time and care not dollars (see question alternative in section 3). The new prosperity funds can be used as a segue for building this new concept of common wealth and exchange but ultimately the goal is a money-free world.

1b) Contingencies: 1. Remove all debt currency holdings such as loans and liens

2. Cash revaluation and redistribution based on current income/balances...everyone has to be truly equal in their accounts or else disparity still exists

3. Restrict the inflationary capability of reserves and banks

4. 1:1 fixed 100% value exchange (equal price for same type of products no ferarri vs. kia etc)

5. Funds set up to restore internal resources to repair badly exploited, polluted

Countries/Communities such as some in Africa, Asia, Mexico post-industrial towns in America etc.

6. Schools set up around local trades – no standardized curricula...people will need retraining and apprenticeships for free-energy and 'real'-green technologies

7. If the new currency is going to be just numbers on a screen (like it is now) WHY NOT just write a program to refill everyone's account with the same influx of money at the end of each month – that way there is no threat of theft, fraud, etc.

a. assuming there is going to be debt & inflation controls instituted

b. assuming banks & reserves cannot charge fees interest etc...

c. assuming no hierarchies for types of items (Ferrari = kia)

d. assuming costs are inclusive of environmental value for all items including extraction, production, disposal/recycling (cradle to grave)

e. assuming we remove the need for gold/mining, using plants for paper money and harming the earth to create value for something that is arbitrary anyway...

f. issue everyone smart card access to their new accounts...these cards can be made of recycled/recyclable/reusable materials (if currency is standardized - not in the 'new world order' sense but in a practical sense - they could be used everywhere for everything anywhere in the world.

g. precious metals have many uses that go to waste in currencies...they could be used to construct healing chambers based on the ancient knowledge of frequency and sacred geometry (see question alternative in section 3)

1c) Milestones: A huge bonfire with all paper currency

Detoxify the ashes and use them as fertilizer

Re-purpose metal currencies for healing chambers, buildings, altars etc.

2a) Goal / End Result:

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones:

3) Alternative Question: This is an expansion of the first question but it is based on existing

networks and concepts. Really money is just energy...we need to reframe it and recharge the concept as an exchange of love, oneness, and 100% value between the persons doing the exchange. Money is intrinsically meaningless - objects that we give value.

But that can change with intent and focus. We also need to unhook our individual and collective social capital from the third party of money/banks...in order to do that we need to place value in things we do for each other, barter, or exchange, love, service.

I am referencing the organizations of

Earth Star Network @ <http://www.facebook.com/earthstarnetwork>

...and...

Spiritual Philanthropy @ <http://spiritualphilanthropy.org/>

...and...

Hour Exchange Portland @ <http://www.hourexchangeportland.org/>

Existing models such as the above mentioned rely on the collective consciousness and creativity as the main currencies – there are many ways to harness this field including sustainable living initiatives, bartering, trade/swap flea markets, exchange fairs (as opposed to job fairs). I am keenly interested in the time-banking models of Hour Exchange Portland and the collective lightworker registry that has been started by Earth Star Network is essentially a 'knowledge bank' – both of which are already highly organized models.

Spiritual Philanthropy has some interesting proposals for general shifts in societal entrepreneurship. I am particularly interested in employing existing suppressed technologies for healing humanity and the earth which are usually based on indigenous earth harmonic knowledge systems. Ancients worked with nature not against it – we can revisit their storehouses of knowledge once the information is no longer suppressed for:

1. growing nutritious (non-gmo) foods at large scales,
2. keeping the body in a healthy state (preventative holistic vs. allopathic medicine and a host of energy medicine practices)
3. harmonizing our energy fields with frequency shifts in music production (standard 440hz tuning vs. ancient 432hz tuning is not harmonious to human body)
4. energy needs can be met without harming the planet – free energy technologies are abundant and just need to be released
5. creating a value from every person's existence is key; no throwaways due to mental disorders (many of which are due to societal miscreations anyway).
6. I am an Intuitive Shamanic Energy Healer and an Earth Scientist. I think a lot of diseases and environmental problems can be cured with frequency shifts. I have a dream to re-harmonize Earth's frequencies by placing large crystal obelisks in strategic locations (using ley lines or other vortex points) then broadcasting harmonious frequencies simultaneously to create resonance that will eliminate or cancel any industrial noise or emf frequencies while healing or shielding people and animals. People could also have crystal antennae at their homes to bring these frequencies into the local community. Each community could have a centralized healing chamber area constructed of repurposed precious metals, crystals and constructed using

harmonious technologies and sacred geometries like pyramids and hand-held healing wands such as the ankh used in Egypt.

1a) Goal / End Result: To engage everybody in the construction of a better world, through the creation of world-wide projects to feed, educate; provide a house, communication infrastructure, recreation activities, etc; to every person in the planet.

1b) Contingencies: -Create a system to manage the information of the needs in the world, the people and their skills. It must work at different levels (towns, cities, states, countries, etc.)

-Someone needs to get the information from the system and organize and coordinate teams to solve the different problems at the different scales.

-The teams needs to check with the people receiving the benefits to define the exact goals to satisfy their needs. Also, they need to create the exact plan to reach their particular objectives.

1c) Milestones: -The creation of the system will give the big picture of the needs of the world, and who can be call to help cover such needs.

-The start of the diferent projects will allow the introduction of huge resources through the payments to the people executing them, the infrastructure created, and the problems solved.

-I would expect to see lots of little new paradigmatic companies (ecological, social and etical responsible) dedicated to the production of food, art, sports, education, technology, cities; transport, health, etc.

-I would expect to see a lot of persons traveling to reach the places where their skills are in need.

-I would expect to see the arise of a new world-wide culture where every people in the planet got a sense to below to a planet rather than a specific country.

2a) Goal / End Result: To make the people more responsible for their lifes; less dependent from government and big companies.

2b) Contingencies: Government should have a fractal organization, where people is totally involved in the decision making process.

For example, a family should make internal decisions and send a representative (necesarily a family member) to its city block group, where the decisions related to that particular city block are made.

In turn the city block must choose a representative to join other city block representatives (maybe from a whole district, maybe from a smaller unit). Such structure should repeat until the representatives from the diferent continents of the world, join to make decisions about the problems of the planet.

The money and the information should go through the representatives from each level, so no other way to collect taxes is allowed, and no information about the state of the planet could be keep secret (because the representatives must inform about everything happening at their meetings).

The representatives are the defenders of their respective unit position, and can be changed as often as their unit consider necessary.

2c) Milestones: The start is necessarily inside the family. Once a family gets to think of itself as a political unit it must "elect" one of its members to go with its neighbours and form a "city block"

(or equivalent) and realize they can operate as a unit that has common needs, and is able to do something about them as a single force.

Then they also should choose a representative and send them to meet with their peers and make a similar exercise.

There must be a point (maybe when a group is able to manage a whole county) that the flow of the money that the government receive could only come through this structure.

3) Alternative Question: There already exist systems that are similar to the one I talk in Question one. For example [freelancer.com](https://www.freelancer.com)

Also initiatives like [kickstarter.com](https://www.kickstarter.com) and [sigoaprendiendo.org](https://www.sigoaprendiendo.org) are inspiring to me.

1a) Goal / End Result: Good day everybody, I am a nursery school teacher and I write to you from the city of Mantua in northern Italy.

in this town where I live there are many situations to be resolved and I would like to give my contribution.

For every single person who create free services (housing, electricity, water, food, shifting or travel, healthcare, education...) this last one provides for the society o for the planet, services according to their attitudes, so the use of the money will be superfluous.

The housing construction in harmony with nature could be achieved as in this magnificent web site <http://www.thevenusproject.com> of Jacque Fresco Futurist (Jacque Fresh Futurist)

Food production could automate with high tech-machinery (see web site <http://www.keshefoundation.org>) with high levels of quality. every city or town equip with these devices to be self sufficient.

Energy production with new technologies without pollution (completely eliminating oil) has the purpose of facilitating life for each and every individual person on this planet. Vehicles with magnetic levitation, teleportation, energy for heating and cooling homes are some examples that can be activated throughout the cities. see website

(<http://www.keshefoundation.org>)

For each person is guaranteed natural healing therapies at various levels.

(physical, mental, emotional, spiritual) with the latest technologies.

read carefully the website <http://www.keshefoundation.org/en/applications/medical>

1b) Contingencies: To start the project activates a series of mass communication media.

Each state with their representatives activate in practice dissemination and distribution of new technologies.

1c) Milestones: _Initial design of new technologies.

_Taken awareness on the part of all people and their respective governments of the existence and effectiveness of new technologies.

_Free activation and delivery of technological equipment through organizations or companies.

2a) Goal / End Result: Some useful links:

food production, energy and health see the website:

<http://www.keshefoundation.org/en/>

for construction of homes and buildings see the website

<http://www.thevenusproject.com>

Develop the education system of the new era in school at a young age with programs to evolve the full potential of the human being. before that, raise the excellent potential of the teacher with specific courses.

This project is designed by me with direct experience in the field of education.

The final result in change in education is to mature the seed of knowledge from an early tender

age.

2b) Contingencies: The gradual process to reach this type of education is to activate courses for on line teachers of personal growth, spiritual, creativity, deprogramming of old patterns of learning ect.....

2c) Milestones: The project could develop in large scale using the network. each teacher can connect to the web site in multi language to follow the courses.

3) Alternative Question: Certain references in this new type of education is Montessori, Steiner, e of Summerhill centre , here is the website (<http://www.summerhillschool.co.uk>).

1a) Goal / End Result: food security
chip shop then locally produced cafe
with supplying farm

1b) Contingencies: education then chip shop then farm then encourage others to produce own
healthy food

1c) Milestones: chip shop
farm to grow potatoes

2a) Goal / End Result: less than 15% of people are willing to question how things work at
present. People motivated enough to do something about their life.

2b) Contingencies: achieve an example, then encourage people to learn themselves
Cuba took 4 years to transfer over and made lots of mistakes

2c) Milestones: show that something can be done
get famous and get people interested in their food and medicine

1a) Goal / End Result: Transition from current economic system to a resource based economy.

1b) Contingencies: You don't release all the money to the people, it would be ineffective and wasteful. Instead release about 5-10 % per person and organize the rest in regionally based public funds, which would be used to implement energy and food technology, that would lead to greater regional self sufficiency. Before that, you'd need to allocate an appropriate percentage of the funds to quickly develop already existing technology or technology that is in late development stages. In the meantime you keep current economical system untouched. Such massive release of funds would bury the public service system, cause massive inflation and halt economic production on which we currently rely to survive. About 5% (5000USD) per person would be just right. It would enable comfortable transition to technologically based self sufficiency while preserving current state of economy, until we are ready to leave it behind.

1c) Milestones: 1. Release the funds - 5% to the people, the rest to the regionally based funds;

2. develop necessary technology;

3. implement technology;

4. transition from current economic model to a largely resource based system.

2a) Goal / End Result: Completely new society.

2b) Contingencies: I think it's important to completely deconstruct and examine every single aspect of society. We have been so heavily infiltrated and systematically controlled that it's impossible to know what is healthy and what a distorted product of suppression and control. Our reality is a scientifically enforced fiction - enforced by controlling the science and presenting it as unquestionable authority - that needs to fall or be entirely reconstructed if we ever want to be free.

1a) Goal / End Result: Bringing everyone to the same standard of living.

Create a benchmark to which you can compare everyone on a country to country basis, aid those who need it most first. Waiting system for moneys to be allotted based on needs. Maslow's hierarchy of needs could be used to assess needs fairly.

Food cooperatives are a good idea to maintain food supply, people required to help out, 50% money upfront, 50% money three months later to ensure continuous supply based on successful completion.

Medical/Science - Educational talks held throughout cities in hospitals and Universities to address and demonstrate new methods and technologies comparable to current treatments.

Spiritual - Seminars held at major venues to educated people in the basics of meditation and true history of humanity. The formation of spiritual groups on a smaller scale for more dedicated personal interactions.

TV Channels addressing all the new areas of science and medical knowledge so that this can be learnt at home of those who are initially unable to travel or who remain resistant to change. Also addressing society issues, dark cabal and where things went wrong in the past and how to avoid this happening again.

Travel, initially convert combustion engines with new energy sources, bringing new technology directly into peoples everyday lives.

1b) Contingencies:

1c) Milestones: After one week, access sustainability of food centers to ensure suppliers are remaining constant, further checks on weekly basis to ensure stocks ensuring sustainability.

2a) Goal / End Result: New science and medicine techniques presented to key opinion leaders to ensure downward filtering of information.

New spiritual teachings able to be seen by everyone to allow personal progression.

1a) Goal / End Result: The Hawk Mindset Coaching Transformational Comprehensive Training. A Thoughts Masters, Heart Magnets Program. The antidote to the virus of the mind: Fear, separation, competition, scarcity, secrecy, and exclusion.

Mastering the Art of the Cooperative Entrepreneurial 21st C Mindset. The training to remember how to Think with the Heart, Speak with the Body and Love with the Soul.

We are about the aligned power of thoughts and feelings helping Dreamers Transform their left brain into a Hawk using their Thoughts to partner 50/50 with their Inner Child, and the Creativity of their Right Brain to become unstoppable in their Purpose.

If matter and energy are created by consciousness, and we can actually manifest our reality with our thoughts and feelings, seemed to me we desperate needed a mechanism to align the frequency of thoughts and feelings in the transition to the 5th dimension. Spent last 4 years of research, study, development marketing and testing.

1b) Contingencies: The Hawk Mindset Coaching Program is composed of 3 modules:

1) Thought Masters Heart Magnets.

The science behind the thinking and feeling process, and the mechanisms to align thoughts and feelings to work for you instead of against you.

2) The Seven Pillars of Thought. The Foundation of the Mindset. Revaluation of Seven sequenced Universal Principles to gradually internalize the full sense of self responsibility. A map for Emotional Integrity.

The third is what students walk out with.

3) Internal Visionary Team guided by the Inner Child.

Reforming the relationship with their Inner Child to awaken the full potential of its Creativity,

Once you have the Trinity of self with a Hawk on your left to never forget the big picture nor the wisdom of nature again and your Inner Child on your right to never forget the power of Innocence and the full potential of your own Creativity again. Now you can invite any Ascended Master you want to the round table of your Internal Visionary Team... and start envisioning...

1c) Milestones: The Hawk Mindset Coaching Program will be divulged in the following forms:

A) 3 modules in 3 books:

1) Thought Masters Heart Magnets.

2) The Seven Pillars of Thought, the Foundation of the Mindset.

3) Your Internal Visionary Team Inspired by your Inner Child

The content is ready to edit and review for the 3 books.

B) Co Creative Circles of Coherence. Mastermind round tables. Consciously Connecting and Combining Intelligence. The Hawk Mindset in 9 sessions of 2 hours each. Six people and one facilitator.

We will grow through viral marketing in cooperation with graduates from the Hawk Mindset Coaching Training who choose to from our 9 week program to become group leaders and facilitators themselves. Providing an experiential co-creative coherent structure, they can use to hyper grow The Hawk Mindset with their peers all over the world at the same time they develop their own projects.

C) The Hawk Mindset 7 days retreats in different parts of the world like Hawaii, Nepal, Chile, Spain, etc.

D) The Hawk Mindset Audio Course. (About to be recorded with a group of youth from Cameron Africa)

E) The Hawk Mindset Video Course. (In the works)

F) The Hawk mindset Audio Course in Spanish to be sold to the Hispanic radio stations in the Washington DC area

G) One on One coaching in 3 sessions of 2 hours each. Only 3 persons per month.

2a) Goal / End Result: I would love to help the positive military and whistle blowers with the Hawk Mindset. I Also would love to apply it with women women.

The third group would be anybody who wants to change the world. It starts with your thoughts...

2b) Contingencies: 1) I have started a radio program: The Title is "Anger is a gift from Divinity to Voice your Right to Demand Better"

Planning to start a Q & A Conference calls for people to follow on their experiences with anger.

2) Working on replicating the same program in Spanish for the Washington DC metro area

3) Have been using social media for 4 years now. I have thousands of followers in fb and twitter, and a large number in all social media.

4) The Co Creative Circles of Coherence to be started in Chile, Spain, USA, England, Australia, Canada, Peru, Cameron, Liberia, Egypt, places where I have contacts waiting to be trained and ready to start pilot courses in their country..

5) Publish the 3 books including the 3 modules of the Hawk Mindset.

2c) Milestones: I have already done a the majority of the marketing and the positioning. Now I need to start promoting and need help. The challenge is to set up the system all over the world

in English and in Spanish to start. I am living on my \$800 social security check. So far it was perfect. Using 24/7 of my time...didn't need much. Now I need more money to travel and meet the people face to face in the different parts of the world.

3) Alternative Question: I am a CEO Space Graduate. Class of 1208

I am a System Seminar Graduate 2008

I am an expert in Hispanic media and worked with Univision, The Washington Times and the Hispanic publication of the Washington Post.

Have a project with the Latin American Youth Center who volunteered 6 kids for the Co Creative Circles of Coherence, and plan a "Give back" Campaign for leaders in the small business Community in the Washington metro area to sponsor the course, and become mentors of the kids giving back to the community at the same time they institutionalize and personalize their business.

Very excited and ready to fly!!! Thanks so much for this great idea!!!

Luz

Name: 249

1a) Goal / End Result: 1. Transition out of a monetary system – a monetary system causes consumption of goods and resources more than it needs in order to gain profit and sustain individual needs. Profit, greed, power are all results of that kind of system.

2. Transition into a contribution system, everyone must contribute what they are able to and all will be tasked with the responsibility of caring for others. If someone wants to start a business that will benefit society, then they will have the support and mentoring of others. Everyone will be expected to work if they can and choose a direction that fits their personality. Work will not be driven by greed or what job they want for power, money or status.

1b) Contingencies: First five -10 years:

1. Dismantle the CIA, the Federal Reserve, Central banks the IRS, the FBI, and DHS. Make debt relief a part of the dismantling system. Return police functioning back to local sheriffs.

2. Slowly dismantle all the major corporations, mandating all profits into charity work and restructuring, and use a portion to clean the environment they damaged. The oil companies should transition to bring about the new technologies in transportation and the building of those.

3. Return the system of governing to the people; mainly local communities. Maintain a small federal government for a period of time to address international matters. Limit terms of government to one term.

4. Slowly transition the military to peace keeping missions and rebuilding of infrastructure and/or retrain for space travel..

5. Restructure the Pharmaceutical industry into a research operation only. No allowance for profit/gain of the research.

6. Restructure the American Medical Association into a think tank only. AMA and doctors will be rewarded for cures only, not get a monetary gain for continuation of illness.

7. Release of the 6000+ patents and funnel collateral funds into research, technology and new education of the new technology. Re-educate those that desire it free.

8. Take the collateral funds and make all basic survival needs free – Energy, utilities, medical care, food, transportation. All things over and above basic survival will need to be worked for in a credit system.

9. Make all education as well free, re-educate the populace and professors with true history, have professors donate their time in think tanks that benefit society. Get students to assist in this.

10. Funnel a large portion of the funds into ending the drug culture and rehabilitation of that segment of the populace with addiction and retraining.

11. Restructure the court system and legal system into common law and mandate that a court or a county cannot make profits regarding arrests and/or prison system. Transition attorneys. Basic representation of clients should be free.

12. Transform mainstream media back to its original purpose of reporting accurate news.

1c) Milestones: Milestone would be assessed yearly based on indexes relating to education,

employment, illness, new technology and crime rate as indicators of a healthier, happier society. The objective here is to transform society and make monetary matters less and less significant. Oppressive government will not be tolerated.

2a) Goal / End Result: I am a macro thinker and am passionate about the advancement of the human race, in particular with regards to spiritual, technological and scientific advancement. I am interested in ambassadorship between continents and/or extraterrestrial matters and relationships.

2b) Contingencies: 1. Government full disclosure regarding its activities for the last 300 years. Disclosure of the truth on space travel/extraterrestrial matters.

2. Media assistance in disseminating the truth with regards to these matters.

3. Creation of new jobs and training with regards to the transitioning to a type 1 civilization as a part of the galactic community.

2c) Milestones: Once government disclosure has occurred reassessment of direction of the human race will have to be redefined in accordance with the new information.

3) Alternative Question:

Name: 250

1a) Goal / End Result: the process of releasing the money must be moderated and managed by pure and wise appointed persons. If we release instantly the money to everybody a collapse is assured.

Instead we should inform the population that each individual has the right for that money and that the money will be released by priority (the priority rules should be derived from the needs of people for a decent life condition).

1b) Contingencies: 1) appoint wise people for this process. I think we need to setup a dedicated process for designing a structure of persons governing the money release for the whole world. These persons must be pure and oriented to the highest good for All.

2) address a way for prioritization of the fund needs. Indigent people must be addressed first so a way to identify these persons must be setup (in western countries it could be based on tax declarations of latest 3 years, or based on current employment / salary)

3) in parallel to previous points a transition phase to the new organization must be setup (but this is another point)

Name: 251

1a) Goal / End Result: Deposit money on a card or bank account, but only allow withdrawal of funds to a specific amount, so we don't flood the system with money too quickly.

1b) Contingencies: Tie the value of money to the gross domestic product, that way when inflation happens you can control product value. By lowering supply you increase monetary value.

1c) Milestones: The milestone is that we all will have equal money for survival and will not destroy our economy. You're getting the money means you must continue to work unless a child, elderly, or disabled.

2a) Goal / End Result: Develop companies that will support free energy. Offer jobs like a volunteer

position and our payment is what has been given to us in our account. Allow solar energy, wind power for our homes and energy free cars. Our government has these plans we just need to get them up and running and not be so greedy, and not to want to help all and not just some.

2b) Contingencies:

2c) Milestones: The milestone will be that we will achieve free energy for all and save our planet from excess pollution. The way it should have always been if greed had not gotten in the way.

3) Alternative Question: Free good healthcare for all, not just some. Doctors are not rewarded unless they actually help their patients. All pay for any type of job will come from the same type of payment as all of us get.

Name: 252

1a) Goal / End Result: I can just talk from my feelings -of course all the starving people must have their food and shelter.

Then much money support to all kinds of Free energy. Let everyone who wants to have e.g. solar panels have it for free.

If many people can get money to buy their own house so they can grow their own vegetables. Lightworkers - at least. (many not awaken are not ready to receive money for a higher purpose...)

Healing centre's where people can come for free treatment and healing etc - but where the givers have their money for giving the service.

I am sorry - it's too much intellectual headwork for me to split up and "do as I say".

Name: 253

1a) Goal / End Result: the first point is do not give all the money in one solution to all the humanity with the same value for us 100.000 usd are a few money for the African they have a lot of value please distribute the money in the different way

the second point do not distribute the money now we are not prepared but use your money to resolve the debts of all the countries in the world this will free a lot of money for all of us without destroy our way of live

third point could be give some money (3000\$) each per year ? based on the world area (not a lot) to the people in poverty and strong starvation

forth point find people with a high inclination to generosity give them enough money for them to live and also an important plafond (budget) to use to aid the people with problem and give them a gift when they find a good way to finance a correct project

fifth point is to gather the people you need or want to work together to find the correct details to better manage all the distribution process probably you have to create a group as a net or the company to manage in detail all the process

important please do not give us the same value at the same time please

Name: 254

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Without access to advanced technology devices (i.e. free energy devices, replicators and disintegration devices) promote living sustainably according to the Sustainable 4R Principals: restore, reuse, reduce, and recycle. Retrofit ALL buildings (i.e. personal residences, apartment complexes, educational facilities, places of worship, businesses, corporations, entertainment, and sporting facilities) to cause the least amount of negative environmental impact and human imprint on Mother Earth.

1b) Contingencies: 1. First, through the media (television and radio) EDUCATE and TRAIN people.

2. Second, allow 24 hour voting on all social and environmental issues (although this presentation focuses primarily on environmental issues).

3. Based on the results of the general voting results, initiate moratoriums against all companies and activities identified as causing harm/destruction to nature and earth species.

4. Through the media (television and radio) EDUCATE and TRAIN people how to implement the Sustainable 4R Principals to restore Mother Earth's pristine beauty; reusing existing items for other purposes, reduce waste, and recycle items into other products.

1c) Milestones: Contribute to restoring Mother Earth's pristine beauty.

Prevent future pollution and waste.

Prevent harming and disturbing nature and natures' species.

Name: 255

1a) Goal / End Result: goal: give the people what they need to feel complete: to be able to pay their bills, to clothing their kids and not sleep on the streets, give a shelter. Rich people could think about to contribute.

1b) Contingencies: To execute first negative vibes should be in a low level, so spread the love. Once people will not have darkness inside they will think about how to help each other and how to handle the given support.

1c) Milestones: People filled with love and they released from frustration and stress. They are much more creative and loving than before so they can use new technical development for a good case. For example release the possible good things from greedy governments, even closer example: give support to the ones who'd like to use alternative energy, or support medication-free methods for healing.

2a) Goal / End Result: Medical: support the idea of healing with nature and not support in public medical companies just to gain huge profit.

2b) Contingencies: Step by step keep positive in media and admit that medicine companies sometimes did not think about disadvantages of their medication...

2c) Milestones: People who made mistakes and exploit people just for the money admit in public their mistakes!

3) Alternative Question: Reveal the ancient knowledge and analyses to people what symbols we did not notice and what is the most important-love.

Name: 256

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To end greed, poverty, hardship inequality, ignorance.

End Result: Caring, Loving and Peaceful people working together to evolve and advance our world.

1b) Contingencies: a) Release of money at increments as per 100,000 per 3 months intervals.

b) Re-educate people based on TRUTH.

c) Release of free technology

d) Clean environment, develop advance natural horticultural for sustainability.

e) Develop proper sound and aesthetic housing/environment for each family.

1c) Milestones: With this list of contingency, we have laid out the base on where people can slowly be relieved of hardship, frustrations. People will be healthier and happier to implement bigger ideas for a prosperous and advance world.

2b) Contingencies: a) with the release of money at increments, this should accompany with sound agreement as to how this would be spend wisely and conscientiously. Not to blow it off on a particular materialistic item and not to impair and endanger ones health through abuse substance and not for extravagance and competition and so forth. This first release will test people's behavior and their responsibility.

b) With the second release of money, comes the implementation of fixing, cleaning our world and re-educating people, perhaps the introduction of free energy such as the Keshe foundation.

3) Alternative Question: I have conducted a survey on 8 women (the only time I have) on how they would spend 100, 000 and the next question were 1 million.

They were all very cautious about how to spend the money, 5 of them would keep their jobs 3 would work less and look for ideal job. Most of them want to pay off their bills, debt, and put the rest in the bank. They would love to take a vacation and travel. 2 of the women are more of philanthropist; they would like to help the poor. Overall their behavior is positive. They all had a wonderful glow and a smile on their face when we were discussing this survey; it was as upliftment from the low energy.

Name: 257

1a) Goal / End Result: To end our dependency on oil for transportation and manufacturing while creating an environment that is healthier, quieter and without the noise pollution that the combustion engine creates. Allowing the planet to begin healing natural resources depletion.

1b) Contingencies: have all vehicles refitted for electric use
this includes vehicles used in farming and other practices

1c) Milestones: a training facility set up in each community and free education on how to convert existing vehicles from gas to electric....then existing service centers refitted to accomplish these tasks and/or financial aid in establishing more conversion centers.

Name: 258

1a) Goal / End Result: To promote the principle that money shall be created of the people, by the people and for the people. This principle will generate the change processes needed to create the new forms of banking and monetary system's - without making anyone do anything wrong - which in turn will bring what's needed for a sustainable, just and fulfilling world, almost overnight. Today private business banks are forced by regulations to generate profits to the shareholders. This creates an unsustainable, unjust and unfulfilling world - for everyone. It is not wrong, it just doesn't work. And all of us want a world that works for everyone, including generations to come. We just need to see that we have been mistaken and then correct our behaviors. Banks serving the societies, including state-owned can create all the money needed to solve our crises. And it can be done without inflation when the money is earmarked for the "real" economy.

1b) Contingencies: Knowledge spreading, communicate from your heart. Learn how to empower yourself and others to go through transformative learning processes that shift our worldview. Approach people everywhere, also decision makers and leaders within the financial system - remember that Gorbachev lead the dismantling of the Soviet system from within the system. There are many potential Gorbachev's in the financial world today! Point out that the current banking and monetary system is dependent upon creating more and more "debt slaves", including people, corporations and whole countries. It creates a stress in all of us and overexploits the resources of the planet. Nobody wants that. According to Paulo Freire, both "suppressor" and "suppressed" are stuck in the same system and need to be deliberated from their destructive roles.

1c) Milestones: More state-owned banks in the US based on the success story of North Dakota - the only state with a flourishing economy in the midst of crisis.

Establishment of fast-growing cooperative banks that empower local economies and democracies, such as Common Good Bank/Finance.

A critical mass voting with their money through choosing these banks working for the common good.

A global understanding and embracing of the emerging worldview of Interconnectedness - a worldview that fully embraced will generate the actions needed to transform our economy into a system serving humanity and the planet.

IMF admitting that the neoliberal agenda didn't work and that the creation of money once again needs to be in the hands of the people (already accomplished!).

2a) Goal / End Result: TO EMPOWER CO-CREATIVITY - To carry out educational programs and initiatives that guide people into the new interconnected worldview and empower them to see their own potential to make a difference far beyond what they thought was possible.

2b) Contingencies: Continue to establish the empowerment work of Pachamama Alliance in Scandinavia.

Continue to carry out inspiring and empowering information about a New Economy.

Empower businesses to see the possibility of re-evaluating success and have it be about co-

creating a sustainable, just and fulfilling world.

2c) Milestones: Rights of Nature included in our constitution (as in Ecuador) and taken on as an international declaration through the UN, as a result of the new worldview.

The new interconnected worldview taught in schools.

The New Economy agenda (money created of, by and for the people) brought to all schools.

The EU starts helping people and promoting publicly-owned banks.

3) Alternative Question: The Call of Our Time – Re-Inventing Our Monetary System (Bernard Lietaer): <http://www.lietaer.com/2010/09/callofourtimes/>

Advantages with Public Banking (Public Banking Institute):

<http://www.publicbankinginstitute.org/advantages.htm>

Democratizing Money, Restoring Prosperity – Conference on Public Banking (videos):

<http://www.publicbankinginamerica.org/speakers.htm>

Ellen Brown, Author of Web of Debt: <http://www.webofdebt.com/>

Thomas Greco, Reinventing Money: <http://www.reinventingmoney.com/>

Name: 259

1a) Goal / End Result: Localize water, food and energy infrastructure.

We have the following technologies ready to go

Water harvesters from atmosphere that generate electricity

Bacteria for cleaning water

Bacteria for cleaning soil

Bacteria for stopping the spread of Monsanto's agrobacterium

Super high yield nutritionally dense growing system both field and green house

Sustainable food and electricity

Bacteria for sequestering co2 and making methanol and o2

Hydrogen fuel cells that really work with no gasoline required.

Water structuring machines that restore the primordial force back into water which results in a reduction of needed water by soil and animals, reduction as high as 60 percent due to the energy of the water.

Our growing system is based on organic and bio dynamic principles, with applied mineralogy and bacterial amendments. Additionally, we use Reich technology to stabilize weather as well as tesla technology in our products to fully activate reactions and results.

By localizing the infrastructure we emancipate people from the fear of doing without the basics. This will lead to higher consciousness as well as independence as a result of communities now being free to take care of themselves.

We have many needed answers to the questions of how can we live moving forward without harming the biosphere and allowing for humans to rise to their potential by making settlements that will be known as gardens of Eden. Much of our information is from the deep past as well as a little help from our intra-dimensional friend's aka star technologies. Our team has been working on this for over a decade and we have been maintaining our independence, not selling out of giving into to threats while waiting for the proper timing to release this technology. Our goal is to build a model town on each continent that will become a learning center so we can send out teams and implement throughout the world to build these towns and cities.

Name: 260

1a) Goal / End Result: To end illegal personal income tax collection by withholding taxes from the CRA until said corporation can provide a claim of right as well as point out in the Income Tax Act exactly how the personal income of living breathing human beings is taxable in the same way that the profit of a corporation is taxable.

1b) Contingencies: - Write up a legal 'Notice of understanding & intent' and 'Claim of right'.

- Register mail or public notarize the letter.

- Fill out paperwork for tax withholding due to legal reasons (reference withholding taxes for prescription medication).

- Ensure that public awareness is very high of this proceeding via website, Twitter etc (full online presence)

1c) Milestones: - CRA non-response (which is likely) which will confirm the illegality of personal income tax on living breathing human beings.

- With no personal income taxes, people will have more financial breathing room but will still need to work to get that pay check.

- With public awareness of this proceeding will come the realization that there is more to learn about and this will help in opening minds to further disclosure.

2a) Goal / End Result: To achieve independence from traditional sources of power/electricity by holding a competition between provincial schools/universities/colleges to build a free-energy device (FED) (e.g. Tesla or Keshe when the patents are released). The FED would then be made available to the public at a very low cost. Focus will be on local resources & manufacturers to ensure self-sustainability.

2b) Contingencies: - Create a solid presence online, user-friendly and easy-to-navigate; setup Facebook, Twitter, Instagram etc.

- Create the write-up that will go to each educational institution (EI) with details of the competition, significant dates, testing protocols, funding and prizes.

- Determine team sizes and logistics (# of advisers etc.)

- Provide Tesla & Keshe (if available) patents.

- FED needs to be 'plug 'n play'; can connect to the main power source for a house like an electric generator.

- Do an orientation (for the participants)

- Establish connections with companies that can manufacture the FED that wins the competition

- Make the device available to the public for a very low cost

- Document the whole process; each EI will have to document (video) their progress so that history for future generations is recorded. This can be transcribed either simultaneously or at a later date.

2c) Milestones: - Public awareness. This will be automatic for the parents/families of the participants who in turn will be highly encouraged to pass it along. The law of attraction will kick in after a certain number of people are achieved (exact number unknown).

- Set and achieve 'Like' and 'Re-tweet' numbers. Because this will indicate what the reach is.
 - Teacher buy-in (nice-to-have) because they will be the advisers to their team. The cash prizes will encourage skeptical teachers to take a closer look. (I'm not being money-minded; I'm simply playing to tendencies within the matrix)
 - (Local) Manufacturer buy-in: Because this will determine how quickly the FED can be made available to the public.
 - Local government buy-in: This is nice-to-have but not necessary.
- 3) Alternative Question: Alternative farm machinery, DIY, lightweight (comparatively) geared towards small communities of farmers. I believe this would encourage self-sustainability which is very important.

<http://opensourceecology.org/join.php>

Name: 261

1a) Goal / End Result: To end pollution of our lands and create beautiful landscapes everywhere.

1b) Contingencies: 1) Create a committee to educate the public regarding land pollution and the benefits of living in a clean city, town or village and having a clean yard and how we are going to now implement a cleanup program.

2) Create a committee in each area that would organize and distribute the tools necessary for trash pickup, recycling of non-biodegradable materials, biodegradables, and our entire cleanup program.

3) Create a committee for the composting of biodegradables and distribute to farmers.

4) Create a committee that would organize and implement a beautification program for each community.

5) Every committee would communicate to each other through reports regarding progress of the plans of action.

All committees are based on volunteerism.

1c) Milestones: 1) Every yard of each person in each city, town or village would be clean and free of trash, debris and bio hazard materials,

2) Each and every lawn would be mowed and trees or shrubs and flowers planted.

2a) Goal / End Result: To have free education, I am saying this because education is not free in the country of Belize as an example and many other poor countries, as well as around the world.

2b) Contingencies: 1) Create a committee to disburse funds for the purchase of books, school uniforms, computers, teachers aids and relieve overcrowding of schools.

2) Create a committee to assist in the disbursements of school supplies.

3) Create a committee to assist in the school lunch programs.

4) Each student/teacher would have an account through which all disbursements would go.

5) Educate the public about the action plans through radio, TV, Internet, cellular phones, newspapers.

2c) Milestones: 1) Schools would have all children registered and actually going to schools.

- 2) School meals would really provide nutritious breakfast and lunch.
- 3) Each student would be made to feel appreciated and welcomed.

Name: 262

1a) Goal / End Result: 1) The big picture

- implementation of the new financial system
- release of new technologies
- installation of new governments
- rebuilding a new global societies

2) paradigm change

in order to rebuild our society we need first understand that old paradigm is made to control and keep us as slaves ("divide and rule"). It is based on fear and "survival instinct". The new paradigm is 180 degrees opposite to the old one and based on love and friendship:

- there is enough for all
- you will prosper if others prosper (help others then you will be enriched)
- enjoy what you have. If you need more you will get more.

People need to have the feeling that they are sharing a pool of infinite wealth with everybody and everything that needs to be taken care responsively.

3) The ultimate goal is to build a global society based on peace and mutual help as well as mutual prosperity

1b) Contingencies: 1) The first steps

Everybody on earth needs to be more or less on the similar level of living standard by respecting the various cultures and life styles. In many parts of the earth basic infrastructure, e.g. water supply, energy supply, food supply, food supply, housing, hygienic condition must be drastically improved. Therefore, the money distributed to each and every person on earth, let's say 100k Dollars per person should be first pooled into community banks from which the money can be distributed but also invested for improving the infrastructure. Part of the money can or should be used for this investments, especially using the new technologies, such as free energy. Money would be no use if there is no food or no supply of materials. In some cases consulting in planning and organizing may be necessary. The important thing hereby is citizen's participation. People need to have the feeling to actively build their community. Otherwise once they get the money they would go away from where they are and whole areas would be abandoned and people get de-rooted.

This model can be applied everywhere. The top-down system should be reversed to grass-roots bottom-up system. The community bank can be one of the basic cells of the new democratic system. Everyone has an account there and everybody is a shareholder of this bank. The account/shareholders decide in a transparent way how much money they are going to leave their money as operating capital of the bank in order to invest in community projects. An example: if a community of 10000 citizens decide to leave 10% of their money for the operating capital there will be 100 million dollars in the pool. In order to reduce operating costs as low as possible the employee of the bank can be paid by the state.

2) The new economy

there will be markets and whole industries collapsing and new markets will emerge. Many people will lose their jobs and need to re-orientate. The money from the collateral account can be used as a buffer for the transition time as well.

It is important that the prices of every goods and services will be frozen on the current level as soon as the new financial system kicks in. Then every business must disclose their material costs, production costs, man power costs and profit rate. The profit rate must not supersede certain percentage of the total price, e.g. 25%. Since the productivity will increase drastically due to the new technology, the prices will go down drastically.

Please do not misunderstand and take it ideologically. This is a proposal for the process to reach the goal of a money-less society. We need to abandon the ideology of economical growth and personal freedom, such as "the American dream". You may say this won't work because there is no economical incentive any more. That is not the case. You can produce better, healthier foods, better products at lower prices; provide better healthcare, better service and better education at a lower price. Everybody will buy better products at lower prices. So there still is a market mechanism of competition. It is not the volume of turnover that counts but the quality you offer.

The re-orientation of the value system towards serving the community and society is key for the transition. If the critical mass of the humanity succeeds to make this transition in a short time as possible the time of disorientation and confusion can be minimized.

Name: 263

1a) Goal / End Result: Unlearn what has been learned. The roots of what holds us back are our core belief systems: the basis for this is in our education system.

1b) Contingencies: 1) Funding for more teachers; no more than 7 children per adult.

2) A public education system based more closely on Rudolph Steiner's Waldorf Schools.

(http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Waldorf_education)

This means letting children learn on an individual basis. "Standardizing" humans is nonsense.

3) Look for non-corporate funded text books that have no agenda other than the truth.

4) Teach critical thinking and the importance of individual participation rather than mass obedience to authority.

5) Make the classroom involve movement, creativity, and the outdoors as much as possible.

6) Teach "real life" concepts such as "The Golden Rule", personal responsibility, self esteem, and anger management.

1c) Milestones: 1) Start with eliminating Standardized testing. It is not helping our children's education. It puts teachers in a box and does not allow them to follow the natural talents and leanings their children are exhibiting in the classroom.

2) Fund the schools for more teachers, space and resources and fund the teachers better with an above average salary.

2a) Goal / End Result: A revamped education system that honors the individual, which will then elevate the collective.

Name: 264

1a) Goal / End Result: To bring prosperity without perverting humanity with easy money.

1b) Contingencies: 1. Create banks to distribute \$ and oversee projects & special allocations

2. Division of individual \$ allocations into 4 parts: A. 1/4 \$ deposited & divided into monthly/weekly payments with penalties for misuse. B. 1/4 bonus \$ for people with nonpolluting beneficial jobs: in communities, agriculture, goods & services, special needs & aid, etc. C. 2/4 funds for groups & projects to be used in infrastructure, education (for change), clean ups, overhead for new banks, communities, orphanages, etc.

1c) Milestones: Prosperity in a positive, reward based system

2a) Goal / End Result: No prosperity funds for negative, warlike or polluting activities. To teach that positive, helpful activities bring prosperity.

Name: 265

1a) Goal / End Result: Making and utilizing natural/earth materials for home construction.

1b) Contingencies: 1. Have a local/village meeting on the various techniques and materials used in the past building projects.

2. Have the "locals" decide what materials are most available for their area.

3. Develop a plan for work parties, needs, locations etc using the locals.

4. Using the plan above, begin the process.

1c) Milestones: I could foresee the local population getting excited about the possibility of new, safe comfortable housing for their families and community.

I can see a new feeling of hope, excitement, and morale in their community that could lead to striving for better education, water sources, power generation, better health/living conditions and perhaps a desire by some of the community to explore and teach various models to the outside world.

2a) Goal / End Result: To give the tools, technologies, plans to a community in need of better housing so as to empower the community to create their own homes of natural materials.

2b) Contingencies: 1. Having a community meeting.

2. Demonstrate the various types of building structures, materials used around the world.

3. Have the community decide what they would like to try on an experimental basis.

4. Explain what is needed locally for their decision. Explain what their local resources currently are.

5. Decide what is the best way to obtain the necessary local materials and labor.

6. Acquire the needed location, materials, labor and for the decided start date.

7. Begin prep of site.

8. Begin building home with the decided materials.

2c) Milestones: I think that as a community building project, the development of social interaction in a creating space can only strengthen the people and the community, like a mother to a child....very bonding like.

I feel the educational value...from measurements to stuccoing to understanding human endurance under various weather conditions, will be priceless. The creation of a somewhat foreign building style gives a feeling of satisfaction and sense of accomplishment...all very useful in other project endeavors.

3) Alternative Question: I think the possibility of the community wanting more similar housing would come up, and to have a plan of action will be needed.

Also the community wanting better water, waste, and power systems may come up.

Name: 267

1a) Goal / End Result: release this money without destroying our society

1b) Contingencies: To give time to the people to accept the idea that their life is changed

Money distribution to be made with incremental steps:

- First week - 2 kUSD - basic food need solved
- Second week - 4 kUSD - advanced need solved
- Third week - 8 kUSD - acceptance that the world is changed, thinking out of the box
- Fourth week - 16kUSD - redefinition of self and relationship with the society
- Fifth week - 32 kUSD - looking from different angle to all happening

1c) Milestones: - First week - 2 kUSD - basic food need solved

- Second week - 4 kUSD - advanced need solved
- Third week - 8 kUSD - acceptance that the world is changed, thinking out of the box
- Fourth week - 16kUSD - redefinition of self and relationship with the society
- Fifth week - 32 kUSD - looking from different angle to all happening

Mind change - redefinition of the relationships within the society

2a) Goal / End Result: Fast evaluation of existing free energy devices.

Low/Middle power (5-20kW) free energy devices mass production and pushing big corporations to play the new game and to start mass production.

2b) Contingencies: Users - houses/apartments first - peoples use free energy

2c) Milestones: mind changing & redefinition of the relationships within the society

Name: 268

1a) Goal / End Result: Freedom for everyone. No preferential treatment for gender, race, religion, social status, political status, wealth, or education. Common law and responsibility

1b) Contingencies: NESARA implementation, the reformation version, golden rule and common law

1c) Milestones: NESARA-would immediately put in effect the US Constitution and bill of rights as the supreme law of the land. Problems with financial bondage, judicial bondage, tyranny and energy problems would be solved or at least headed in the right direction

2a) Goal / End Result: Truth/Disclosure: Knowledge is power. It has to be absolute truths and not slanted toward one belief system. The people of the world deserve to know their past and present circumstances so all can be done to prevent this from happening in the future.

2b) Contingencies: We have to have unity and realize that our difference make up strong. We have to accept the truth, all of it and people have to learn once again to think for themselves and have each other's best interest in mind.

Education that is based upon truth and available to everyone according to their ability to understand.

2c) Milestones: To have a powerful movement, at least 30% of the population have to understand and move to free everyone else. We must stand for one another. Once this group of people is educated and understands, we become unstoppable, as long as we keep moving toward freedom and don't stop.

3) Alternative Question: NESARA is the answer on most fronts. We have all been brainwashed on why it won't work-for instance debt forgiveness. I have put together a rough draft of why Christians should support NESARA. 70% of the US population leans toward Judeo/Christian beliefs. Also believe most religions/belief systems would support NESARA and could also be done with other religions as well.

Name: 269

1a) Goal / End Result: People need to be freed from their monetary/debt "captivity". Money needs to be released to each individual efficiently, monthly say, such that food, shelter, medical issues, etc. can be paid for, and debts of same, paid off if possible. Those with home mortgages/foreclosures need to be forgiven fast, as that frees people to invest time in positive and progressive ways.

1b) Contingencies: 1 - A form is sent through internet and the mail to all adults.

2 - They are told to make twenty copies, to get to twenty other people.

(Everyone in the delivery process does this step).

3 - This sheet is filled out at a bank, and a new account (or old) is funded.

4 - This account gets a monthly amount, and/or an initial lump sum.

5 - Debt is cleared and there is enough for living expenses.

6 - For expediency, the bank could "extend" electronic funds, those then being subtracted from eventual income for the individual. A draw, say.

7 - An agreement with person, on paper, states they will maintain their present occupation, until a suitable replacement can be found, or the job is obsolete, or damaging to the person's health. They agree to commit to productivity for mankind or neighborhood. This is not policed, job continuation, is however is required for some period of time.

1c) Milestones: Money received allows debts to pay, economy to pick up.

- Lump sum, or monthly monies, spur purchases, spending, economy moves.

- Personal commitment to do well by others, town, job, less fortunate, becomes forefront now, as personal problems are dealt with. This becomes a matter of consciousness, and humanity. Information is out, such that the responsibility is clearly in the forefront, that doing for the world, country, city, neighbor or needy individual, is now the focus, as the windfall has cured the person's personal financial problems. Lest they become like the greedy ones, who created this problem. Self and peer governance.

- Paying it forward is the objective now. Conversations revolve around the good you are planning and implementing.

2a) Goal / End Result: Free energy to power our homes, industries, and vehicles.

Stop destroying our earth, and keep people warm, lit, able to cook, and travel without the monetary and pollution it costs all.

2b) Contingencies: Company shift-overs to new power, private shifts to same independent energy sources, are rewarded by sheer saving it creates.

Monetary rewards are larger, for the faster shift overs to the new energy. (Maybe just for corps?)

2c) Milestones: New energy systems are now in operation.

New areas of invention and productivity can be explored. (Personal and Industrial).

Name: 270

1a) Goal / End Result: The total elimination of debt in the world.

1b) Contingencies: Using the technology that is in place at the moment, reverse the debt process that is presently in place: 1) End interest to banks - from now on, when you borrow money; it's free 2) When you spend money on other people, you receive a % 'bonus' that automatically goes into your account 3) Any ideas/projects that you come up with, that is of benefit to the planet, is paid for by everyone (this will be the only form of tax in the future - 7 billion people, paying 1 penny towards a world-changing, valuable endeavor, is a lot of money).

1c) Milestones: End interest (usury).

Reward banks only when they give money to world-beneficial projects.

Use the present system of internet banking to distribute money.

Produce and distribute 'money cards' for all who want them - an interest-free credit card that rewards users who spend their money on others.

Discontinue personal/corporate 'savings' as they will become unnecessary.

2a) Goal / End Result: Re-stock the oceans and help the planet to repair itself.

2b) Contingencies: Introduce a ten-year ocean re-stocking programme, beginning with those people who rely on the seas and rivers for their living.

- Use the world's top scientists to reverse the years of pollution of the planet.

- Introduce a mandatory, world-wide, environmental, educational programme.

- Reward those people who live organically and in harmony with the world.

2c) Milestones: Stop all industrial fishing.

- Cease all industrial processes that harm the environment.

- Begin a program of cleaning up existing industrial sites and getting rid of those that do not benefit the planet (i.e. disposable plastic products).

- Cease production of all GMO's.

- Access, fund and utilize alternative energy projects to drastically reduce reliance on oil and coal (huge).

3) Alternative Question: Although rather 'dense' at times, R Buckminster Fuller has had a 'world view' for most of the 20th Century. 'Critical Path' being my required reading for many years now, on how to run the world for the benefit of all, in a beautifully elegant, yet practical way. His 'world-around' proposals and ideas are inspiring and motivating!

I believe that giving really is better than receiving, and that the world could become Heaven on Earth if we can all make a beneficial difference each day - no matter how small. That's what we're here for, I believe.

Name: 271

1a) Goal / End Result: It would be helpful for people to collaborate together in shifts of a few hours

helping us even though we are all rich. Be served and serve others by sharing our services. Each person should be free to choose where they feel able and happy to be useful. For example, I'm not very good to work with animals

1b) Contingencies: I think some people prepared organizing the work, other materials, some transport, others take care of the services to be given directly to people or animals.

We can be helpful to each other if we do what we like.

Even if you are rich, my passion remains working in nature and therefore I have no problem to continue my activity. Without economic problems will be a great pleasure to do so.

1c) Milestones: In the place where I would live in nature could create leisure activities and entertainment for other people who want to experience nature, such as meditation, contact with nature and animals.

Other people can create their own activities in the places where they want to live.

2a) Goal / End Result: With the free energy and clean to create a place of meditation and contemplation of nature and animals.

2b) Contingencies: Create new equipment and drop them to the population and gradually leave the old. We must perform cleaning of old and recycle and clean up the land, learn new ways to recycle properly and learn not to pollute again. Companies can be very useful in this process. Creating new businesses and transforming.

2c) Milestones: People guides who are able to arrange anything with a lot of knowledge and skills.

Name: 272

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: end poverty and wars. People in 3 world countries need to get help first, food wise and financially, after that abundance for us all.

End result: peace on planet earth, everyone will live in abundance.

1b) Contingencies: Dollar, euro collapse, arrest of criminal bankers, government and monarchy people, releasing collateral accounts first to third world then to the rest of the world, introducing free energy, contact with ET's.

1c) Milestones: New financial system = everyone free and can live the life as he want it to be free energy and transport: freedom to go wherever you want

2a) Goal / End Result: To have a loving society which can accept everyone and has an open mind for everything.

2b) Contingencies: Teaching the people the important things in life, like how to grow self-esteem or self confidence.

Name: 273

1a) Goal / End Result: Area Spirituality.

The Mission is to provide you with the key information about Ascension, Multidimensional Universe, how to increase your vibration, chakras healing and balancing and prepare you for Ascension and life beyond.

The Goals are to expand consciousness of Humanity to ensure each soul have the information to complete its' personal ascension.

End Result is Ascension Network of Highly Evolved enlightened beings that are ready to get guidance from the Light Beings and Ascended Masters to fulfill their mission here..

1b) Contingencies: Organize Light Workers, Enlightened Masters for 3-day Conferences all over the world.

Organize all the enlightened musicians to held a Unique concert on a Seminole Indian reservation in Florida in frequency of Love 528Hz

Find the places/venues where the conferences/concerts will be held.

We found 1 venue already and working on 6 Conference like that in our city Sunny Isles Beach, Florida. For more information click <https://ascensionnetwork.wordpress.com/>

Need to tell this to as many people as possible in order to awakened all the souls, one a time.

1c) Milestones: Organizing as many Ascension conferences and Love-528Hz concerts as possible. All the music in this frequency will shift the consciousness to the Golden Age and raise the vibration of the Planet.

Name: 274

1a) Goal / End Result: Hi Hope Girl and Helpers.

I'm going to give one answer to all the questions. This might fit better elsewhere, but it really fits all questions. This is way out of most people's boxes and I suspect that most of you that read this will just ignore what I'm saying here. It's very different and as I said out of the box!

We have all been trained to use our conscious mind to figure out the solutions to our problem or challenges. That does not really work all that well. From the tone of the questions I get the impression that it is assumed that using our conscious minds is the way that we will solve these challenges. I quite disagree. Using the conscious mind to solve challenging and difficult questions is not really a good way to go.

Some of you may remember the story of the discovery of the structure of the benzene ring. Friedrich August Kekulé was reported to have dreamt the solution of the benzene ring. In other words his conscious mind was quite stumped, but the deeper part of him knew the answer. We all have an unlimited source of knowledge within us. If you take a good look at "remote viewing" you will see that it is very real. It shows that almost anything can be perceived from anywhere. And we ALL can ultimately do this. All the answers are within us already.

There are ways to start accessing this unlimited knowledge, but you probably will not notice it if you believe that the knowledge is not there. I would like to share here some simple ways to start accessing this knowledge and power. It starts with a set of techniques created by Gary Craig and Roger Callihan. The best way to get started is to look at Gary Craig's EFT (Emotional Freedom Techniques). Here is a link to an introductory video:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VFKVVP8KXd4>

Here is one place to get the basic EFT manual for free.

<http://www.eftfree.net/get-the-eftfree-manual-2/>

And another free EFT manual.

http://eftuniverse.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=9205

After you've studied the basic course, try it out on a friend on a small issue of theirs so that you know that it works and that you are doing it at least partly right.

Almost everyone uses EFT only for healing emotional and health issues. But, it can be used for MUCH MUCH more! Here are two small but powerful examples of using it out of the box. Try tapping something like.

“Even though I have a limited imagination, I send myself the optimum boost to my imagination.” Do this by tapping two rounds, the first one of “limited imagination” and the second round of tapping of “optimum boost to my imagination.” You will not likely understand the above sentence until you read the basic EFT course.

Then try this one: “Even though I can't seem to solve ____ problem, I send myself miracles and insights to see the solution.”

There are ways to go way beyond this and get past most any block to making this work, well beyond what almost anyone might think is possible, but the above will give you an astounding start on solving problems in a way out of the box manner and it's quite quick and easy! I've experienced over 100 of what most people would call miracles using EFT and a similar process.

Name: 275

1a) Goal / End Result: To find a monetary system that would use funds to create an interest and inflation free economy that works for everyone, stimulates great productivity, and generates so much prosperity that even artists flourish.

<http://userpage.fu-berlin.de/roehrigw/kennedy/english/>

1a) Goal / End Result: Housing which leaves no carbon footprint, or "waste", feeds its occupants, heats, cools and hydrates its occupants and frees them for self-actualization, world-wide.

1b) Contingencies: Find experts. Start with "Garbage Warrior" Recruit joyous builders. Multiply knowledgeable crews. Engage people in the natural process of people designing and building their own homes.

Name: 276

1a) Goal / End Result:

1. Humans are at an evolutionary stage where we are choosing our path in duality whether positive or negative. Are you choosing to accept the light (positive, love, knowledge) or choosing to resist the light (negative, not feeling from the heart). Learning to use energy (light, love) by using thought to direct energy and create is our positive way forward.

The big picture needs to be addressed now as to resisting the light (being negative) or accepting the light (being positive, accepting love, knowledge, listening to the heart).

Understanding the big picture is the key to the unfolding of our future. Suppression of knowledge (the vale) restricts our light. Being a negative entity (Resisting the light) does not allow one to move to the upper energy's of love.

-As Above So Below- Lower vibrational entities all parasite energy from others (they have not learned how to create from within). Upper vibrational entities that resist the light (love) cannot continue to exist without being a parasite and gaining needed energy from others. This is seen through all of human cultures with the use of natural resources, the use of animals, the use of other people, and our banking/money system.

Our social systems are controlled by negative entities and are parasitic systems.

Releasing the money of the global accounts now will only reinforce the old matrix.

2. Ways to change our path.

Knowledge cannot be owned. (No patents). All beings have access to knowledge from within through accepting light and Love. Wisdom is not knowledge. Experience of knowledge towards the positive (light, love) is where one can gain wisdom. Upper vibrational entities do not always obtain wisdom in their thoughts.

Listen to the heart * Express Free Will without fear.

Being able to live without the need of money for living your life.

All humans have a right to an area (land) on earth for a place to live (open land if one lives in the city) (Size of land to be determined by local owners) Minimum ½ acre per person, priority to couples.

No Property Tax, no debt or loans.

Small community groups of 20 to 200 households will determine density and grant land (homes) to couples or individuals. People may move through land or home trading. Group trade of up to eight can be used for ease of system. Transforming system with some guidelines will be needed to start with.

Free energy: Household energy and transportation energy to be endless and free. This knowledge is known now and is suppressed.

Money: Please open up your minds to a totally different way of life where money will change over time to something not needed. All forms of money will be valid to start with. Wealth (money) cannot be the desire of humans. Life through inner spiritual growth and the use of wisdom with technology will bring real wealth, security and freedom.

Money must change. Survival cannot depend on money. Only physical money may exist.

Printed money can be color coded by year and expire 5 years after printed. The amount of

money can always be controlled at local and national levels. No more loans only capital infusions. No interest, no banks only local community funding on a per capital basis. No retirement or saving money. Money will be printed each year depending on need.

People and business may apply for infusion money (other than job pay) for homes, improvements to infrastructure, starting business etc...

Capital infusions: elderly, disabled, government, those who need ...Local community groups have control of community improvements in their own area. Local community will allocate start up fund capital infusions.

Create a capital balance the amount of money in circulation, as to the amount of physical input in an area.

This system of money is to foster creativity with-in business.

Use hemp for fiber, oil, food and building materials.

No Corporations. Corporations will be broken up. Factories farms and businesses will be run by the individuals who work at them. Pay (money) is given out to physical work only including design and management. Pay will be generous and balanced according to the larger the operation of employees the smaller the pay. Those in business, who cannot create a needed product over a period of time that is being used, will be allowed to start a new product (creation).

School concept: Learning knowledge comes from with-in. Teach how to use energy. Teach a child that their thoughts can control energy and create. Reading, writing, mathematics, and interactive play can all be part of a non-ridged group learning experience. Wisdom is best learned through life experience and family interaction.

Government needs to be changed:

Removal of contract code and admiralty law with the return to Common Law and the Original 13th Amendment of The Constitution of the United States.

No Federal Level Government. States are to allocate money for national projects with maximum 5-year duration. Each state may elect an ambassador (3 year term) to represent the state and nation with others.

Name: 277

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: to ease the financial burdens of ALL American's by:

a. stopping ALL foreclosures currently in process, and ones about to be in process - Immediately; having all banks pay restitution to every person who has been foreclosed upon in the past 5 years with the full amount of their original alleged loan amount, and recording settlement statements with 'Paid In Full' at the Register of Deeds offices for ALL existing mortgages, car loans, student loans, equity lines, credit cards, etc.

b. closing the IRS and negating all tax payment requirements for ALL property and ALL purchases.

c. Close ALL Insurance companies.

End Result: These three things alone would give most everyone a HUGE financial relief, without having to dish out huge amounts of money initially.

1b) Contingencies: Every court system in the country holding foreclosure hearings to be notified immediately to stop every hearing. All banks notified that they must stop all foreclosure cases they are in process of pursuing. The IRS is to be closed - for good - effective immediately, along with all Insurance companies. They are all money-making scams to steal the wealth and drain the energy of the people.

1c) Milestones: A notice to be published in all major media about the foreclosures having been stopped and that restitution is being paid in full to all those who have been foreclosed upon within the past 5 years, with a clearing house where people can go to report their foreclosures and sign up for their restitution package to be sent. Also, a Notice published in all major media outlets about the immediate closing of the IRS and the cancellation of all IRS debts, effective immediately, along with all Insurance companies closing, as well.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Stop producing all pharmaceutical production immediately and make available alternative and holistic treatments, including organic foods, essential oils, energy healers, etc. to ALL persons currently taking prescription and other pharmaceutical type medications. In addition, stop the production of ALL GMO foods and destroy all GMO foods already in stores everywhere.

End result: a massive transformation in the health of all people world-wide overnight.

2b) Contingencies: All Pharmacies world-wide would stop selling any man-made pharmaceuticals and ALL doctors to stop prescribing them. Also, ALL doctors to be re-educated on natural, holistic and alternative remedies to all dis-eases and the pharmaceutical companies would have to pay for the re-education of the doctors, nurses, etc. on these healthier alternative treatments.

Immediately close down Monsanto and all other major Agri-business food suppliers of these destructive foods and give all of their wealth to organic food producers.

2c) Milestones: All pharmaceutical manufacturers to be shut down immediately. All medicines already produced to be systematically destroyed and their warehouses emptied within 2 months. These manufacturing facilities to be converted into alternative uses, or dis-mantled, within 6 - 8 months and sold with the proceeds going to help pay for the re-education of the medical community.

All poisoned farm lands to be cleaned up and eventually turned into organic farms.

3) Alternative Question: Immediately become involved with the Keshe Foundation, to learn about and receive their information, on how to assist in the transformation of the planet.

<http://www.keshefoundation.org/en/>

The Keshe Foundation (registered in The Netherlands) is a non-profit organization. It is the holder of all intellectual rights of M.T. Keshe relating to his technology. The main objective of this Foundation is to share the benefits from all aspects of its technologies in five different areas related to mankind's welfare and world education.

The Keshe Foundation's targets are to solve the main world problems of today:

Global warming / CO2 problem (achieved)

The energy shortage (achieved)

Water problems (achieved)

Food problems (mostly achieved)

Name: 278

1a) Goal / End Result: To be free of fossil fuels and anything that adversely affects the earth on a micro or macro level

1b) Contingencies: Instead of giving people money supply them with the necessary tools I.e. free energy devices

1c) Milestones: Simply explaining to people why these technologies are necessary and how they will help us and the world as a whole

2a) Goal / End Result: To end hunger. The need to make money just to pay bills like electric and gas

2b) Contingencies: If people are provided with these systems and shown how they work and why we need them they will embrace these technologies with open arms

2c) Milestones: Putting out the knowledge of the difference between a debt based system and an equity system. if people know the truth they will be very accepting to the new way

3) Alternative Question: Giving the masses tangible evidence of the truth may be shocking but it's like jumping into cold water, it's better to get it over with fast

Name: 279

1a) Goal / End Result:

I would focus on making sure that all life forms had the sustenance they needed to survive, build a Tesla type power source grid and teach people how they could tap into the available source of power to sustain the needs of the electrical devices and make us of them in electrical vehicles for travel.

1b) Contingencies: Get the information out there to the masses of what is really happening, set up unstoppable way to distribute the money to those in the most need and that shows the promise to use it for/towards positive advancements for their family/community, gather all information for new (hidden) technology information that most people would be able to take advantage of along with the step by step book stating everything that can/will/could and has happened in history and what to look out for and focus on the positive hope that we can look forward to, distribute the money and information, set up local persons/groups in every community possible to help distribute and help the local population.

1c) Milestones: Having 50% of the population know of what is really going on would be HUGE! The dispersant of the funds would be good along with the knowledge of easy to attain and free-energy source.

2a) Goal / End Result: Peace.... or as close to it as possible. I would love to know my own soul and spirit(s) and be at peace and in harmony with the Earth, Universe and with all living peaceful energy. I want that for every Energy or being there are, to be able to live together forever on a planet that we all respect.

Name: 280

1a) Goal / End Result:

Goal/end result would be growth/evolution. Money and things won't solve problems unless our nature changes. I recommend bringing elders back as leaders. When we don't respect our elders and learn to listen to them, each generation just keeps repeating the same mistakes. Generations are designed to start from the wisdom of their elders, and then improve on that.

2a) Goal / End Result: What if all we need to basically survive is free: simple air, simple water, simple food, simple clothing, and simple shelter. This frees people up to be creative and to build our world out of sharing, rather than fear.

3) Alternative Question: Vladimir Megre's Anastasia has made this suggestion to the Russian government: provide each person/family with 2.5 acres of land to own. On 1/4 will be the house, second a pond, third a garden, and fourth leave wild. This land connects everyone to Mother Earth. If our feet touch the earth more, we may all feel more connected and happy. Everyone truly will have a homeland. Build these properties in small communities. Everyone does what they're good at and then literally trade/barter. If energy is soon free, distance won't really be an issue for long. Perhaps teleportation will be released for the trade exchange. Every item exchanged has a value that can be used to obtain something else from someone else.

Name: 281

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: A gradual and thoughtful distribution of money to immediately eliminate dire poverty. Example (for US): \$10,000 per person, limit \$50,000 per family, (so as not to trigger "welfare mentality" of the more children, the more money).

The "under the bridge population" (will need special attention - financial and other counseling), the "46 million on food stamps," and the housing-dislocated can be immediately relieved of their suffering by enabling them to afford housing (even if only temporary rentals), adequate food, clothing, etc.

With immediate needs met, the remaining moneys can be paced in trust for future distributions or (depending on how much money will be available altogether) allocated to building of infrastructure while providing paying jobs and filling needs (individual and/or societal) that surface in the process - holistic health, transportation, housing, factories for manufacture of free energy devices, replicators, etc

1b) Contingencies: Above steps to raise spirits (consciousness) need to be accompanied by enlightened media to help people understand and think beyond the (accustomed/negatively programmed) activities of the "low level of Cabal and archon-influenced members of the general population" (Cobra). Education re Oneness of all, love, and karma will be essential!

1c) Milestones: Expect a profound and immediate impact on society (interesting to document). Possible outcomes: reduction in crime (burglaries, murders), mental illness (depression, suicides), use of drugs (pharmaceutical and other), and a rise in the general sense of well being, higher self-esteem, hopeful outlook into to the future, etc.

2a) Goal / End Result: Goal: Education (from Lat. e-ducere) - evoking latent divine qualities of ethics, compassion, and love. Let humanity sigh a deep sigh of relief from slavery and get in touch with its wonderful unlimited potential. Provide outlets for pent-up creativity and freedom of expression.

2b) Contingencies: 1) Abolition of the Cabal and direct or indirect re-education of minions.

2) Rapid populating of the media and positions of social responsibility with the many enlightened individuals ready to share their knowledge and caring in whatever form they qualify and are guided. Our number is legion, thanks to the inflow of energies awakening our consciousness.

3) To avoid run-aways-with-power, decisions may be deferred to groups of 7, 9, or 11 individuals (depending on the complexity of the situation) for the development of consensus.

2c) Milestones: The signs of achievement will be noticed in the outward manifestation of happiness, an inner sense of rightness, friendliness, co-operation, and an increased willingness of individuals to help each other - a rise in consciousness!

3) Alternative Question: How to eradicate poverty in Africa, India, Haiti, and other places?

The answers need to be found locally and built "from the bottom up," as the remedies "from the top down" did not prove their effectiveness. I feel profound faith in the ability of local people, everywhere, to find the needed solutions, given the wisdom, love, and care in acknowledging and filling their perceived needs. After all, most of the misery was created by financial deprivation. The antidote may be "saturation" with money of the areas where the lacks were

created deliberately or inadvertently. People know what they need! Let us be kind to each other where it really matters!

PS: A question over and beyond the distribution of money is HOW TO STOP VIOLENCE in various countries, especially in Syria. It feels as if only a huge blast of sobering energy from heaven can stop this insanity. It is unconscionable for the so called leaders to sit in the comfort of protracted conferences while thousands die and hundreds of thousands suffer unbelievable fear, suffering, and degradation. Can our ET friends offer us advice as to what we can do to cool the fever of the emotionally aroused people?

3) Alternative Question: In the absence of a clear view of the future, any reflections, of necessity, need to cover two possible scenarios: 1) Life in the next three to six months followed by Ascension into 5th dimension, thus eliminating the need for long-term physical concerns, and 2) Transition into the Golden Age with the continuation of plans well into the future, requiring a rethinking of long-range plans for economy, societal structure, etc.

In either case, we do not know how soon and to what extent the ideal of service-to-others will permeate human consciousness and people can be trusted to work on behalf of the community/humanity. In other words, we do not know how rapidly individuals will be able to shed the influence of archons and their negative programming. Trustworthiness can become an issue, especially when dealing with money. We cannot assume that with the removal of Cabal, all negativity in our lives will also immediately disappear.

Bracing ourselves for the unknown future, let us proceed:

To prevent a collapse of the economic system, the velocity of the flow of money into the economy needs to be carefully considered. A disbursement of \$10,000 per person (in the US) sounds reasonable (“the how to” to be yet worked out), since it would provide the means for an instant elimination of essential poverty and give people an opportunity to fill their immediate needs, such as obtaining adequate food, tend to urgent health concerns, obtain dental care, etc. A limit of \$50,000 per family seems advisable, so as not to trigger the “welfare mentality of the more children, the more money.”

The 46 million of people on food stamps (plus twice as many close to poverty) and the housing-dislocated can be immediately relieved of their suffering by enabling them to rent adequate living quarters, obtain adequate food, clothing, etc.

The “under the bridge” population will require more direct, personal attention, which the workers at the Welfare Department have the expertise to provide, given the necessary means and instructions in financial counseling. Some may require a “leading by the hand” to open a bank account (provided the banks will provide the necessary services after a restructure) and such.

At this point, another set of “unknowns” surfaces: Will those with honest abundant money in the banks retain their money after restructuring? Is anyone’s money subject to confiscation and placement in a communal fund? Does the amount of \$100,000 spoken of include funds for rebuilding infrastructure or does it represent only “personal” money?

After the immediate needs are met, the remaining money may go into either individual or communal trusts. As personal trusts, the money can provide a sense of security as to the basic needs and ability to plan for the future. Or it can become a communal trust providing jobs for community projects (landscaping, swimming pools, etc). Depending on the amount of money available altogether, the allocations may go to building of infrastructure, providing well paying jobs and filling needs (individual and/or societal) that surface in the process – holistic health centers, transportation, housing, factories for manufacturing free energy devices, replicators, etc. Speaking of the latter, we really have no idea how the availability of free energy and the replicators will influence our lives, and how soon they may appear in our lives. All our deliberations concerning crashing our economy may simply remain an exercise in futility, (although exercising our brains may serve us well).

We need a system that works within the framework of public trust. Such system would allow for providing of funds, without hesitation, for individual projects, such as making money available to supply camcorders to a number of volunteers to gather data on various projects and have feedback available for improving or expanding the ongoing activity. Just an example. Establishing Grant Boards, consisting of selfless, clear-minded, well intentioned individuals may answer the need for trustworthiness.

The potential of the Keshe Foundation, located in Belgium (please explore it on the Internet!) offering to provide for all health requirements, free energy and transportation, including space travel, needs immediate and close attention. This truly remarkable offer of liberating humanity from the paradigm of dominance and slavery needs a welcoming response. While the officialdom deliberately ignores the potential of the Foundation to provide “all we need and beyond” for our existence, the building of the facilities to manufacture the necessary gadgets may need to claim priority in terms of the allocation of funds.

Name: 282

1a) Goal / End Result:

Think about the old adage: "If you can't beat them, join them." Now think of the new, peaceful adage "If you can't beat them, start your own game" :) Essentially, my idea consists of relying much more heavily on the trade/ barter system.

Farmer's Markets: They have become a force for the economically disenfranchised. However, through this, they have been a means by which to break free from the shackles imposed upon us by the current NWO movers and shakers.

Why not forget about this ridiculous monetary system? At the end of the day, can you eat little green pieces of paper?

1b) Contingencies: As for implementing my plan:

- Internet; give people their own means to sell / connect / network.
- Spread the movement by word of mouth
- Set up a non-profit, non-traditional company to help facilitate this change / make farmers and craftspeople mobile.

1c) Milestones: United States North East

Then the East Coast

Then the Midwest

Then the South

Then the West

2a) Goal / End Result: Freedom from the shackles of a monetary system: Bartering and tangible goods / labor is king of the system, so why should we play by their "rules" when we can simply make a new game?

2b) Contingencies: People's personal economic empowerment

2c) Milestones: Much like the growing / implementation of Facebook, the success will be determined by users and regional influence, for example; first New York City, then New York State, and then New England, and so on and so forth.

Name: 283

1a) Goal / End Result: My idea assumes:

1. that the dark forces are stopped in their tracks from perpetrating endless regulations and taxation and war on the world at large.
2. that there exists someone (group or individual) who is committed enough and honest enough to administer these funds efficiently and justly.

I don't believe that distribution of the recovered funds should be made outright to individuals. This would result in chaos and extortion on a grand scale. No one of us actually needs more, "consumer goods" (cell phones, plasma TV's, automobiles, etc.). People need nourishing food, clean water, clean air, good earthly medicine, and shelter. Also, we all need a purpose and avenue to contribute to humankind...we are each important, valuable assets to the universe.

The weakest and most ill among us must be taken care of first so that they may eventually become part of the building process for a better world.

I propose that the funds be used to build healing and teaching centers in every community on the globe. I refer to healing in terms of mind, body, and spirit. Because this would require large numbers of staff, those who are stronger, need useful enterprise in their lives, and have been disenfranchised for various reasons could be the builders, teachers, and healers.

Those who are self-sufficient could carry on with the work they already do, knowing that their efforts will be appreciated, rather than punished with more tyranny. They could share specific expertise when needed with those who are putting the centers together. Commerce would continue for goods and services provided so that all may prosper together.

Many have studied for decades, in every culture of the world, and know what the human body and spirit need to be whole. Their talents have been suppressed by those who would rather see us perish. Their alternative healing and teaching methods could quickly reverse a lot of the damage that's been done. We would also embrace all scientists with clean energy, new technology, etc., who would be happy to share what they've learned without fear of elimination and death.

This is a large order but could be done with a little time and removal of all negative forces. All people's souls/spirits would be elevated knowing that the unjust, covert damages would be stopped permanently. It would be a special gift of poetic justice to see that the funds stolen from all of the people would ultimately be what are used to restore mankind to happiness and harmony...and actually be the undoing of all of the pain and desperation the dark cabal has brought to bear on the unsuspecting people of the world.

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To return to "Conscious Commerce" where people understand true value by offering consciousness raising life changing products made by companies with integrity with distribution models aligned with the principles of Sacred Commerce. We can't continue to manufacture and market products whose only bottom line is financial profit of the company's shareholders. We need to spotlight products whose bottom line is their contribution to the consciousness of the planet.

1b) Contingencies: People need opportunities to become aware of products meeting the above criteria.

1c) Milestones: For people to stop believing that when their body becomes unbalanced and experiences dis-ease that the best thing to do is go to the doctor so he can poison you back to health with synthetic chemical pharmaceuticals, for these toxic, deadly pharmaceuticals to stop being nonchalantly advertised on TV. For the for-profit sick care system in our country to be replaced with a non-profit health care system similar to Japan's healthcare system which is focused on prevention rather than treatment.

2a) Goal / End Result: To help people have healthy, balanced bodies, naturally maintained, chemical free households and an environmentally responsible way of life so that their higher discernment can be activated and allow them to make better choices about what is important in life and what to spend their money on.

There is a way to achieve these things with elegance and integrity while simultaneously helping to solve the health care crisis environmental crisis and giving people a way to be of service. People need purpose and direction. My favorite teacher says a 'purpose' is 100% about personal growth and 100% about service to others. And when you can combine both 100%, there's an alchemical shift in consciousness that happens.

3) Alternative Question: "Conscious Commerce".

There exists a medical device by a 38-year old Japanese company that changes the structure of tap water. It is used in hundreds of Japan's top hospitals. By changing the structure of water with electricity, we can create various waters with various properties. One such water is an electrolyzed, reduced, micro clustered, antioxidant water with abundant active hydrogen. This water has wonderful, solid research showing anti-cancer, anti-diabetic, anti-neurodegenerative disease, anti-oxidant and anti- every other disease you can think of. It is truly the light body's perfect food and the greatest health catalyst available today.

Others of these waters can be used to reduce and in most cases completely replace household chemical detergents, disinfectants, and other solutions used in, on and around the body. For instance, one of these waters has been shown to be a 10X stronger disinfectant than bleach, able to kill MRSA, CRKP and other "super-pathogens" that traditional sanitizers cannot, yet ours is eco-friendly water. This very same water is an incredible treatment for psoriasis, eczema,

atopic dermatitis, acne and every other skin condition, another water is a degreaser that can be used in place of veggie wash, laundry detergent, etc.

This is a truly life changing and consciousness raising product. One which we could honestly say if it was in every house, school, restaurant, hospital, . etc. that the world would be a better place.

I stand in total honesty and integrity with respect to what creates true health (for our bodies and the planet) and compassionately share factual information with people to help them make better choices about their health that will enable them to stay on this planet longer and have a much richer life full of health, vitality and well being during that stay.

And I would like the opportunity to share with you some information about this product with the hopes that your very awareness of the possibilities it represents might help raise consciousness.

Name: 285

1a) Goal / End Result: It seems fairly obvious, that the flow of wealth would need to be somewhat retarded for the first maybe 6 months, firstly to let people get their feet back on the ground, after such an exciting occurrence, and allow some sensibility in electing a caretaker group for all food and service suppliers, to maintain their business, with the major part of profit being used to benefit the community as a whole, until at least until other methods of feeding and servicing our population is forthcoming. We would still need a Banking facility of sorts to control and distribute our wealth, which would also be a community effort, with funds distributed to community projects, and facilities. Everyone would have to undertake at least 20 hours weekly work by roster systems, to allow all services and facilities to continue, until other methods of food, water, and sewage disposal, waste are all accounted for. Therefore, 1/ Ensure food supply for all, 2/ set up community roster groups for all services, and supply houses, farmers etc. 3/ ensure banks are transparent, and answerable to community committee, , in the interim, ensure adequate fuel supplies etc until new method of travel is forthcoming. Ensure all captive animals and pets are adequately catered for.

1b) Contingencies: The first thing prior to the wealth distribution, I think would be to call public meetings and explain the ramifications of this sudden influx of wealth, and what would be a normal and natural way of keeping our services going. Then it would be necessary to form committees to control all aspects of our ongoing future. We would require highly motivated support from our Police Forces, or the requirement to set up a new and fairer security system until ongoing hooliganism is laid to rest, and everyone settles down to the new system. People supplying goods and services will experience a sudden boom, so will no doubt input wealth once again into the community facilities.

1c) Milestones: Once responsible committees have been formed, to assist in distribution of money, food, services, payment of community contractors. Ongoing food supply etc., security, and transport ensured then I would consider the initial phase is on track. The second stage of the development would to ensure every person had adequate accommodation, and their education needs were sufficient. That in the event of replicators and power units being available, that every person had that facility, that the medical and healing methods were handed on to everybody absolutely free, that new project were taken on, setting up community villages under an organizational committee, who ensured that everything imaginable was available free of charge, and that futuristic anti-gravity transport becomes freely available, including interplanetary travel

2a) Goal / End Result: Our end result would be a world free of crisis, starvation, religious difference, antagonism, wars, .People would see what a beautiful world we live in, beforehand, not having time to smell the roses. There would not be any more financial control of the population, and the feeling of freedom will bring so much joy to all.

2b) Contingencies: Many of the world population , with the help of our space brothers and sisters, may, regardless of the sudden influx of wealth, choose to move to the fifth dimension, whereby the money will not be a requirement, but those staying within the third dimension, will still need advice from a new form of "Solicitor" to clarify correct procedure, particularly where transactions of land, wealth, community involvement is involved, and this will no doubt be a free service provided by our community groups.

We would still need to provide roadways, drainage, arborists, and parks and gardens maintained so this would be a central committees duty to perpetrate this, I am assuming that most central Councils will be required in the interim, but with limited authority, controlled by the central body.

2c) Milestones: Importantly, the first milestone is the distribution of the funding, but as previously mentioned, this funding would require a fair amount of control, as the initiated would tend to blow all funding in very short order, but this is the most important point. Secondly, the food and security factor will be most important, thirdly, being able to set up community committees will be an important plus, and the community being able to form into self help groups will be very important. The most critical point will be the introduction of non polluting energy and propulsion systems. My intention is to set up food and shelter houses for the needy and homeless, to assist them in adapting to their new life.

Name: 286

1a) Goal / End Result: Goal: To make energy free. This would eliminate energy costs (fuel, gas, electricity, etc) and allow people to have extra disposable income which would allow them to purchase food, clothing, etc in order to give some economic freedom prior to a financial system over hall

1b) Contingencies: World governments have to denounce the current embargo towards REAL energy solutions (this would of course follow with the disclosure of information regarding free energy, ET technology, etc). Because of such announcements, the inventors of these technologies would come forth and demand it given to the people, instead of for purchase. Foundations that push for environmental restoration and the like would be the foundations to fund these endeavors. This would liberate the people of the earth.

1c) Milestones: Disclosure of ET technology, disclosure of free energy systems, foundations and billionaires stepping forward to fund projects to be given to the people, power companies becoming research firms and service firms, oil and gas firms to become particle enrichment firms/developers and producers of free energy devices.

2a) Goal / End Result: Finance: This is the key to unlocking an abundant future as finance is the means to plan for a future. Money is nothing but a "medium" to exchange "value". Today its time and labor, but we are tricked to thinking money has worth. We have also been forced to believe that there is a vast pool of money waiting to be redistributed to the public (Robin Hood fairy tale). This cannot take place if we wish to end this current paradigm and begin a new one. The end result is to not have money, but the intermediate goal is to have a REAL money system that is an "exchange of actual value".

2b) Contingencies: Freeing energy to create more disposable income per household. Ending fiat currencies and back them with a pool of metals and GDP (this would force the world to help produce goods and REAL services). Unlocking the "trillions of dollars such as NESERA" use them to produce free energy devices, replicators, etc. The breaking of the tie between the dollar and energy for example would be the liberation of the people.

2c) Milestones: Disclosure of NESERA and the use of these funds to be used to produce the free energy devices and replicators. With these basic needs of the everyday person taken care of, people will be free to focus on their desires and dreams. This would also eliminate greed as greed is a product of a fiat money system and is artificial. This would be coupled with a new financial market place that is based on how much you are giving, so if a company is not giving back (with actual tangible results) its stock will plummet and it will go out of business.

Disclosure of ET's and their presence here would put a complete halt to the way life is conducted here on earth, and change would come afterwards.

Name: 287

1a) Goal / End Result: To establish a fundamental level of financial literacy for all citizens currently engaged, or about to be engaged in, the new financial system.

1b) Contingencies: a. Start with the teaching of the idea that if everything is energy, and we are all equal, we all have a right to access the monetized form of that energy.

b. Illustrate that it is gratitude, and a desire for a functional society, that leads to the logical step of offering a service, in response to this energetic gift.

c. Promote the idea that this is quite different from the past. It is no longer necessary to feel that, for example, you are too old to offer service.

d. The concept of money must be tied in directly with its value in terms of services and goods.

1c) Milestones: -The accepting of the given wealth without guilt or reservation

-The matching of an individual's skills and interests with a service that produces joy for the individual

-The voluntary wish to re-assess the choice of service offered, as an expressed desire for self-improvement

-The demonstrated ability to effectively budget over a period of several months

2a) Goal / End Result: To completely re-vamp the world's militaries into a peacetime-only, public service organization.

2b) Contingencies: a. Education first. Military personnel must understand that their services were grossly misused in the past, and that there is a huge source of funds to fix past mistakes.

b. "An offer they can't refuse" must be made to resistant, high-ranking officials, who still want to maintain a "military edge." For example, a choice is given between a high-status, peace-enabling "job," and a much lower-status job, which would be assigned to him by a committee of formerly lower-ranking officers.

c. All weapons and weapons-grade material are to be handed over to an international, peace-keeping force. This force would be in possession of technology which is able to disable all known armaments.

d. All recoverable precious metals from military craft are to be melted down, and used to partially support the new, commodity-backed currency.

e. A large team of support workers (Psychologists, etc.) will be employed, with the express goal of treating PTSD, and other combat-related illnesses.

f. A large contingency of ex-military personnel will be re-trained to deal with emergencies and natural catastrophes.

g. Another large subset of the military will be utilized in schools, to help with proper nutrition education, and effective exercise regimens.

2c) Milestones: -certification gained after completing the educational component

-demonstrated "re-conditioning" of overly militant resisters, as evidenced by psychological evaluation

-international peace force will have all weapons, and weapons-grade material, in possession after one year

-Effective paper-trail system to delineate the differing qualities of melted materials produced

Name: 288

1a) Goal / End Result: We are looking at the opening procedure where one step at a time made in full consciousness to reveal more goals are calling our free spirits and more steps are available.

We need not see One Goal, the entire phenomena are about humanity releasing the old world and Finding Life is a progression of and within unlimited natural abundance.

This is a 5D reality where creativity walks with us.

Nourishing all matters of quality both on the inner personal, in relationship and with nature are what we need first.

We will need:

To have the largest most encompassing perspectives we must be able of the following visions. One must be able to perceive or recall the world before money was created and how it infected all those sides of life that we had since.

One must be able to understand what the faculty of "the changers" was, that is how matters of quality were traded for something of no value whatsoever such as money.

We must also understand the new models of activity where translation of quality is understood fully. Resulting with the understanding that changing quality for lack of quality is dreadful.

1b) Contingencies: there must be a free distribution of basics to life before everything.

People all over the world must be supplied with food and water, health, shelter, home if they like and so on.

Money, Gold, Silver and all those materials they worth nothing if you were not building their values, they for most beings on this planet are not necessary. I don't need and never had any of those.

Instead one must be awoken to the fact of his her existence that means you don't own anything by the nature of this reality and by definition.

We don't own the land or water; we don't own our own existence.

If we are not awakening after ascendance is noticed then we must be unconscious.

1c) Milestones: Free us from Wars, give us all our natural rights as human incarnated in this fashion. Don't tell us who we are. . Let us find out on our own. Don't teach us and don't tell us how a new world must work. We had false sense of society we don't need to maintain any sense of society any more. We don't need an alternative "way of life".

2a) Goal / End Result: that your fears about the unfolding of the divine plan will be dismissed and you know that everything will be fine. You will know that you don't want to be wealthier than this reality always is anyway.

Having all in natural levels, and with the additional awakened sense of being, and with that infinite schedule where everything comes in its time, when you want it, if we get rid of greed and rushing, because time is on OUR SIDE.

BE FREE FOR WHATEVER YOU LOVE TO DO is my wish to all of us!

2b) Contingencies: Make "THE BANK" a depository of all wealth in existence.

That is NO PERSONAL ACCOUNTS!

Every one can go to the "bank" and draw a certain amount say a \$1000 daily until they relax,

until they don't run to the bank every day, it's easy.

LET US LEARN WHAT ABUNDANCE IS

this is a process

Trust in humanity we are all free spirits to start with ANYWAY!

2c) Milestones: TAKE STEP AFTER STEP; DON'T TRY TO ACCOMPLISH MORE THAN

APPEARS IN FRONT OF YOU. People need something?

GIVE IT if you have enough of it

Never say NO to people need from others

Learn of interactions rather than form opinions

3) Alternative Question: how many steps required to accomplish this dream about free earth and humanity.

1) Do you think we need a process that is moderate, consciously put in place and calculated?

or

2) let it out like a New Born Baby, that is screaming a little to start with but then freely growing I mean OUR NEW HUMANITY!

Name: 289

1a) Goal / End Result: Get people to sign an agreement stating that they will receive \$250,000/month to help find and implement solutions, cleanup of the planet, new technologies, new infrastructure, psychology, etc., based on a 2 year commitment.

Create various planning committees such as and for, Arts & Entertainment, farming/agriculture, housing, trips/vacations, healthcare,

All seniors to receive free EVERYTHING, including luxuries, food & housing, all healthcare requirement, AND tender loving care until their transition back to spirit.

Create a Department of Peace.

Create excitement and incentives to participate in the recreation of humanity.

Name: 290

1a) Goal / End Result: It could dispense the figure is not all at once, but to measure it by making sure that one cannot leave the all the work.

Eliminating all expenses required as electricity bill, gas, water and all the unfair taxes including withholding in paychecks, you would get a paycheck almost if not double.

In doing so the people would not live more in a state of fear and anxiety that create doubt the worry of consumers to pay, even in these conditions is a way to pull the tablecloth without carrying cutlery plates and glasses.

This concerted and synchronized as if you have to replace part of the old way.

Free from these fees unjust families would be able to put aside a good foundation, that ensures that people would continue working.

Reached a bit of stability and understanding of what is happening you could provide a little more money at a time, and so on until the new financial system will replace the old.

Name: 293

1a) Goal / End Result: (High level solutions – summary)

Gov't: Immediate implementation of NESARA, repeal of all 9/11 era terrorist laws (the PATRIOT ACT, NDAA, dissolution of the TSA, DHS, etc.) Return to Natural / Common Law, and the total elimination of corporations masquerading as governments, of their Statutes and Legalese, defining the Commercial / Maritime Law and the Strawman fraud.

Financial: If so called Prosperity funds exist, I think it would be an exceedingly bad idea to suddenly start passing out large amounts of money to everyone. It would cause absolute chaos. We need to hang on to our hats a minute. Many can continue to survive just fine, and should do so, so that we can take care of all those sick and in abject poverty. If the cabal is completely dismantled, there shouldn't be any pressing need to make it rain money, if the lion's share of people realize that reaching out and getting the chance to help our fellow humans is possible, because ALL of our needs will be met. Personally, I feel that we should be transitioning eventually to a money-less society, where there can be no haves and have not's. Money has been the chief method of enslavement and manipulation in the development of civilization, and if we try to instate a "good" money / banking system, I feel we aren't learning anything, and just giving the possibility that opportunists would eventually try to unlevel the playing field once again, if they ever could scheme themselves into a chance to do so. What we want to do is create a society where people are free from worry that their needs will be met, so that they can put their focus on their personal genius and development.

Employment: This would be the biggest unified effort in human history, and we're going to need people to do all this. Reeducation on both the realities of everything we've been subject to, as well as the release of hidden knowledge, techniques, and technology will be absolutely essential. We can get everyone involved in the matters they naturally gravitate towards, so that all can finally have some pride and joy that they are making a difference to the world AND dealing with things that energize/motivate them. After the urgent matters are handled, people may gravitate to more personal / creative pursuits, which is what I would expect them to do. Here's a simple analogy: Everyone can go outside to play, but not until we clean up our messes first. Let's all pitch in and get the work done. Many hands make light work.

Practical matters: Everyone still has to eat, stay healthy, and have a place to live. We need to make sure everyone is taken care of, EVERYWHERE...not just the developed countries. The destructive processes / products that have been pushed by the cabal need to be ceased ASAP, and we need to revert to simple, natural holistic practices and products, in as much as we can. Think everything from foodstuffs to household cleaning products to personal care products to entertainment to building materials. If it was intentionally harmful (i.e. GMOs, fluoride in the water, caustic chemical cleansers, Teflon cookware, microwave ovens, deodorant with

aluminum in it, , etc.) the manufacturer either needs to modify the content of the product to a healthful alternative or discontinue the product if it was harmful and unnecessary.

1b) Contingencies: (dependent relationships of the steps on the way to fully implementing the solution)

I am particularly intrigued by the solutions suggested via www.thevenusproject.com/

The main tenets are a freeing of humanity from the economy of competition and lack, and switching to an “economy” of abundance and cooperation. People would work in areas that interested / energized them, without the kind of survival imperative that we are under at this time, with all their needs being met, through the cooperation of humanity and the utilization of modern and hidden technologies to take care of our infrastructure issues. These technologies could be harnessed and modified to deal with all the main problems: Free energy generation, food production, transportation systems, housing infrastructure, data sharing, communications, health/medical care and even spiritual development.

1c) Milestones: (specific points in the process that would be progress-marking achievements)

2a) Goal / End Result: (Detailed solutions -

Begin the use of Pyramid technology to grow extremely healthy and healthful organic produce. See the work of one Les Brown, who built a 45 ft. pyramid greenhouse on his own property to experiment with the results on vegetables. Additionally, David Wilcock cited a number of Russian scientists and studies on the efficacy of Pyramids for a number of applications. I believe you can find these names in his works “2012 Enigma” or “The Source Field Investigations”. Les Brown also has a book out. “Pyramid Power”

This vortexing of etheric energies with Pyramids should also be utilized in healthful living spaces / meditation / spiritual spaces. It has applications within Free Energy as well. Other more natural shapes should be looked into for the building of living and workspaces, such as cone shapes (the Native American teepee) and geodesic domes (Buckminster Fuller). The box shape has been found to deplete the environment of energies or force it all to the top 15% of the space, effectively neutralizing a space’s natural energetic component.

Begin cleaning up the planet, in terms of radioactivity. We can use massive amounts of zeolite or bentonite clay to absorb large amounts of ionizing radiation. This can be used for cleaning up the earth, produce, and our own bodies.

The use of Orgone generators / Orgonite amulets – installations to protect ourselves from harmful EMR / WIFI / radio signals, chemtrails, etc. See the work of Don and Carol Croft.

The medical industry needs to be dismantled from the inside out. Harmful pharmaceuticals need to be done away with, and actual nutrition needs to be the cornerstone of our daily life. All the poisons peddled by the Cabal must go. There were effectively no controls on the Pharma industry, since the Government agencies responsible for overseeing them were in fact ex-employees/stock holders, and under orders to push the “take this pill and call me in the

morning” agenda, without protecting public safety at all. How is it that the companies themselves did their own policing (efficacy / safety studies...)?

The trash / refuse issue has to be dealt with. We need to get away from excessive and harmful packaging materials. Plastic has become ubiquitous in today’s consumer landscape, but what we are really doing is piling up materials and refuse that take incredible amounts of time to disappear, or they never do. We have garbage piles the size of cities or islands floating around in our oceans. I am unsure of the efficacy of “recycling”, as we don’t really know if everything that they say is recycled actually IS recycled. They could be lying and just burning all of it. I do know that it takes an excessive amount of energy to recycle anything. Reuse of materials is essential.

We could use some kind of magnetic or tractor beam technology to gather all the space junk together, and recycle / reuse many of the rare earth metal components. If there is a replicator technology, perhaps, it could reverse the process and re-integrate the matter of all this trash. At any rate, the point is, so many items and products used in the developed world fly in the face of nature and health, and a new paradigm, which doesn’t add harmful, non- biodegradable waste materials to our environment.

If energetic and meditation practices combined with a truly healthful organic diet become the norm, and all the cabal-peddled poisons (vibration-destroying, or lowering foods and literal poisons alike) are eliminated, our general standard of health and wellness will skyrocket. Without the stress of having to fight and scrape to survive, and regular therapeutic protocols used, our stress levels would be at their lowest levels ever.

2b) Contingencies: (dependent relationships of the steps on the way to fully implementing the solution)

2c) Milestones: (specific points in the process that would be progress-marking achievements)

3) Alternative Question: (If you have studied / followed anyone that is working on / has solved any of these problems, summarize their work and provide documentation, links, etc. where the research could be followed up.)

Final Thoughts: As laudable as this effort is... the approximately 300 people who submitted to this effort are to be commended for participating... I think this is hardly scratching the surface. With 8 billion people on the planet, there is such a vast pool of knowledge / understanding / creativity out there. These submissions contain the grains of many great ideas, but the piece that is missing is the true experts in the various fields who are aware of the contingencies and realities that would come up with the implementations of these suggestions far better and with more clarity than we can. I will warrant that many of the submissions are from people who have an interest in seeing the world change, and have been following various spiritual / awakening websites. It is easy to throw out ideas, but much harder to flesh them out in a real way. One of the only reason I haven’t put this in front of more people is that many of them would take one look at it and tell me that that is crazy, not real, a pipedream etc. In other words, they don’t give any credence to all this, because they are busily chugging along in their 3D lives, totally

unaware of what is going on around them. Boy, if we could unleash ALL their creativity too, that would be absolutely AMAZING.